

The Comprehensive L^AT_EX Symbol List

Scott Pakin <scott+clsl@pakin.org>^{*}

9 November 2009

Abstract

This document lists 5913 symbols and the corresponding L^AT_EX commands that produce them. Some of these symbols are guaranteed to be available in every L^AT_EX 2 ε system; others require fonts and packages that may not accompany a given distribution and that therefore need to be installed. All of the fonts and packages used to prepare this document—as well as this document itself—are freely available from the Comprehensive T_EX Archive Network (<http://www.ctan.org/>).

Contents

Contents	1
1	Introduction
1.1	Document Usage
1.2	Frequently Requested Symbols
2	Body-text symbols
Table 1:	L ^A T _E X 2 ε Escapable “Special” Characters
Table 2:	Predefined L ^A T _E X 2 ε Text-mode Commands
Table 3:	L ^A T _E X 2 ε Commands Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode
Table 4:	<i>AMS</i> Commands Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode
Table 5:	Non-ASCII Letters (Excluding Accented Letters)
Table 6:	Letters Used to Typeset African Languages
Table 7:	Letters Used to Typeset Vietnamese
Table 8:	Punctuation Marks Not Found in OT1
Table 9:	pifont Decorative Punctuation Marks
Table 10:	tipa Phonetic Symbols
Table 11:	tipx Phonetic Symbols
Table 12:	wsuipa Phonetic Symbols
Table 13:	wasysym Phonetic Symbols
Table 14:	phonetic Phonetic Symbols
Table 15:	t4phonet Phonetic Symbols
Table 16:	semtrans Transliteration Symbols
Table 17:	Text-mode Accents
Table 18:	tipa Text-mode Accents
Table 19:	extraipa Text-mode Accents
Table 20:	wsuipa Text-mode Accents
Table 21:	phonetic Text-mode Accents
Table 22:	metre Text-mode Accents
Table 23:	t4phonet Text-mode Accents

^{*}The original version of this document was written by David Carlisle, with several additional tables provided by Alexander Holt. See Section 8.8 on page 129 for more information about who did what.

Table 24:	arcs Text-mode Accents	19
Table 25:	semtrans Accents	19
Table 26:	ogonek Accents	19
Table 27:	combelow Accents	19
Table 28:	wsuipa Diacritics	20
Table 29:	textcomp Diacritics	20
Table 30:	textcomp Currency Symbols	20
Table 31:	marvosym Currency Symbols	20
Table 32:	wasysym Currency Symbols	20
Table 33:	GrN2e Currency Symbols	21
Table 34:	teubner Currency Symbols	21
Table 35:	eurosym Euro Signs	21
Table 36:	fourier Euro Signs	21
Table 37:	textcomp Legal Symbols	21
Table 38:	cclICENSES Creative Commons License Icons	21
Table 39:	textcomp Old-style Numerals	22
Table 40:	Miscellaneous textcomp Symbols	22
Table 41:	Miscellaneous wasysym Text-mode Symbols	22
3	Mathematical symbols	23
Table 42:	Math-Mode Versions of Text Symbols	23
Table 43:	cmlL Unary Operators	23
Table 44:	Binary Operators	24
Table 45:	<i>AMS</i> Binary Operators	24
Table 46:	stmaryrd Binary Operators	25
Table 47:	wasysym Binary Operators	25
Table 48:	txfonts/pxfonts Binary Operators	25
Table 49:	mathabx Binary Operators	26
Table 50:	MnSymbol Binary Operators	26
Table 51:	mathdesign Binary Operators	27
Table 52:	cmlL Binary Operators	27
Table 53:	shuffle Binary Operators	27
Table 54:	ulsy Geometric Binary Operators	27
Table 55:	mathabx Geometric Binary Operators	28
Table 56:	MnSymbol Geometric Binary Operators	28
Table 57:	Variable-sized Math Operators	29
Table 58:	<i>AMS</i> Variable-sized Math Operators	29
Table 59:	stmaryrd Variable-sized Math Operators	29
Table 60:	wasysym Variable-sized Math Operators	29
Table 61:	mathabx Variable-sized Math Operators	30
Table 62:	txfonts/pxfonts Variable-sized Math Operators	31
Table 63:	esint Variable-sized Math Operators	32
Table 64:	MnSymbol Variable-sized Math Operators	32
Table 65:	mathdesign Variable-sized Math Operators	33
Table 66:	cmlL Large Math Operators	33
Table 67:	Binary Relations	34
Table 68:	<i>AMS</i> Binary Relations	34
Table 69:	<i>AMS</i> Negated Binary Relations	34
Table 70:	stmaryrd Binary Relations	34
Table 71:	wasysym Binary Relations	35
Table 72:	txfonts/pxfonts Binary Relations	35
Table 73:	txfonts/pxfonts Negated Binary Relations	35
Table 74:	mathabx Binary Relations	36
Table 75:	mathabx Negated Binary Relations	36

Table 76:	MnSymbol Binary Relations	36
Table 77:	MnSymbol Negated Binary Relations	38
Table 78:	mathtools Binary Relations	39
Table 79:	turnstile Binary Relations	39
Table 80:	trsym Binary Relations	40
Table 81:	trfsigns Binary Relations	40
Table 82:	cml Binary Relations	40
Table 83:	colonequals Binary Relations	41
Table 84:	fourier Binary Relations	41
Table 85:	Subset and Superset Relations	41
Table 86:	<i>AMS</i> Subset and Superset Relations	41
Table 87:	stmaryrd Subset and Superset Relations	41
Table 88:	wasysym Subset and Superset Relations	41
Table 89:	txfonts/pxfonts Subset and Superset Relations	41
Table 90:	mathabx Subset and Superset Relations	42
Table 91:	MnSymbol Subset and Superset Relations	42
Table 92:	Inequalities	42
Table 93:	<i>AMS</i> Inequalities	43
Table 94:	wasysym Inequalities	43
Table 95:	txfonts/pxfonts Inequalities	43
Table 96:	mathabx Inequalities	44
Table 97:	MnSymbol Inequalities	45
Table 98:	<i>AMS</i> Triangle Relations	46
Table 99:	stmaryrd Triangle Relations	46
Table 100:	mathabx Triangle Relations	46
Table 101:	MnSymbol Triangle Relations	47
Table 102:	Arrows	47
Table 103:	Harpoons	48
Table 104:	textcomp Text-mode Arrows	48
Table 105:	<i>AMS</i> Arrows	48
Table 106:	<i>AMS</i> Negated Arrows	48
Table 107:	<i>AMS</i> Harpoons	48
Table 108:	stmaryrd Arrows	48
Table 109:	txfonts/pxfonts Arrows	49
Table 110:	mathabx Arrows	49
Table 111:	mathabx Negated Arrows	49
Table 112:	mathabx Harpoons	49
Table 113:	MnSymbol Arrows	50
Table 114:	MnSymbol Negated Arrows	51
Table 115:	MnSymbol Harpoons	53
Table 116:	MnSymbol Negated Harpoons	53
Table 117:	harpoon Extensible Harpoons	54
Table 118:	chemarrow Arrows	54
Table 119:	fge Arrows	54
Table 120:	MnSymbol Spoons	54
Table 121:	MnSymbol Pitchforks	54
Table 122:	MnSymbol Smiles and Frowns	55
Table 123:	ulsy Contradiction Symbols	55
Table 124:	Extension Characters	55
Table 125:	stmaryrd Extension Characters	55
Table 126:	txfonts/pxfonts Extension Characters	55
Table 127:	mathabx Extension Characters	56
Table 128:	Log-like Symbols	56
Table 129:	<i>AMS</i> Log-like Symbols	56

Table 130: <i>GfNA2e</i> Number Sets	56
Table 131: Greek Letters	57
Table 132: <i>AMS</i> Greek Letters	57
Table 133: <i>txfonts/pxfonts</i> Upright Greek Letters	57
Table 134: <i>upgreek</i> Upright Greek Letters	58
Table 135: <i>fourier</i> Variant Greek Letters	58
Table 136: <i>txfonts/pxfonts</i> Variant Latin Letters	58
Table 137: <i>AMS</i> Hebrew Letters	58
Table 138: <i>MnSymbol</i> Hebrew Letters	58
Table 139: Letter-like Symbols	59
Table 140: <i>AMS</i> Letter-like Symbols	59
Table 141: <i>txfonts/pxfonts</i> Letter-like Symbols	59
Table 142: <i>mathabx</i> Letter-like Symbols	59
Table 143: <i>MnSymbol</i> Letter-like Symbols	59
Table 144: <i>trfsigns</i> Letter-like Symbols	59
Table 145: <i>mathdesign</i> Letter-like Symbols	60
Table 146: <i>fge</i> Letter-like Symbols	60
Table 147: <i>fourier</i> Letter-like Symbols	60
Table 148: <i>AMS</i> Delimiters	60
Table 149: <i>stmaryrd</i> Delimiters	60
Table 150: <i>mathabx</i> Delimiters	60
Table 151: <i>nath</i> Delimiters	60
Table 152: Variable-sized Delimiters	61
Table 153: Large, Variable-sized Delimiters	61
Table 154: <i>AMS</i> Variable-sized Delimiters	61
Table 155: <i>stmaryrd</i> Variable-sized Delimiters	62
Table 156: <i>mathabx</i> Variable-sized Delimiters	62
Table 157: <i>MnSymbol</i> Variable-sized Delimiters	62
Table 158: <i>mathdesign</i> Variable-sized Delimiters	63
Table 159: <i>nath</i> Variable-sized Delimiters (Double)	64
Table 160: <i>nath</i> Variable-sized Delimiters (Triple)	64
Table 161: <i>fourier</i> Variable-sized Delimiters	64
Table 162: <i>textcomp</i> Text-mode Delimiters	65
Table 163: <i>metre</i> Text-mode Delimiters	65
Table 164: Math-mode Accents	65
Table 165: <i>AMS</i> Math-mode Accents	65
Table 166: <i>MnSymbol</i> Math-mode Accents	65
Table 167: <i>fge</i> Math-mode Accents	65
Table 168: <i>yhmath</i> Math-mode Accents	66
Table 169: Extensible Accents	66
Table 170: <i>overrightarrow</i> Extensible Accents	66
Table 171: <i>yhmath</i> Extensible Accents	66
Table 172: <i>AMS</i> Extensible Accents	67
Table 173: <i>MnSymbol</i> Extensible Accents	67
Table 174: <i>mathtools</i> Extensible Accents	67
Table 175: <i>mathabx</i> Extensible Accents	67
Table 176: <i>fourier</i> Extensible Accents	68
Table 177: <i>esvect</i> Extensible Accents	68
Table 178: <i>undertilde</i> Extensible Accents	68
Table 179: <i>ushort</i> Extensible Accents	68
Table 180: <i>AMS</i> Extensible Arrows	68
Table 181: <i>mathtools</i> Extensible Arrows	69
Table 182: <i>chemarr</i> Extensible Arrows	69
Table 183: <i>chemarrow</i> Extensible Arrows	69

Table 184: <code>extarrows</code>	Extensible Arrows	69
Table 185: <code>extpfeil</code>	Extensible Arrows	70
Table 186: <code>DotArrow</code>	Extensible Arrows	70
Table 187: <code>trfsigns</code>	Extensible Transform Symbols	70
Table 188: <code>holtpolt</code>	Non-commutative Division Symbols	70
Table 189: <code>Dots</code>	Dots	70
Table 190: <code>\mathcal{MS}</code>	Dots	71
Table 191: <code>wasysym</code>	Dots	71
Table 192: <code>MnSymbol</code>	Dots	71
Table 193: <code>mathdots</code>	Dots	71
Table 194: <code>yhmath</code>	Dots	71
Table 195: <code>teubner</code>	Dots	72
Table 196: <code>mathcomp</code>	Math Symbols	72
Table 197: <code>marvosym</code>	Digits	72
Table 198: <code>fge</code>	Digits	72
Table 199: <code>dozenal</code>	Base-12 Digits	72
Table 200: <code>mathabx</code>	Mayan Digits	72
Table 201: Miscellaneous <code>LATEX 2ϵ</code>	Math Symbols	73
Table 202: Miscellaneous <code>\mathcal{MS}</code>	Math Symbols	73
Table 203: Miscellaneous <code>wasysym</code>	Math Symbols	73
Table 204: Miscellaneous <code>txfonts/pxfonts</code>	Math Symbols	73
Table 205: Miscellaneous <code>mathabx</code>	Math Symbols	73
Table 206: Miscellaneous <code>MnSymbol</code>	Math Symbols	74
Table 207: Miscellaneous Internal <code>MnSymbol</code>	Math Symbols	74
Table 208: Miscellaneous <code>textcomp</code>	Text-mode Math Symbols	74
Table 209: Miscellaneous <code>marvosym</code>	Math Symbols	74
Table 210: Miscellaneous <code>fge</code>	Math Symbols	75
Table 211: Miscellaneous <code>mathdesign</code>	Math Symbols	75
Table 212: Miscellaneous <code>arev</code>	Math Symbols	75
Table 213: Math Alphabets	Math Alphabets	76
4 Science and technology symbols		78
Table 214: <code>gensymb</code>	Symbols Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode	78
Table 215: <code>wasysym</code>	Electrical and Physical Symbols	78
Table 216: <code>ifsym</code>	Pulse Diagram Symbols	78
Table 217: <code>ar</code>	Aspect Ratio Symbol	78
Table 218: <code>textcomp</code>	Text-mode Science and Engineering Symbols	78
Table 219: <code>steinmetz</code>	Extensible Phasor Symbol	79
Table 220: <code>wasysym</code>	Astronomical Symbols	79
Table 221: <code>marvosym</code>	Astronomical Symbols	79
Table 222: <code>mathabx</code>	Astronomical Symbols	79
Table 223: <code>wasysym</code>	APL Symbols	80
Table 224: <code>wasysym</code>	APL Modifiers	80
Table 225: <code>marvosym</code>	Computer Hardware Symbols	80
Table 226: <code>keystroke</code>	Computer Keys	80
Table 227: <code>ascii</code>	Control Characters (CP437)	81
Table 228: <code>milstd</code>	Logic Gates	81
Table 229: <code>marvosym</code>	Communication Symbols	82
Table 230: <code>marvosym</code>	Engineering Symbols	82
Table 231: <code>wasysym</code>	Biological Symbols	82
Table 232: <code>marvosym</code>	Biological Symbols	82
Table 233: <code>marvosym</code>	Safety-related Symbols	82
Table 234: <code>feyn</code>	Feynman Diagram Symbols	83

5 Dingbats	84
Table 235: <i>bbdng Arrows</i>	84
Table 236: <i>pifont Arrows</i>	84
Table 237: <i>universal Arrows</i>	84
Table 238: <i>marvosym Scissors</i>	84
Table 239: <i>bbding Scissors</i>	84
Table 240: <i>pifont Scissors</i>	85
Table 241: <i>dingbat Pencils</i>	85
Table 242: <i>bbding Pencils and Nibs</i>	85
Table 243: <i>pifont Pencils and Nibs</i>	85
Table 244: <i>dingbat Fists</i>	85
Table 245: <i>bbding Fists</i>	85
Table 246: <i>pifont Fists</i>	85
Table 247: <i>fourier Fists</i>	85
Table 248: <i>bbding Crosses and Plusxes</i>	86
Table 249: <i>pifont Crosses and Plusxes</i>	86
Table 250: <i>bbding Xs and Check Marks</i>	86
Table 251: <i>pifont Xs and Check Marks</i>	86
Table 252: <i>wasysym Xs and Check Marks</i>	86
Table 253: <i>universal Xs</i>	86
Table 254: <i>pifont Circled Numbers</i>	87
Table 255: <i>wasysym Stars</i>	87
Table 256: <i>bbding Stars, Flowers, and Similar Shapes</i>	87
Table 257: <i>pifont Stars, Flowers, and Similar Shapes</i>	88
Table 258: <i>fourier Ornaments</i>	88
Table 259: <i>wasysym Geometric Shapes</i>	88
Table 260: <i>MnSymbol Geometric Shapes</i>	88
Table 261: <i>ifsym Geometric Shapes</i>	89
Table 262: <i>bbding Geometric Shapes</i>	89
Table 263: <i>pifont Geometric Shapes</i>	90
Table 264: <i>universa Geometric Shapes</i>	90
Table 265: <i>universal Geometric Shapes</i>	90
Table 266: <i>Miscellaneous dingbat Dingbats</i>	90
Table 267: <i>Miscellaneous bbdng Dingbats</i>	90
Table 268: <i>Miscellaneous pifont Dingbats</i>	90
6 Ancient languages	91
Table 269: <i>phaistos Symbols from the Phaistos Disk</i>	91
Table 270: <i>protosem Proto-Semitic Characters</i>	91
Table 271: <i>hieroglif Hieroglyphics</i>	92
Table 272: <i>linearA Linear A Script</i>	92
Table 273: <i>linearb Linear B Basic and Optional Letters</i>	95
Table 274: <i>linearb Linear B Numerals</i>	95
Table 275: <i>linearb Linear B Weights and Measures</i>	95
Table 276: <i>linearb Linear B Ideograms</i>	96
Table 277: <i>linearb Unidentified Linear B Symbols</i>	96
Table 278: <i>cypriot Cypriot Letters</i>	96
Table 279: <i>sarabian South Arabian Letters</i>	97
Table 280: <i>teubner Archaic Greek Letters and Greek Numerals</i>	97

7 Other symbols	98
Table 281: <code>textcomp</code> Genealogical Symbols	98
Table 282: <code>wasymp</code> General Symbols	98
Table 283: <code>wasymp</code> Circles	98
Table 284: <code>wasymp</code> Musical Symbols	98
Table 285: <code>arev</code> Musical Symbols	98
Table 286: <code>harmony</code> Musical Symbols	99
Table 287: <code>harmony</code> Musical Accents	99
Table 288: <code>manfnt</code> Dangerous Bend Symbols	99
Table 289: Miscellaneous <code>manfnt</code> Symbols	100
Table 290: <code>marvosym</code> Navigation Symbols	100
Table 291: <code>marvosym</code> Laundry Symbols	100
Table 292: <code>marvosym</code> Information Symbols	100
Table 293: Other <code>marvosym</code> Symbols	101
Table 294: Miscellaneous <code>universa</code> Symbols	101
Table 295: Miscellaneous <code>universal</code> Symbols	101
Table 296: Miscellaneous <code>fourier</code> Symbols	101
Table 297: <code>ifsym</code> Weather Symbols	101
Table 298: <code>ifsym</code> Alpine Symbols	102
Table 299: <code>ifsym</code> Clocks	102
Table 300: Other <code>ifsym</code> Symbols	102
Table 301: <code>clock</code> Clocks	102
Table 302: <code>epsdice</code> Dice	103
Table 303: <code>hhcount</code> Dice	103
Table 304: <code>hhcount</code> Tally Markers	103
Table 305: <code>skull</code> Symbols	103
Table 306: Non-Mathematical <code>mathabx</code> Symbols	103
Table 307: <code>skak</code> Chess Informator Symbols	104
Table 308: <code>skak</code> Chess Pieces and Chessboard Squares	104
Table 309: <code>igo</code> Go Stones	105
Table 310: <code>metre</code> Metrical Symbols	105
Table 311: <code>metre</code> Small and Large Metrical Symbols	105
Table 312: <code>teubner</code> Metrical Symbols	106
Table 313: <code>dictsym</code> Dictionary Symbols	106
Table 314: <code>simpsons</code> Characters from <i>The Simpsons</i>	106
Table 315: <code>pmboxdraw</code> Box-Drawing Symbols	107
Table 316: <code>staves</code> Magical Staves	107
Table 317: <code>pigpen</code> Cipher Symbols	108
Table 318: <code>QfNA2e</code> Phases of the Moon	108
Table 319: Other <code>QfNA2e</code> Symbols	109
Table 320: <code>recycle</code> Recycling Symbols	109
8 Additional Information	110
8.1 Symbol Name Clashes	110
8.2 Resizing symbols	110
8.3 Where can I find the symbol for ...?	113
8.4 Math-mode spacing	123
8.5 Bold mathematical symbols	123
8.6 ASCII and Latin 1 quick reference	124
8.7 Unicode characters	126
8.8 About this document	129
8.9 Copyright and license	132
References	133

1 Introduction

Welcome to the Comprehensive L^AT_EX Symbol List! This document strives to be your primary source of L^AT_EX symbol information: font samples, L^AT_EX commands, packages, usage details, caveats—everything needed to put thousands of different symbols at your disposal. All of the fonts covered herein meet the following criteria:

1. They are freely available from the Comprehensive T_EX Archive Network (<http://www.ctan.org>).
2. All of their symbols have L^AT_EX 2 _{ε} bindings. That is, a user should be able to access a symbol by name, not just by `\char<number>`.

These are not particularly limiting criteria; the Comprehensive L^AT_EX Symbol List contains samples of 5913 symbols—quite a large number. Some of these symbols are guaranteed to be available in every L^AT_EX 2 _{ε} system; others require fonts and packages that may not accompany a given distribution and that therefore need to be installed. See <http://www.tex.ac.uk/cgi-bin/texfaq2html?label=instpackages+wherefiles> for help with installing new fonts and packages.

1.1 Document Usage

Each section of this document contains a number of font tables. Each table shows a set of symbols, with the corresponding L^AT_EX command to the right of each symbol. A table's caption indicates what package needs to be loaded in order to access that table's symbols. For example, the symbols in Table 39, “textcomp Old-Style Numerals”, are made available by putting “`\usepackage{textcomp}`” in your document's preamble. “*AMS*” means to use the *AMS* packages, viz. `amssymb` and/or `amsmath`. Notes below a table provide additional information about some or all the symbols in that table.

One note that appears a few times in this document, particularly in Section 2, indicates that certain symbols do not exist in the OT1 font encoding (Donald Knuth's original, 7-bit font encoding, which is the default font encoding for L^AT_EX) and that you should use `fontenc` to select a different encoding, such as T1 (a common 8-bit font encoding). That means that you should put “`\usepackage[⟨encoding⟩]{fontenc}`” in your document's preamble, where $⟨encoding⟩$ is, e.g., T1 or LY1. To limit the change in font encoding to the current group, use “`\fontencoding{⟨encoding⟩}\selectfont`”.

Section 8 contains some additional information about the symbols in this document. It discusses how certain mathematical symbols can vary in height, shows which symbol names are not unique across packages, gives examples of how to create new symbols out of existing symbols, explains how symbols are spaced in math mode, compares various schemes for boldfacing symbols, presents L^AT_EX ASCII and Latin 1 tables, shows how to input and output Unicode characters, and provides some information about this document itself. The Comprehensive L^AT_EX Symbol List ends with an index of all the symbols in the document and various additional useful terms.

1.2 Frequently Requested Symbols

There are a number of symbols that are requested over and over again on `comp.text.tex`. If you're looking for such a symbol the following list will help you find it quickly.

_, as in “Spaces_are_significant.”	10	..	71
í, ï, ī, î, etc. (versus í, ï, ī, and î)	16	°, as in “180°” or “15°C”	74
¢	20	ℳ, ℐ, etc.	76
€	20	ℕ, ℤ, ℝ, etc.	76
©, ®, and ™	21	϶	76
%	22	f	116
ſſ	31	á, è, etc. (i.e., several accents per character)	118
⋮	34	<, >, and (instead of i, i, and —)	124
:= and ::=	35	^ and ~ (or ∼)	125
≤ and ≥	43		

2 Body-text symbols

This section lists symbols that are intended for use in running text, such as punctuation marks, accents, ligatures, and currency symbols.

TABLE 1: L^AT_EX 2 _{ε} Escapable “Special” Characters

\$	\\$	%	\%	-	_*	}	\}	&	\&	#	\#	{	\{
----	-----	---	----	---	-----	---	----	---	----	---	----	---	----

* The `underscore` package redefines “`_`” to produce an underscore in text mode (i.e., it makes it unnecessary to escape the underscore character).

TABLE 2: Predefined L^AT_EX 2 _{ε} Text-mode Commands

^	\textasciicircum*	<	\textless
~	\textasciitilde*	a	\textordfeminine
*	\textasteriskcentered	o	\textordmasculine
\	\textbackslash	\P	\textparagraph [†]
	\textbar	.	\textperiodcentered
{	\textbraceleft [†]	\textquestondown	
}	\textbraceright [†]	\textquotedblleft	
•	\textbullet	\textquotedblright	
©	\textcopyright [†]	\textquotelleft	
†	\textdagger [†]	\textquoteright	
‡	\textdaggerdbl [†]	\textregistered	
\$	\textdollar [†]	\textsection [†]	
...	\textellipsis [†]	\textsterling [†]	
—	\textemdash	\texttrademark	
–	\textendash	\textunderscore [†]	
¡	\textexclamdown	\textvisiblespace	
>	\textgreater		

Where two symbols are present, the left one is the “faked” symbol that L^AT_EX 2 _{ε} provides by default, and the right one is the “true” symbol that `textcomp` makes available.

* \^{} and \~{} can be used instead of \textasciicircum and \textasciitilde. See the discussion of “~” on page 125.

[†] It’s generally preferable to use the corresponding symbol from Table 3 because the symbols in that table work properly in both text mode and math mode.

TABLE 3: L^AT_EX 2 _{ε} Commands Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode

\$	\\$	-	_	\ddag	\{	\{
\P	\P	\circledC	\circledC	\copyright	\dots	\dots
\S	\S	\dag	\dag	\dots	\pounds	\}

Where two symbols are present, the left one is the “faked” symbol that L^AT_EX 2 _{ε} provides by default, and the right one is the “true” symbol that `textcomp` makes available.

TABLE 4: \mathcal{AM} S Commands Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode

✓ \checkmark ® \circledR ✕ \maltese

TABLE 5: Non-ASCII Letters (Excluding Accented Letters)

å	\aa	đ	\DH*	ł	\L	ø	\o	ß	\ss
Å	\AA	ð	\dh*	ł	\l	ø	\o	SS	\ss
Æ	\AE	Đ	\DJ*	Ł	\NG*	Œ	\OE	Þ	\TH*
æ	\ae	đ	\dj*	ń	\ng*	œ	\oe	þ	\th*

* Not available in the OT1 font encoding. Use the `fontenc` package to select an alternate font encoding, such as T1.

TABLE 6: Letters Used to Typeset African Languages

đ	\B{D}	đ	\m{c}	f	\m{f}	k	\m{k}	t	\M{t}	ż	\m{Z}
đ	\B{d}	đ	\m{D}	F	\m{F}	ł	\m{N}	T	\M{T}	ż	\T{E}
H	\B{H}	đ	\M{d}	Y	\m{G}	ŋ	\m{n}	f	\m{t}	ɛ	\T{e}
ḥ	\B{h}	Đ	\M{D}	ȝ	\m{g}	ɔ	\m{o}	T	\m{T}	ɔ	\T{O}
t	\B{t}	d'	\m{d}	ł	\m{I}	ɔ	\m{O}	v	\m{u}*	ɔ	\T{o}
T	\B{T}	ɛ	\m{E}	ı	\m{i}	P	\m{P}	U	\m{U}*		
ň	\m{b}	ɛ	\m{e}	N	\m{J}	ɸ	\m{p}	Y	\m{Y}		
B	\m{B}	Ǝ	\M{E}	n	\m{j}	ʃ	\m{s}	y	\m{y}		
C	\m{C}	ə	\M{e}	K	\m{K}	ʃ	\m{S}	z	\m{z}		

These characters all need the T4 font encoding, which is provided by the `fc` package.

* \m{v} and \m{V} are synonyms for \m{u} and \m{U}.

TABLE 7: Letters Used to Typeset Vietnamese

Ơ \OHORN ḡ \ohorn Ӄ \UHORN Ӄ \uhorn

These characters all need the T5 font encoding, which is provided by the `vntex` package.

TABLE 8: Punctuation Marks Not Found in OT1

```
< \guillemotleft < \guilsinglleft „ \quotedblbase " \textquotedbl
» \guillemotright > \guilsinglright , \quotesinglbase
```

To get these symbols, use the `fontenc` package to select an alternate font encoding, such as T1.

TABLE 9: pifont Decorative Punctuation Marks

•	<code>\ding{123}</code>	<code>“</code>	<code>\ding{125}</code>
•	<code>\ding{124}</code>	”	<code>\ding{126}</code>
		¶	<code>\ding{161}</code>
		⋮	<code>\ding{163}</code>
		⋮	<code>\ding{162}</code>

TABLE 10: tipa Phonetic Symbols

γ	<code>\textbabygamma</code>	?	<code>\textglotstop</code>	ɳ	<code>\textrtailn</code>
þ	<code>\textbarb</code>	·	<code>\texthalflength</code>	ɾ	<code>\textrtailr</code>
œ	<code>\textbarc</code>	º	<code>\texthardsign</code>	ʂ	<code>\textrtails</code>
ð	<code>\textbard</code>	‘	<code>\texthooktop</code>	ʈ	<code>\textrtailt</code>
᷑	<code>\textbardotlessj</code>	᷒	<code>\texthtb</code>	ڙ	<code>\textrtailz</code>
ᷔ	<code>\textbarg</code>	ᷕ	<code>\texthtbcdotlessj</code>	ڻ	<code>\textrthook</code>
ᷖ	<code>\textbarglotstop</code>	ᷗ	<code>\texthtc</code>	Ӑ	<code>\textsc{a}</code>
ᷘ	<code>\textbari</code>	ᷙ	<code>\texthtd</code>	Ӗ	<code>\textsc{b}</code>
ᷚ	<code>\textbarl</code>	ᷚ	<code>\texthtg</code>	Ӗ	<code>\textsc{e}</code>
ᷛ	<code>\textbaro</code>	ᷛ	<code>\texthtth</code>	Ԍ	<code>\textsc{g}</code>
ᷜ	<code>\textbarrevglotstop</code>	ᷜ	<code>\texthttheng</code>	Ҥ	<code>\textsc{h}</code>
ᷝ	<code>\textbaru</code>	ᷝ	<code>\texthtk</code>	Ӫ	<code>\textsc{w}</code>
ᷟ	<code>\textbeltl</code>	ᷟ	<code>\texthtp</code>	Ӥ	<code>\textsc{i}</code>
ᷠ	<code>\textbeta</code>	ᷠ	<code>\texthtq</code>	ڶ	<code>\textsc{j}</code>
ᷢ	<code>\textbullseye</code>	ᷢ	<code>\texthtrtaild</code>	Ӆ	<code>\textsc{l}</code>
ᷣ	<code>\textceltpal</code>	ᷣ	<code>\texthtscg</code>	Ӯ	<code>\textsc{n}</code>
ᷤ	<code>\textchi</code>	ᷤ	<code>\texthtt</code>	Ӯ	<code>\textsc{oelig}</code>
ᷥ	<code>\textcloseepsilon</code>	ᷥ	<code>\texthvlig</code>	Ӯ	<code>\textsc{omega}</code>
ᷦ	<code>\textcloseomega</code>	ᷦ	<code>\textinvglotstop</code>	Ӯ	<code>\textsc{scr}</code>
ᷧ	<code>\textcloserevepsilon</code>	ᷧ	<code>\textinvscr</code>	Ӯ	<code>\textsc{scripta}</code>
ᷨ	<code>\textcommatailz</code>	ᷨ	<code>\textiota</code>	Ӯ	<code>\textsc{scriptg}</code>
ᷩ	<code>\textcorner</code>	ᷩ	<code>\textlambda</code>	Ӯ	<code>\textsc{scriptv}</code>
ᷪ	<code>\textcrb</code>	ᷪ	<code>\textlengthmark</code>	Ӯ	<code>\textsc{scu}</code>
ᷫ	<code>\textcrd</code>	ᷫ	<code>\textlhookt</code>	Ӯ	<code>\textsc{scy}</code>
ᷬ	<code>\textcrg</code>	ᷬ	<code>\textlhlongi</code>	ᷩ	<code>\textsecstress</code>
ᷭ	<code>\textcrh</code>	ᷭ	<code>\textlhlongy</code>	ᷪ	<code>\textsoftsign</code>
ᷮ	<code>\textcrinvglotstop</code>	ᷮ	<code>\textlonglegr</code>	ᷩ	<code>\textstretchc</code>
ᷯ	<code>\textcrlambda</code>	ᷯ	<code>\textlptr</code>	ᷩ	<code>\texttctclig</code>
ᷰ	<code>\textcrtwo</code>	ᷰ	<code>\textltailm</code>	ᷩ	<code>\textteshlig</code>
ᷱ	<code>\textctc</code>	ᷱ	<code>\textltailn</code>	ߠ	<code>\texttheta</code>
ᷲ	<code>\textctd</code>	ᷲ	<code>\textltilde</code>	ԥ	<code>\textthorn</code>
ᷳ	<code>\textctdzlig</code>	ᷳ	<code>\textlyoghlig</code>	ᷩ	<code>\texttoneletterstem</code>
ᷴ	<code>\textctesh</code>	ᷴ	<code>\textObardotlessj</code>	ᷩ	<code>\texttslig</code>
᷵	<code>\textctj</code>	᷵	<code>\textOlyoghlig</code>	ᷩ	<code>\textturna</code>
᷶	<code>\textctn</code>	᷶	<code>\textomega</code>	ᷩ	<code>\textturncelig</code>
᷷	<code>\textctt</code>	᷷	<code>\textopencorner</code>	ᷩ	<code>\textturnh</code>
᷸	<code>\textcttctclig</code>	᷸	<code>\textopeno</code>	ᷩ	<code>\textturnk</code>
᷹	<code>\textctyogh</code>	᷹	<code>\textpalhook</code>	ᷩ	<code>\textturnlonglegr</code>

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

z	\textctz	Φ	\textphi	υ	\textturnm
đ	\textdctzlig		\textpipe	ϙ	\textturnmrleg
ƒ	\textdoublebaresh	'	\textprimstress	ϙ	\textturnnr
‡	\textdoublebarpipe	՞	\textraiseglotstop	ϙ	\textturnrrtail
≠	\textdoublebarslash	՞	\textraisevibyi	ϙ	\textturnscripta
	\textdoublepipe	՞	\textramshorns	ϙ	\textturnrt
	\textdoublevertline	՞	\textrevapostrophe	ϙ	\textturnv
↓	\textdownstep	՞	\textreve	ϙ	\textturnw
đ	\textdyoghlig	՞	\textrevepsilon	ϙ	\textturny
đ	\textdzlig	՞	\textrevglotstop	ϙ	\textupsilon
ε	\textepsilon	՞	\textrevyogh	՞	\textupstep
ſ	\textesh	՞	\textrhookrevepsilon		\textvertline
ſ	\textfishhookr	՞	\textrhookschwa	՞	\textvibyi
g	\texttg	՞	\textrhicity	ϙ	\textvibyy
γ	\textgamma	՞	\textrptr	ϙ	\textwynn
›	\textglobfall	՞	\textrtaild	՞	\textyogh
↗	\textglobrise	՞	\textrtaill	՞	

tipa defines shortcut characters for many of the above. It also defines a command \tone for denoting tone letters (pitches). See the tipa documentation for more information.

TABLE 11: tipx Phonetic Symbols

ao	\textaolig	ſ	\texthtbar{dotless}{jvar}	ϲ	\textrthooklong
ȝ	\textbentailyogh	ω	\textinvomega	ԁ	\textsc{aolig}
γ	\textbktailgamma	ν	\textinvsca	Δ	\textsc{delta}
ڏ	\textctinvglotstop	σ	\textinvscripta	F	\textsc{cf}
ڇ	\textctjvar	ٻ	\textlfishhookrlig	K	\textsc{k}
ڏ	\textctstretchc	ڙ	\textlhookfour	M	\textsc{cm}
ڏ	\textctstretchcvr	ڦ	\textlhookp	P	\textsc{cp}
ڏ	\textctturnt	ڻ	\textlhti	Q	\textsc{cq}
ڏ	\textdblig	ڻ	\textlooptoprevesh	ڏ	\textsc{leftarrow}
‡	\textdoublebarpipevar	ڻ	\textnrleg	C	\textsc{stretchcvr}
	\textdoublepipevar	ଓ	\textObullseye	ڏ	\textsc{subdoublearrow}
↓	\textdownfullarrow	ڙ	\textpalhooklong	ڏ	\textsc{subrightarrow}
♀	\textfemale	ڙ	\textpalhookvar	ڦ	\textthornvari
n	\textfrbarn	ڦ	\textpipevar	ڦ	\textthornvari
ڏ	\textfrhookd	ڦ	\textqplig	ڦ	\textthornvariii
ڏ	\textfrhookdvar	ڦ	\textrectangle	ڦ	\textthornvariv
t	\textfrhookt	ڦ	\textretractingvar	ڦ	\textturnglotstop
γ	\textfrtailgamma	ڻ	\textrevscl	ڦ	\textturnscripta
?	\textglotstopvari	ڻ	\textrevscr	ڦ	\textturnscu

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

? \textglotstopvarii	a_ \textrhooka	ɛ \textturnthree
? \textglotstopvariii	e_ \textrhooke	ʐ \textturntwo
γ \textgrgamma	ɛ_ \textrhookepsilon	ɸ \textuncrfemale
ḥ \textheng	ə \textrhookopeno	↑ \textupfullarrow
ḥm \texthmlig	ɦ \textrtailhth	

TABLE 12: wsipa Phonetic Symbols

ȝ \babygamma	ŋ \eng	n̩ \labdentalnas	ə \schwa
b \barb	ɔ̄ \er	ɸ \latfric	I \sci
d \bard	ʃ \esh	w̄ \legm	N \scn
ī \bari	ð \eth	r̄ \legr	R \scr
t̄ \barl	r̄ \flapr	ʒ̄ \lz	a \scripta
θ̄ \baro	ʔ̄ \glotstop	ɑ̄ \nialpha	g \scriptg
p̄ \barp	β̄ \hookb	β̄ \nibeta	v \scriptv
f̄ \barsci	ð̄ \hookd	χ̄ \nichi	U \scu
θ̄ \barscu	ḡ \hookg	ɛ̄ \niepsilon	Y \scy
ū \baru	ɦ̄ \hookh	γ̄ \nigamma	þ̄ \slashb
⊙ \clickb	ɸ̄ \hookheng	ῑ \niota	ø̄ \slashc
Ϲ \clickc	ʒ̄ \hookrevepsilon	λ̄ \nilambda	ð̄ \slashd
ȝ̄ \clickt	hv̄ \hv	ω̄ \niomega	ȝ̄ \slashhu
ω̄ \closedniomega	ɛ̄ \inva	ɸ̄ \niphī	ɖ̄ \taild
ϲ̄ \closedrevepsilon	j̄ \invf	σ̄ \nisigma	ɿ̄ \tailinvr
b̄ \crossb	ɔ̄ \invglotstop	θ̄ \nitheta	l̄ \taill
đ̄ \crossd	ɥ̄ \invh	ʊ̄ \niupsilon	n̄ \tailn
h̄ \crossh	l̄ \invlegr	j̄ \nj	r̄ \tailr
χ̄ \crossnilambda	ū \invvm	ɔ̄ \oo	s̄ \tails
c̄ \curlyc	ɪ̄ \invr	ɔ̄ \openo	t̄ \tailt
ſ̄ \curlyesh	ɛ̄ \invscr	ə̄ \reve	z̄ \tailz
ȝ̄ \curlyyogh	ɒ̄ \invscripta	ɸ̄ \reveject	ʈ̄ \tesh
z̄ \curlyz	ʌ̄ \invv	ʒ̄ \revepsilon	þ̄ \thorn
ȝ̄ \dlbari	ɯ̄ \invw	ɪ̄ \revglotstop	ł̄ \tildel
ð̄ \dz̄	ʌ̄ \invy	D̄ \scd	z̄ \yogh
ʔ̄ \ejective	ɣ̄ \ipagamma	Ḡ \scg	

TABLE 13: wasysym Phonetic Symbols

D̄ \DH	ð̄ \dh	ɔ̄ \openo
D̄ \Thorn	ə̄ \inve	þ̄ \thorn

TABLE 14: phonetic Phonetic Symbols

j	<code>\bar{j}</code>	r	<code>\flap</code>	i	<code>\ibar</code>	D	<code>\rotvara</code>	v	<code>\vari</code>
\lambda	<code>\bar{\lambda}</code>	?	<code>\glottal</code>	o	<code>\openo</code>	\AA	<code>\rotw</code>	\omega	<code>\varomega</code>
\eta	<code>\emgma</code>	B	<code>\hausaB</code>	h	<code>\planck</code>	\AA	<code>\roty</code>	\circ	<code>\varopeno</code>
\eta	<code>\engma</code>	b	<code>\hausab</code>	\Lambda	<code>\pwedge</code>	\circ	<code>\schwa</code>	v	<code>\vod</code>
\nu	<code>\enya</code>	d	<code>\hausad</code>	\Omega	<code>\revD</code>	\beta	<code>\thorn</code>	\fi	<code>\voicedh</code>
\epsilon	<code>\epsi</code>	$\text{\mathcal{D}}$	<code>\hausaD</code>	\imath	<code>\riota</code>	\#	<code>\ubar</code>	\zeta	<code>\yogh</code>
\int	<code>\esh</code>	$\text{\mathfrak{k}}$	<code>\hausak</code>	\textmu	<code>\rotm</code>	\textmu	<code>\udesc</code>		
\eth	<code>\eth</code>	$\text{\mathcal{K}}$	<code>\hausaK</code>	\nu	<code>\rotOmega</code>	\alpha	<code>\vara</code>		
\fj	<code>\fj</code>	$\text{\mathfrak{d}}$	<code>\hookd</code>	\texttau	<code>\rotr</code>	\texttau	<code>\varg</code>		

TABLE 15: t4phonet Phonetic Symbols

$\text{\ddot{d}}$	<code>\textcrd</code>	$\text{\mathring{d}}$	<code>\texthtd</code>	\textbar	<code>\textpipe</code>
$\text{\ddot{h}}$	<code>\textcrh</code>	$\text{\mathring{k}}$	<code>\texthtk</code>	$\text{\textdot{d}}$	<code>\textrtaild</code>
$\text{\mathring{e}}$	<code>\textepsilon</code>	$\text{\mathring{p}}$	<code>\texthtp</code>	$\text{\textdot{t}}$	<code>\textrtailt</code>
\int	<code>\textesh</code>	$\text{\mathring{t}}$	<code>\texthtt</code>	$\text{\textdot{d}}$	<code>\textschwa</code>
$\text{\mathring{f}}$	<code>\textfjlig</code>	$\text{\mathring{u}}$	<code>\textiota</code>	$\text{\mathring{f}}$	<code>\textscriptv</code>
$\text{\mathring{b}}$	<code>\texthtb</code>	$\text{\mathring{n}}$	<code>\textltailn</code>	$\text{\mathring{f}}$	<code>\textteshlig</code>
$\text{\mathring{c}}$	<code>\texthtc</code>	$\text{\mathring{o}}$	<code>\textopeno</code>	$\text{\mathring{z}}$	<code>\textyogh</code>

The idea behind the `t4phonet` package's phonetic symbols is to provide an interface to some of the characters in the T4 font encoding (Table 6 on page 11) but using the same names as the `tipa` characters presented in Table 10 on page 12.

TABLE 16: semtrans Transliteration Symbols

$\text{\textcircum{A}}$ `\Alif` $\text{\textcircum{Y}}$ `\Ayn`

TABLE 17: Text-mode Accents

$\ddot{A}a$	<code>\\"\{A\}\\"{a}</code>	$\dot{A}a$	<code>\'{A}\\'{a}</code>	$\dot{A}a$	<code>\d{A}\d{a}</code>	$\ddot{A}a$	<code>\r{A}\r{a}</code>
$\acute{A}a$	<code>\'{A}\'\{a}</code>	$\acute{A}a$	<code>\ {A}\ \{a}</code>	$\ddot{A}a$	<code>\G{A}\G{a}</code>	$\acute{A}a$	<code>\t{A}\t{a}</code>
$\grave{A}a$	<code>\.{A}\.{a}</code>	$\tilde{A}a$	<code>\~{A}\~{a}</code>	$\grave{A}a$	<code>\h{A}\h{a}</code>	$\grave{A}a$	<code>\u{A}\u{a}</code>
$\bar{A}a$	<code>\={A}\={a}</code>	$\bar{A}a$	<code>\b{A}\b{a}</code>	$\bar{A}a$	<code>\H{A}\H{a}</code>	$\bar{A}a$	<code>\U{A}\U{a}</code>
$\hat{A}a$	<code>\^{A}\^{a}</code>	$\dot{A}a$	<code>\c{A}\c{a}</code>	$\dot{A}a$	<code>\k{A}\k{a}</code>	$\grave{A}a$	<code>\v{A}\v{a}</code>
		$\hat{A}a$	<code>\newtie{A}\newtie{a}</code> *	\textcircled{A}	<code>\textcircled{A}\textcircled{a}</code>		

* Requires the `textcomp` package.

† Not available in the OT1 font encoding. Use the `fontenc` package to select an alternate font encoding, such as T1.

‡ Requires the T4 font encoding, provided by the `fc` package.

§ Requires the T5 font encoding, provided by the `vntex` package.

Also note the existence of `\i` and `\j`, which produce dotless versions of “i” and “j” (viz., “i” and “j”). These are useful when the accent is supposed to replace the dot in encodings that need to composite (i.e., combine) letters and accents. For example, “na`\\"{\i}ve`” always produces a correct “naïve”, while “na`\\"{\i}ve`” yields the rather odd-looking “naïve” when using the OT1 font encoding and older versions of L^AT_EX. Font encodings other than OT1 and newer versions of L^AT_EX properly typeset “na`\\"{\i}ve`” as “naïve”.

TABLE 18: `tipa` Text-mode Accents

$\acute{A}a$	<code>\textacutemacron{A}\textacutemacron{a}</code>
$\acute{A}a$	<code>\textacuteewedge{A}\textacuteewedge{a}</code>
$\dot{A}a$	<code>\textadvancing{A}\textadvancing{a}</code>
$\underline{A}a$	<code>\textbottomtiebar{A}\textbottomtiebar{a}</code>
$\breve{A}a$	<code>\textbrevemacron{A}\textbrevemacron{a}</code>
$\grave{A}a$	<code>\textcircumacute{A}\textcircumacute{a}</code>
$\circ{A}a$	<code>\textcircumdot{A}\textcircumdot{a}</code>
$\acute{A}a$	<code>\textdotacute{A}\textdotacute{a}</code>
$\grave{A}a$	<code>\textdotbreve{A}\textdotbreve{a}</code>
$\ddot{A}a$	<code>\textdoublegrave{A}\textdoublegrave{a}</code>
$\ddot{A}a$	<code>\textdoublebaraccent{A}\textdoublebaraccent{a}</code>
$\grave{A}a$	<code>\textgravecircum{A}\textgravecircum{a}</code>
$\grave{A}a$	<code>\textgravedot{A}\textgravedot{a}</code>
$\grave{A}a$	<code>\textgravemacron{A}\textgravemacron{a}</code>

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Àà	\textgrave{A}\textgrave{a}
Àg	\textinvsubbridge{A}\textinvsubbridge{a}
Àä	\textlowering{A}\textlowering{a}
Áá	\textmidacute{A}\textmidacute{a}
Ãá	\textovercross{A}\textovercross{a}
Ãá	\textoverw{A}\textoverw{a}
Àg	\textpolhook{A}\textpolhook{a}
Àa	\textraising{A}\textraising{a}
Àä	\textretracting{A}\textretracting{a}
Àâ	\textringmacron{A}\textringmacron{a}
Ââ	\textroundcap{A}\textroundcap{a}
Àá	\textseagull{A}\textseagull{a}
Àá	\textsubacute{A}\textsubacute{a}
Àa	\textsubarch{A}\textsubarch{a}
Àa	\textsubbar{A}\textsubbar{a}
Àa	\textsubbridge{A}\textsubbridge{a}
Àá	\textsubcircum{A}\textsubcircum{a}
Àá	\textsubdot{A}\textsubdot{a}
Àá	\textsubgrave{A}\textsubgrave{a}
Àá	\textsublhalfing{A}\textsublhalfing{a}
Àä	\textsubplus{A}\textsubplus{a}
Àá	\textsubrhalfing{A}\textsubrhalfing{a}
Àá	\textsubring{A}\textsubring{a}
Àá	\textsubsquare{A}\textsubsquare{a}
Àá	\textsubtilde{A}\textsubtilde{a}
Àá	\textsubumlaut{A}\textsubumlaut{a}
Àá	\textsubw{A}\textsubw{a}
Àá	\textsubwedge{A}\textsubwedge{a}
Àá	\textsuperimpostilde{A}\textsuperimpostilde{a}
Àä	\textsyllabic{A}\textsyllabic{a}
Ãá	\texttildedot{A}\texttildedot{a}
Ãá	\texttoptiebar{A}\texttoptiebar{a}
Àá	\textvbaraccent{A}\textvbaraccent{a}

tipa defines shortcut sequences for many of the above. See the tipa documentation for more information.

TABLE 19: extraipa Text-mode Accents

$\hat{A}\hat{a}$	<code>\bibridge{A}\bibridge{a}</code>	$\overset{\circ}{A}\overset{\circ}{a}$	<code>\partvoiceless{A}\partvoiceless{a}</code>
$\check{A}\check{a}$	<code>\crttilde{A}\crttilde{a}</code>	$\vec{A}\vec{a}$	<code>\sliding{A}\sliding{a}</code>
$\ddot{A}\ddot{a}$	<code>\dottedtilde{A}\dottedtilde{a}</code>	$\overset{\leftrightarrow}{A}\overset{\leftrightarrow}{a}$	<code>\spreadlips{A}\spreadlips{a}</code>
$\tilde{A}\tilde{a}$	<code>\doubletilde{A}\doubletilde{a}</code>	$\overset{\circ}{A}\overset{\circ}{a}$	<code>\subcorner{A}\subcorner{a}</code>
$\ddot{\circ}a$	<code>\finpartvoice{A}\finpartvoice{a}</code>	$\underline{\underline{A}}\underline{\underline{a}}$	<code>\subdoublebar{A}\subdoublebar{a}</code>
$\ddot{\circ}Aa$	<code>\finpartvoiceless{A}\finpartvoiceless{a}</code>	$\overset{..}{A}\overset{..}{a}$	<code>\subdoublevert{A}\subdoublevert{a}</code>
$\ddot{\circ}Aa$	<code>\inipartvoice{A}\inipartvoice{a}</code>	$\overset{\circ}{A}\overset{\circ}{a}$	<code>\sublptr{A}\sublptr{a}</code>
$\ddot{\circ}Aa$	<code>\inipartvoiceless{A}\inipartvoiceless{a}</code>	$\overset{\circ}{A}\overset{\circ}{a}$	<code>\subrptr{A}\subrptr{a}</code>
$\overset{\circ}{A}\overset{\circ}{a}$	<code>\overbridge{A}\overbridge{a}</code>	$\overset{\circ}{A}\overset{\circ}{a}$	<code>\whistle{A}\whistle{a}</code>
$\overset{\circ}{A}\overset{\circ}{a}$	<code>\partvoice{A}\partvoice{a}</code>		

TABLE 20: wsuipa Text-mode Accents

$\overset{\circ}{A}\overset{\circ}{a}$	<code>\dental{A}\dental{a}</code>
$\overset{\circ}{A}\overset{\circ}{a}$	<code>\underarch{A}\underarch{a}</code>

TABLE 21: phonetic Text-mode Accents

$\overset{\circ}{A}\overset{\circ}{a}$	<code>\hill{A}\hill{a}</code>	$\overset{\circ}{A}\overset{\circ}{a}$	<code>\rc{A}\rc{a}</code>	$\overset{\circ}{A}\overset{\circ}{a}$	<code>\ut{A}\ut{a}</code>
$\overset{\circ}{A}\overset{\circ}{a}$	<code>\od{A}\od{a}</code>	$\overset{\circ}{A}\overset{\circ}{a}$	<code>\syl{A}\syl{a}</code>		
$\overset{\circ}{A}\overset{\circ}{a}$	<code>\ohill{A}\ohill{a}</code>	$\overset{\circ}{A}\overset{\circ}{a}$	<code>\td{A}\td{a}</code>		

The phonetic package provides a few additional macros for linguistic accents. `\acbar` and `\acarc` compose characters with multiple accents; for example, `\acbar{\'}{}{a}` produces “á” and `\acarc{\\"}{e}` produces “é”. `\labvel` joins two characters with an arc: `\labvel{mn}` → “m̄n”. `\upbar` is intended to go between characters as in “x`\upbar{y}`” → “x|y”. Lastly, `\uplett` behaves like `\textsuperscript` but uses a smaller font. Contrast “p`\uplett{h}`” → “p^h” with “p`h`” → “p^h”.

TABLE 22: metre Text-mode Accents

$\acute{A}\acute{a}$	<code>\acutus{A}\acutus{a}</code>
$\breve{A}\breve{a}$	<code>\breve{A}\breve{a}</code>
$\circ{A}\circ{a}$	<code>\circ{A}\circ{a}</code>
$\circ{A}\circ{a}$	<code>\circ{A}\circ{a}</code>
$\grave{A}\grave{a}$	<code>\grave{A}\grave{a}</code>

TABLE 23: `t4phonet` Text-mode Accents

\AA	<code>\textdoublegrave{A}\textdoublegrave{a}</code>
\AA	<code>\textvbaraccent{A}\textvbaraccent{a}</code>
\AA	<code>\textdoublevbaraccent{A}\textdoublevbaraccent{a}</code>

The idea behind the `t4phonet` package's text-mode accents is to provide an interface to some of the accents in the T4 font encoding (accents marked with “‡” in Table 17 on page 16) but using the same names as the `tipa` accents presented in Table 18 on page 16.

TABLE 24: `arcs` Text-mode Accents

$\widehat{A}a$	<code>\overarc{A}\overarc{a}</code>	$\underline{A}a$	<code>\underarc{A}\underarc{a}</code>
----------------	-------------------------------------	------------------	---------------------------------------

The accents shown above scale only to a few characters wide. An optional macro argument alters the effective width of the accented characters. See the `arcs` documentation for more information.

TABLE 25: `semtrans` Accents

\AA	<code>\D{A}\D{a}</code>	\AA	<code>\U{A}\U{a}</code>
\vee			

`\T` $\backslash\T{A}\T{a}$ *

`\T` is not actually an accent but a command that rotates its argument 180° using the `graphicx` package's `\rotatebox` command.

TABLE 26: `ogonek` Accents

\AA	<code>\k{A}\k{a}</code>
-------	-------------------------

TABLE 27: `combelow` Accents

\AA	<code>\cb{A}\cb{a}</code>
-------	---------------------------

`\cb` places a comma *above* letters with descenders. Hence, while “`\cb{s}`” produces “ \mathring{s} ”, “`\cb{g}`” produces “ \mathring{g} ”.

TABLE 28: `wsuipa` Diacritics

'	<code>\ain</code>	'	<code>\lefttp</code>	'	<code>\overring</code>	'	<code>\stress</code>	'	<code>\underwedge</code>
^	<code>\corner</code>	+	<code>\lefttt</code>	,	<code>\polishhook</code>	,	<code>\syllabic</code>	^	<code>\upp</code>
v	<code>\downp</code>	:	<code>\length</code>	>	<code>\rightp</code>	..	<code>\underdots</code>	+	<code>\upt</code>
T	<code>\downt</code>	~	<code>\midtilde</code>	-	<code>\rightt</code>	.	<code>\underring</code>		
v	<code>\halflength</code>	,	<code>\open</code>	,	<code>\secstress</code>	~	<code>\undertilde</code>		

The `wsuipa` package defines all of the above as ordinary characters, not as accents. However, it does provide `\diatop` and `\diaunder` commands, which are used to compose diacritics with other characters. For example, `\diatop[\overring|a]` produces “å”, and `\diaunder[\underdots|a]` produces “ä”. See the `wsuipa` documentation for more information.

TABLE 29: `textcomp` Diacritics

"	<code>\textacutedbl</code>	^	<code>\textasciicaron</code>	-	<code>\textasciimacron</code>
'	<code>\textasciiaacute</code>	..	<code>\textasciidieresis</code>	"	<code>\textgravedbl</code>
v	<code>\textasciibreve</code>	,	<code>\textasciigrave</code>		

The `textcomp` package defines all of the above as ordinary characters, not as accents.

TABLE 30: `textcomp` Currency Symbols

B	<code>\textbaht</code>	\$	<code>\textdollar*</code>	G	<code>\textguarani</code>	₩	<code>\textwon</code>
¢	<code>\textcent</code>	\$	<code>\textdollaroldstyle</code>	£	<code>\textlira</code>	¥	<code>\textyen</code>
¢	<code>\textcentoldstyle</code>	đ	<code>\textdong</code>	₦	<code>\textnaira</code>		
₡	<code>\textcolonmonetary</code>	€	<code>\texteuro</code>	P	<code>\textpeso</code>		
¤	<code>\textcurrency</code>	f	<code>\textflorin</code>	£	<code>\textsterling*</code>		

* It's generally preferable to use the corresponding symbol from Table 3 on page 10 because the symbols in that table work properly in both text mode and math mode.

TABLE 31: `marvosym` Currency Symbols

฿	<code>\Denarius</code>	€	<code>\EUR</code>	€	<code>\EURdig</code>	€	<code>\EURtm</code>	฿	<code>\Pfund</code>
₫	<code>\Ecommerce</code>	€	<code>\EURcr</code>	€	<code>\EURhv</code>	\$	<code>\EyesDollar</code>	β	<code>\Shilling</code>

The different euro signs are meant to be visually compatible with different fonts—Courier (`\EURcr`), Helvetica (`\EURhv`), Times Roman (`\EURtm`), and the `marvosym` digits listed in Table 197 (`\EURdig`). The `mathdesign` package redefines `\texteuro` to be visually compatible with one of three additional fonts: Utopia (€), Charter (€), or Garamond (€).

TABLE 32: `wasysym` Currency Symbols

¢	<code>\cent</code>	¤	<code>\currency</code>
---	--------------------	---	------------------------

TABLE 33: *GnA2e* Currency Symbols

\texteuro \textpound

TABLE 34: *teubner* Currency Symbols

\texttimes	\textdenarius	\textc	\texthemiobelion	\textcircledcirc	$\text{\texttetartemorion}$
\textleftarrow	\textdracma	\textdollar	\textstater		

TABLE 35: *eurosym* Euro Signs

\texteuro \texteuroarrow \texteurownarrow \texteurowide \textofficialeuro

\texteuro is automatically mapped to one of the above—by default, \textofficialeuro —based on a *eurosym* package option. See the *eurosym* documentation for more information. The \texteuro... characters are generated from the current body font’s “C” character and therefore may not appear exactly as shown.

TABLE 36: *fourier* Euro Signs

\texteurologo \texttexteuro

TABLE 37: *textcomp* Legal Symbols

\textcircledP	\textcircledP	\textcircledC	\textcopyright	\textcircledSM	\textcircledTM	$\text{\textcircledtextservicemark}$
\textcircledcirc	\textcircledcirc	\textcircledR	\textregistered	\textcircledTM	\textcircledTM	$\text{\textcircledtexttrademark}$

Where two symbols are present, the left one is the “faked” symbol that L^AT_EX 2_E provides by default, and the right one is the “true” symbol that *textcomp* makes available.

See <http://www.tex.ac.uk/cgi-bin/texfaq2html?label=tradesyms> for solutions to common problems that occur when using these symbols (e.g., getting a “ \textcircledR ” when you expected to get a “ \textcircledcirc ”).

TABLE 38: *cclICENSES* Creative Commons License Icons

\textcircledcc	\textcircledcc	\textcircledccby	\textcircledccnc	\textcircledccnd	\textcircledccsa
-------------------------	-------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

* These symbols utilize the *rotating* package and therefore display improperly in some DVI viewers.

TABLE 39: `textcomp` Old-style Numerals

0	<code>\textzerooldstyle</code>	4	<code>\textfouroldstyle</code>	8	<code>\texteightoldstyle</code>
1	<code>\textoneoldstyle</code>	5	<code>\textfiveoldstyle</code>	9	<code>\textnineoldstyle</code>
2	<code>\texttwooldstyle</code>	6	<code>\textsixoldstyle</code>		
3	<code>\textthreeoldstyle</code>	7	<code>\textsevenoldstyle</code>		

Rather than use the bulky `\textoneoldstyle`, `\texttwooldstyle`, etc. commands shown above, consider using `\oldstylenums{...}` to typeset an old-style number.

TABLE 40: Miscellaneous `textcomp` Symbols

*	<code>\textasteriskcentered</code>	a	<code>\textordfeminine</code>
	<code>\textbardbl</code>	o	<code>\textordmasculine</code>
○	<code>\textbigcircle</code>	¶	<code>\textparagraph*</code>
њ	<code>\textblank</code>	.	<code>\textperiodcentered</code>
	<code>\textbrokenbar</code>	%oo	<code>\textpertenthousand</code>
•	<code>\textbullet</code>	%o	<code>\textperthousand</code>
†	<code>\textdagger*</code>	¶	<code>\textpilcrow</code>
‡	<code>\textdaggerdbl*</code>	'	<code>\textquotesingle</code>
=	<code>\textdblhyphen</code>	,	<code>\textquotestraightbase</code>
=	<code>\textdblhyphenchar</code>	"	<code>\textquotestraightdblbase</code>
%	<code>\textdiscount</code>	R	<code>\textrecipe</code>
€	<code>\textestimated</code>	⌘	<code>\textreferencemark</code>
‽	<code>\textinterrobang</code>	§	<code>\textsection*</code>
↓	<code>\textinterrobangdown</code>	—	<code>\textthreequartersemdash</code>
♪	<code>\textmusicalnote</code>	~	<code>\texttildelow</code>
№	<code>\textnumero</code>	—	<code>\texttwelveudash</code>
◦	<code>\textopenbullet</code>		

Where two symbols are present, the left one is the “faked” symbol that L^AT_EX 2_ε provides by default, and the right one is the “true” symbol that `textcomp` makes available.

* It’s generally preferable to use the corresponding symbol from Table 3 on page 10 because the symbols in that table work properly in both text mode and math mode.

TABLE 41: Miscellaneous `wasysym` Text-mode Symbols

%oo \permil

3 Mathematical symbols

Most, but not all, of the symbols in this section are math-mode only. That is, they yield a “Missing \$ inserted” error message if not used within `$...$`, `\[...]`, or another math-mode environment. Operators marked as “variable-sized” are taller in displayed formulas, shorter in in-text formulas, and possibly shorter still when used in various levels of superscripts or subscripts.

Alphanumeric symbols (e.g., “ \mathcal{L} ” and “ \mathbb{Z} ”) are usually produced using one of the math alphabets in Table 213 rather than with an explicit symbol command. Look there first if you need a symbol for a transform, number set, or some other alphanumeric.

Although there have been many requests on `comp.text.tex` for a contradiction symbol, the ensuing discussion invariably reveals innumerable ways to represent contradiction in a proof, including “ \nexists ” (`\blitza`), “ $\Rightarrow\Leftarrow$ ” (`\Rightarrow\Leftarrow`), “ \perp ” (`\bot`), “ \leftrightarrow ” (`\nlefrightharpoonup`), and “ \divideontimes ” (`\textreferencemark`). Because of the lack of notational consensus, it is probably better to spell out “Contradiction!” than to use a symbol for this purpose. Similarly, discussions on `comp.text.tex` have revealed that there are a variety of ways to indicate the mathematical notion of “is defined as”. Common candidates include “ \triangleq ” (`\triangleq`), “ \equiv ” (`\equiv`), “ \coloneqq ” (`\coloneqq`¹), and “ $\stackrel{\text{def}}{=}$ ” (`\stackrel{\text{def}}{=}`). See also the example of `\equalsfill` on page 118. Depending upon the context, disjoint union may be represented as “ \coprod ” (`\coprod`), “ \sqcup ” (`\sqcup`), “ \dotcup ” (`\dotcup`), “ \oplus ” (`\oplus`), or any of a number of other symbols.² Finally, the average value of a variable x is written by some people as “ \overline{x} ” (`\overline{x}`), by some people as “ $\langle x \rangle$ ” (`\langle x \rangle`), and by some people as “ $\mathcal{O}x$ ” or “ $\mathcal{D}x$ ” (`\mathcal{O}x` or `\mathcal{D}x`). The moral of the story is that you should be careful always to explain your notation to avoid confusing your readers.

TABLE 42: Math-Mode Versions of Text Symbols

<code>\$</code>	<code>\mathdollar</code>	<code>\P</code>	<code>\mathparagraph</code>	<code>\mathsterling</code>
<code>...</code>	<code>\mathellipsis</code>	<code>\mathsection</code>	<code>\mathunderscore</code>	

It’s generally preferable to use the corresponding symbol from Table 3 on page 10 because the symbols in that table work properly in both text mode and math mode.

TABLE 43: `cml` Unary Operators

<code>!</code>	<code>\oc*</code>	<code>\shneg</code>	<code>?</code>	<code>\wn*</code>
<code>\shshift</code>	<code>\shdown</code>	<code>\shpos</code>		

* `\oc` and `\wn` differ from “`!`” and “`?`” in terms of their math-mode spacing: `$A=!B$` produces “ $A =!B$ ”, for example, while `$A=\oc B$` produces “ $A = !B$ ”.

¹In `txfonts`, `pxfonts`, and `mathtools` the symbol is called `\coloneqqq`. In `mathabx` and `MnSymbol` it’s called `\coloneq`. In `colonequals` it’s called `\colonequals`.

²Bob Tennent listed these and other disjoint-union symbol possibilities in a November 2007 post to `comp.text.tex`.

TABLE 44: Binary Operators

II	\amalg	U	\cup	⊕	\oplus	×	\times
*	\ast	†	\dagger	⊖	\oslash	△	\triangleleft
○	\bigcirc	‡	\ddagger	⊗	\otimes	▷	\triangleright
▽	\bigtriangledown	◊	\diamond	±	\pm	⊓	\unlhd*
△	\bigtriangleup	÷	\div	▷	\rhd*	⊔	\unrhd*
•	\bullet	◁	\lhd*	＼	\setminus	⊕	\uplus
∩	\cap	⊠	\mp	⊓	\sqcap	∨	\vee
·	\cdot	⊙	\odot	⊓	\sqcup	∧	\wedge
◦	\circ	⊖	\ominus	★	\star	⌞	\wr

* Not predefined in L^AT_EX 2_ε. Use one of the packages `latexsym`, `amsfonts`, `amssymb`, `txfonts`, `pxfonts`, or `wasysym`.

TABLE 45: *AMS* Binary Operators

⊸	\barwedge	◎	\circledcirc	⊤	\intercal*
⊻	\boxdot	⊖	\circleddash	⊸	\leftthreetimes
⊻	\boxminus	⊼	\Cup	⊸	\ltimes
⊻	\boxplus	⊽	\curlyvee	⊸	\rightthreetimes
⊻	\boxtimes	⊸	\curlywedge	⊸	\rtimes
⊸	\Cap	✳	\divideontimes	⊸	\smallsetminus
·	\centerdot	⊕	\dotplus	⊸	\veebar
⊛	\circledast	⊸	\doublebarwedge		

* Some people use a superscripted \intercal for matrix transpose: “A^{\intercal}” ↪ “A^T”. (See the May 2009 `comp.text.tex` thread, “raising math symbols”, for suggestions about altering the height of the superscript.) `\top` (Table 139 on page 59), `T`, and `\mathsf{T}` are other popular choices: “A^T”, “A^T”, “A^T”.

TABLE 46: *stmaryrd* Binary Operators

ϕ	<code>\baro</code>	\parallel	<code>\interleave</code>	\circledast	<code>\varoast</code>
$\backslash\!\backslash$	<code>\bbslash</code>	\lhd	<code>\leftslice</code>	\circledcirc	<code>\varobar</code>
$\&$	<code>\binampersand</code>	\amalg	<code>\merge</code>	\circledcircledcirc	<code>\varobslash</code>
\wp	<code>\bindnasrepma</code>	\ominus	<code>\minuso</code>	$\circledcircledcircledcirc$	<code>\varocircle</code>
\blacksquare	<code>\boxast</code>	\pm	<code>\moo</code>	$\circledcircledcircledcircledcirc$	<code>\varodot</code>
\blacksquare	<code>\boxbar</code>	\oplus	<code>\nplus</code>	$\circledcircledcircledcircledcircledcirc$	<code>\varogreaterthan</code>
\blacksquare	<code>\boxbox</code>	\ominus	<code>\obar</code>	$\circledcircledcircledcircledcircledcirc$	<code>\varolessthan</code>
\blacksquare	<code>\boxbslash</code>	\square	<code>\oblong</code>	\ominus	<code>\varominus</code>
\blacksquare	<code>\boxcircle</code>	\oslash	<code>\obslash</code>	\oplus	<code>\varoplus</code>
\blacksquare	<code>\boxdot</code>	\oslash	<code>\ogreaterthan</code>	\oslash	<code>\varoslash</code>
\blacksquare	<code>\boxempty</code>	\oslash	<code>\olessthan</code>	\otimes	<code>\varotimes</code>
\blacksquare	<code>\boxslash</code>	\oslash	<code>\ovee</code>	\oslash	<code>\varovee</code>
\Downarrow	<code>\curlyveedownarrow</code>	\oslash	<code>\owedge</code>	\oslash	<code>\varowedge</code>
\Uparrow	<code>\curlyveeuparrow</code>	\triangleright	<code>\rightslice</code>	\times	<code>\vartimes</code>
\nwarrow	<code>\curlywedgedownarrow</code>	$//$	<code>\sslash</code>	\Downarrow	<code>\Ydown</code>
\nearrow	<code>\curlywedgeuparrow</code>	\parallel	<code>\talloblong</code>	\prec	<code>\Yleft</code>
$\backslash\!\backslash$	<code>\fatbslash</code>	\circ	<code>\varbigcirc</code>	\succ	<code>\Yright</code>
$\mathbf{;}$	<code>\fatsemi</code>	\Downarrow	<code>\varcurlyvee</code>	\curlywedge	<code>\Yup</code>
$\mathbf{/}$	<code>\fatslash</code>	\curlywedge	<code>\varcurlywedge</code>		

TABLE 47: *wasysym* Binary Operators

\lhd	<code>\lhd</code>	\circ	<code>\circlearrowleft</code>	\triangleright	<code>\RHD</code>	\trianglerighteq	<code>\unrhd</code>
\blacktriangleleft	<code>\LHD</code>	\triangleright	<code>\rhd</code>	\trianglelefteq	<code>\unlhd</code>		

TABLE 48: *txfonts/pxfonts* Binary Operators

\circledcirc	<code>\circledbar</code>	\circledcirc	<code>\circledwedge</code>	\circ	<code>\medcirc</code>
\circledcirc	<code>\circledbslash</code>	\wp	<code>\invamp</code>	\blacksquare	<code>\sqcapplus</code>
\circledcirc	<code>\circledvee</code>	\bullet	<code>\medbullet</code>	\blacksquare	<code>\sqcupplus</code>

TABLE 49: mathabx Binary Operators

$*$	\backslash ast	\wedge	\backslash curlywedge	\sqcap	\backslash sqcap
\ast	\backslash Asterisk	\div	\backslash divdot	\sqcup	\backslash sqcup
π	\backslash barwedge	\divideontimes	\backslash divideontimes	$\sqcap\sqcap$	\backslash sqdoublecap
\star	\backslash bigstar	\div	\backslash dotdiv	$\sqcup\sqcup$	\backslash sqdoublecup
\bigstar	\backslash bigvarstar	\dotplus	\backslash dotplus	\square	\backslash square
\blacklozenge	\backslash blackdiamond	\dottimes	\backslash dottimes	\boxplus	\backslash squplus
\cap	\backslash cap	\doublebarwedge	\backslash doublebarwedge	\cdot	\backslash udot
\circlearrowright	\backslash circplus	\doublecap	\backslash doublecap	\oplus	\backslash uplus
\coasterisk	\backslash coasterisk	\doublecup	\backslash doublecup	\star	\backslash varstar
\coAsterisk	\backslash coAsterisk	\ltimes	\backslash ltimes	\vee	\backslash vee
\convolution	\backslash convolution	\opluscirc	\backslash pluscirc	\veebar	\backslash veebar
\cup	\backslash cup	\rtimes	\backslash rtimes	\trianglelefteq	\backslash veedoublebar
\curlyvee	\backslash curlyvee	\bullet	\backslash sqbullet	\wedge	\backslash wedge

Many of the above glyphs go by multiple names. \centerdot is equivalent to \sqbullet , and \ast is equivalent to $*$. \Asterisk produces the same glyph as \ast , but as an ordinary symbol, not a binary operator. Similarly, \bigast produces a large-operator version of the \Asterisk binary operator, and \bigcoast produces a large-operator version of the \coAsterisk binary operator.

TABLE 50: MnSymbol Binary Operators

\sqcup	\backslash amalg	\sqcup	\backslash doublesqcup	\therefore	\backslash righttherefore
$*$	\backslash ast	\wedge	\backslash doublevee	\times	\backslash rightthreetimes
\times	\backslash backslashdiv	\wedge	\backslash doublewedge	\succ	\backslash rightY
\bowtie	\backslash bowtie	\therefore	\backslash downtherefore	\rtimes	\backslash rtimes
\bullet	\backslash bullet	\succ	\backslash downY	\times	\backslash slashdiv
\cap	\backslash cap	\times	\backslash dtimes	Π	\backslash smallprod
\sqcap	\backslash capdot	\therefore	\backslash fivedots	\sqcap	\backslash sqcap
\sqcap	\backslash capplus	∞	\backslash hbipropto	\sqcap	\backslash sqcapdot
\cdot	\backslash cdot	\cdots	\backslash hddotdot	\sqcap	\backslash sqcapplus
\circ	\backslash circ	\sqcap	\backslash lefthalfcap	\sqcup	\backslash sqcup
\triangleright	\backslash closedcurlyvee	\sqcap	\backslash lefthalfcup	\sqcup	\backslash sqcupdot
\wedge	\backslash closedcurlywedge	\therefore	\backslash lefttherefore	\sqcap	\backslash sqcupplus
\cup	\backslash cup	\times	\backslash leftthreetimes	$::$	\backslash squaredots
\sqcup	\backslash cupdot	\prec	\backslash leftY	\times	\backslash times
\sqcup	\backslash cupplus	\times	\backslash ltimes	\ldots	\backslash udotdot
\triangleright	\backslash curlyvee	\backslash	\backslash medbackslash	\therefore	\backslash uptherefore
\triangleright	\backslash curlyveedot	\circ	\backslash medcircle	\prec	\backslash upY
\wedge	\backslash curlywedge	\backslash	\backslash medslash	\times	\backslash utimes
\wedge	\backslash curlywedgedot	\mid	\backslash medvert	\mathfrak{g}	\backslash vbiopropto
\cdot	\backslash ddotdot	\vdash	\backslash medvertdot	$:$	\backslash vdotdot
\therefore	\backslash diamonddots	$-$	\backslash minus	\vee	\backslash vee

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\div	<code>\div</code>	\mp	<code>\minusdot</code>	\vee	<code>\veedot</code>
$\cdot\!\!\!/\!$	<code>\dotmedvert</code>	\mp	<code>\mp</code>	\boxtimes	<code>\vertbowtie</code>
$\div\!\!\!/\!$	<code>\dotminus</code>	\wp	<code>\neswbipropto</code>	\shortmid	<code>\vertdiv</code>
\Cap	<code>\doublecap</code>	\wp	<code>\nwsebipropto</code>	\wedge	<code>\wedge</code>
\Cup	<code>\doublecup</code>	$+$	<code>\plus</code>	\wedge	<code>\wedgedot</code>
$\wr\!\!\!/\!$	<code>\doublecurlyvee</code>	\pm	<code>\pm</code>	\wr	<code>\wreath</code>
$\wr\!\!\!/\!$	<code>\doublecurlywedge</code>	\sqcap	<code>\righthalfcap</code>		
\Cap	<code>\doublesqcap</code>	\sqcup	<code>\righthalfcup</code>		

MnSymbol defines `\setminus` and `\smallsetminus` as synonyms for `\medbackslash`; `\Join` as a synonym for `\bowtie`; `\wr` as a synonym for `\wreath`; `\shortmid` as a synonym for `\medvert`; `\Cap` as a synonym for `\doublecap`; `\Cup` as a synonym for `\doublecup`; and, `\uplus` as a synonym for `\cupplus`.

TABLE 51: **mathdesign** Binary Operators

\times `\dtimes` \times `\udtimes` \times `\utimes`

The **mathdesign** package additionally provides versions of each of the binary operators shown in Table 45 on page 24.

TABLE 52: **cml** Binary Operators

\wp `\parr` $\&$ `\with`*

* `\with` differs from “ $\&$ ” in terms of its math-mode spacing: `$A \& B$` produces “*A&B*”, for example, while `$A \with B$` produces “*A & B*”.

TABLE 53: **shuffle** Binary Operators

\boxplus `\cshuffle` \boxminus `\shuffle`

TABLE 54: **ulsy** Geometric Binary Operators

\odot `\odplus`

TABLE 55: mathabx Geometric Binary Operators

▼	\blacktriangledown	□	\boxright	⊖	\ominus
◀	\blacktriangleleft	□	\boxslash	⊕	\oplus
▶	\blacktriangleright	□	\boxtimes	⊕	\oright
▲	\blacktriangleup	□	\boxtop	⊖	\oslash
✳	\boxasterisk	△	\boxtriangleup	⊗	\otimes
□	\boxbackslash	□	\boxvoid	⊕	\otop
▣	\boxbot	✳	\oasterisk	Ⓐ	\otriangleup
▢	\boxcirc	○	\backslash	○	\ovoid
✳	\boxcoasterisk	⊕	\obot	▽	\smalltriangledown
▣	\boxdiv	○	\ocirc	◀	\smalltriangleleft
▣	\boxdot	✳	\ocoasterisk	▶	\smalltriangleright
▣	\boxleft	⊕	\odiv	△	\smalltriangleup
▢	\boxminus	○	\odot		
▣	\boxplus	⊕	\oleft		

TABLE 56: MnSymbol Geometric Binary Operators

▢	\boxbackslash	▼	\filledmedtriangledown	◎	\ocirc
▣	\boxbox	◀	\filledmedtriangleleft	○	\odot
▢	\boxdot	▶	\filledmedtriangleright	⊖	\ominus
▢	\boxminus	▲	\filledmedtriangleup	⊕	\oplus
▣	\boxplus	■	\fillsquare	⊖	\oslash
▢	\boxslash	★	\filledstar	⊗	\ostar
▢	\boxtimes	▼	\filledtriangledown	⊗	\otimes
▢	\boxvert	◀	\filledtriangleleft	Ⓐ	\otriangle
◊	\diamondbackslash	▶	\filledtriangleright	○	\overt
◊	\diamonddiamond	▲	\filledtriangleup	☆	\pentagram
◊	\diamonddot	◊	\meddiamond	◊	\smalldiamond
◊	\diamondminus	□	\medsquare	□	\smallsquare
◊	\diamondplus	☆	\medstar	☆	\smallstar
◊	\diamondslash	▽	\medtriangledown	▽	\smalltriangledown
◊	\diamondtimes	◀	\medtriangleleft	◀	\smalltriangleleft
◊	\diamondvert	▶	\medtriangleright	▶	\smalltriangleright
▽	\downslice	△	\medtriangleup	△	\smalltriangleup
◆	\filleddiamond	⊗	\oast	*	\thinstar
■	\filledmedsquare	○	\backslash	△	\upslice

MnSymbol defines \blacksquare as a synonym for \filledmedsquare; \square and \Box as synonyms for \medsquare; \diamond as a synonym for \smalldiamond; \Diamond as a synonym for \meddiamond; \star as a synonym for \thinstar; \circledast as a synonym for \oast; \circledcirc as a synonym for \ocirc; and, \circleddash as a synonym for \ominus.

TABLE 57: Variable-sized Math Operators

$\cap \cap$	$\backslash \bigcap$	$\otimes \otimes$	$\backslash \bigotimes$	$\wedge \wedge$	$\backslash \bigwedge$	$\prod \prod$	$\backslash \prod$
$\cup \cup$	$\backslash \bigcup$	$\sqcup \sqcup$	$\backslash \bigsqcup$	$\coprod \coprod$	$\backslash \coprod$	$\sum \sum$	$\backslash \sum$
$\odot \odot$	$\backslash \bigodot$	$\uplus \uplus$	$\backslash \biguplus$	$\int \int$	$\backslash \int$		
$\oplus \oplus$	$\backslash \bigoplus$	$\vee \vee$	$\backslash \bigvee$	$\oint \oint$	$\backslash \oint$		

 TABLE 58: *AMS* Variable-sized Math Operators

\iint	\iint	$\backslash \iint$	\iiint	\iiint	$\backslash \iiint$
\iiint	\iiint	$\backslash \iiint$	$\dots \int \int \dots \int$	$\dots \int \int \dots \int$	$\backslash \idotsint$

 TABLE 59: *stmaryrd* Variable-sized Math Operators

$\square \square$	$\backslash \bigbox$	$\parallel \parallel$	$\backslash \biginterleave$	$\square \square$	$\backslash \bigcap$
$\curlyvee \curlyvee$	$\backslash \bigcurlyvee$	$\oplus \oplus$	$\backslash \bignplus$	$\nabla \nabla$	$\backslash \bigtriangledown$
$\curlywedge \curlywedge$	$\backslash \bigcurlywedge$	$\parallel \parallel$	$\backslash \bigparallel$	$\Delta \Delta$	$\backslash \bigtriangleup$

 TABLE 60: *wasysym* Variable-sized Math Operators

$\int \int$	$\backslash \int^{\dagger}$	$\iint \iint$	$\backslash \iint$	$\iiint \iiint$	$\backslash \iiint$
$\int \int$	$\backslash \varint^*$	$\oint \oint$	$\backslash \varoint^*$	$\oint \oint$	$\backslash \oint$

None of the preceding symbols are defined when *wasysym* is passed the *nointegrals* option.

* Not defined when *wasysym* is passed the *integrals* option.

† Defined only when *wasysym* is passed the *integrals* option. Otherwise, the default L^AT_EX *\int* glyph (as shown in Table 57) is used.

TABLE 61: `mathabx` Variable-sized Math Operators

$\curlyvee \curlyvee$	<code>\bigcurlyvee</code>	$\boxslash \boxslash$	<code>\bigboxslash</code>	$\oplus \oplus$	<code>\bigoright</code>
$\sqcap \sqcap$	<code>\bigsqcap</code>	$\boxtimes \boxtimes$	<code>\bigboxtimes</code>	$\oslash \oslash$	<code>\bigoslash</code>
$\wedge \wedge$	<code>\bigcurlywedge</code>	$\boxdot \boxdot$	<code>\bigboxtop</code>	$\ominus \ominus$	<code>\bigotop</code>
$\boxast \boxast$	<code>\bigboxasterisk</code>	$\triangle \triangle$	<code>\bigboxtriangleup</code>	$\circlearrowleft \circlearrowleft$	<code>\bigotriangleup</code>
$\boxsquare \boxsquare$	<code>\bigboxbackslash</code>	$\square \square$	<code>\bigboxvoid</code>	$\circ \circ$	<code>\bigovoid</code>
$\boxdot \boxdot$	<code>\bigboxbot</code>	$\complement \complement$	<code>\bigcomplementtop</code>	$+$	<code>\bigplus</code>
$\circ \circ$	<code>\bigboxcirc</code>	$\boxast \boxast$	<code>\bigoasterisk</code>	$\boxplus \boxplus$	<code>\bigsqplus</code>
$\boxast \boxast$	<code>\bigboxcoasterisk</code>	$\oslash \oslash$	<code>\bigbackslash</code>	$\times \times$	<code>\bigtimes</code>
$\boxdot \boxdot$	<code>\bigboxdiv</code>	$\oplus \oplus$	<code>\bigbot</code>	$\iiint \iiint$	<code>\iiint</code>
$\bullet \bullet$	<code>\bigboxdot</code>	$\odot \odot$	<code>\bigocirc</code>	$\iint \iint$	<code>\iint</code>
$\boxminus \boxminus$	<code>\bigboxleft</code>	$\boxast \boxast$	<code>\bigocoasterisk</code>	$\int \int$	<code>\int</code>
$\boxplus \boxplus$	<code>\bigboxminus</code>	$\odot \odot$	<code>\bigodiv</code>	$\oint \oint$	<code>\oiint</code>
$\boxplus \boxplus$	<code>\bigboxplus</code>	$\oplus \oplus$	<code>\bigoleft</code>	$\oint \oint$	<code>\oint</code>
$\boxminus \boxminus$	<code>\bigboxright</code>	$\ominus \ominus$	<code>\bigominus</code>		

TABLE 62: `txfonts/pxfonts` Variable-sized Math Operators

\sqcap	\sqcup	<code>\bigsqcapplus</code>	\oint	\ointclockwise
\sqcup	\sqcap	<code>\bigsqcupplus</code>	\oint	$\ointctr-clockwise$
f	f	<code>\fint</code>	\iiint	\sqiiint
$\int \cdots \int$	$\int \cdots \int$	<code>\idotsint</code>	\iiint	\sqiint
\iiint	\iiint	<code>\iiiint</code>	\oint	\sqoint
\iiint	\iiint	<code>\iiint</code>	\iiint	\varoiintclockwise
\iiint	\iiint	<code>\iint</code>	\iiint	$\varoiintctr-clockwise$
\oint	\oint	<code>\oiintclockwise</code>	\oint	\varoiintclockwise
\oint	\oint	<code>\oiintctr-clockwise</code>	\oint	$\varoiintctr-clockwise$
\oint	\oint	<code>\oiint</code>	\oint	\varointclockwise
\oint	\oint	<code>\ointclockwise</code>	\oint	$\varointctr-clockwise$
\oint	\oint	<code>\ointctr-clockwise</code>	\times	\varprod
\oint	\oint	<code>\oint</code>		

TABLE 63: esint Variable-sized Math Operators

$\int \dots \int$	$\dots \int$	$\backslash dotsint$	\oint	\oint	$\backslash ointclockwise$
f	f	$\backslash fint$	\oint	\oint	$\backslash ointctrcclockwise$
\iiint	\iiiiint	$\backslash iiiint$	\iiint	\iiiiint	$\backslash sqiint$
\iiint	\iiiiint	$\backslash iiint$	\oint	\oint	$\backslash sqint$
\iint	\iiint	$\backslash iint$	\iiint	\iiiiint	$\backslash varoiint$
\oint	\oint	$\backslash landdownint$	\oint	\oint	$\backslash varointclockwise$
\oint	\oint	$\backslash landupint$	\oint	\oint	$\backslash varointctrcclockwise$
\oint	\oint	$\backslash oint$			

TABLE 64: MnSymbol Variable-sized Math Operators

\cap	\cap	$\backslash bigcap$	\ominus	\ominus	$\backslash bigominus$	\complement	\complement	$\backslash complement$
\capdot	\capdot	$\backslash bigcapdot$	\oplus	\oplus	$\backslash bigoplus$	\coprod	\coprod	$\backslash coprod$
\capplus	\capplus	$\backslash bigcapplus$	\oslash	\oslash	$\backslash bigoslash$	$\int \dots \int$	$\dots \int$	$\backslash idotsint$
\circ	\circ	$\backslash bigcircle$	\otimes	\otimes	$\backslash bigostar$	\iiiiint	\iiiiint	$\backslash iiiint$
\cup	\cup	$\backslash bigcup$	\otimes	\otimes	$\backslash bigotimes$	\iiiiint	\iiiiint	$\backslash iiint$
\cupdot	\cupdot	$\backslash bigcupdot$	\triangleleft	\triangleleft	$\backslash bigotriangle$	\iiint	\iiint	$\backslash iint$
\cupplus	\cupplus	$\backslash bigcupplus^*$	\circledcirc	\circledcirc	$\backslash bigovert$	\int	\int	$\backslash int$
\curlyvee	\curlyvee	$\backslash bigcurlyvee$	$+$	$+$	$\backslash bigplus$	\oint	\oint	$\backslash landdownint$
\curlyveedot	\curlyveedot	$\backslash bigcurlyveeedot$	\square	\square	$\backslash bigsqcap$	\oint	\oint	$\backslash landupint$
\curlywedge	\curlywedge	$\backslash bigcurlywedge$	\squaredot	\squaredot	$\backslash bigsqcapdot$	\oint	\oint	$\backslash lcircleleftint$
\curlywedgedot	\curlywedgedot	$\backslash bigcurlywedgedot$	\squareplus	\squareplus	$\backslash bigsqcapplus$	\oint	\oint	$\backslash lcirclerightint$

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\mathbb{W}	\mathbb{V}	<code>\bigdoublecurlyvee</code>	\sqcup	\sqcup	<code>\bigsqcup</code>	\oint	\oint	<code>\oiint</code>
\mathbb{A}	\mathbb{A}	<code>\bigdoublecurlywedge</code>	\sqcup	\sqcup	<code>\bigsqcupdot</code>	\oint	\oint	<code>\oint</code>
\mathbb{W}	\mathbb{V}	<code>\bigdoublevee</code>	\sqcup	\sqcup	<code>\bigsqcupplus</code>	\prod	\prod	<code>\prod</code>
\mathbb{A}	\mathbb{A}	<code>\bigdoublewedge</code>	\times	\times	<code>\bigtimes</code>	\oint	\oint	<code>\rcircleleftint</code>
\oplus	\otimes	<code>\bigoast</code>	\vee	\vee	<code>\bigvee</code>	\oint	\oint	<code>\rcirclerightint</code>
\oslash	\oslash	<code>\bigobackslash</code>	\forall	\forall	<code>\bigveedot</code>	f	f	<code>\strokedint</code>
\odot	\odot	<code>\bigocirc</code>	\wedge	\wedge	<code>\bigwedge</code>	\sum	\sum	<code>\sum</code>
\odot	\odot	<code>\bigodot</code>	\wedge	\wedge	<code>\bigwedgedot</code>	\oint	\oint	<code>\sumint</code>

* MnSymbol defines `\biguplus` as a synonym for `\bigcupplus`.

TABLE 65: `mathdesign` Variable-sized Math Operators

\oint	\oint	<code>\intclockwise</code>	\oint	\oint	<code>\ointclockwise</code>
$\oint\oint$	$\oint\oint$	<code>\oiint</code>	\oint	\oint	<code>\ointctrcclockwise</code>
$\oint\oint$	$\oint\oint$	<code>\oiint</code>			

The `mathdesign` package provides three versions of each integral—in fact, of every symbol—to accompany different text fonts: Utopia (\int), Garamond (\oint), and Charter (\oint).

TABLE 66: `cml` Large Math Operators

\mathcal{D} `\bigparr` & `\bigwith`

TABLE 67: Binary Relations

\approx	<code>\approx</code>	\equiv	<code>\equiv</code>	\perp	<code>\perp</code>	\smile	<code>\smile</code>
\asymp	<code>\asymp</code>	\frown	<code>\frown</code>	\prec	<code>\prec</code>	\succ	<code>\succ</code>
\bowtie	<code>\bowtie</code>	\Join^*	<code>\Join*</code>	\preceq	<code>\preceq</code>	\succeq	<code>\succeq</code>
\cong	<code>\cong</code>	\mid	<code>\mid</code>	\propto	<code>\propto</code>	\vdash	<code>\vdash</code>
\dashv	<code>\dashv</code>	\models	<code>\models</code>	\sim	<code>\sim</code>		
\doteq	<code>\doteq</code>	\parallel	<code>\parallel</code>	\simeq	<code>\simeq</code>		

* Not predefined in L^AT_EX 2_<. Use one of the packages `latexsym`, `amsfonts`, `amssymb`, `mathabx`, `txfonts`, or `wasysym`.

† The difference between `\mid` and `|` is that the former is a binary relation while the latter is a math ordinal. Consequently, L^AT_EX typesets the two with different surrounding spacing. Contrast “P(A | B)” \mapsto “ $P(A|B)$ ” with “P(A \mid B)” \mapsto “ $P(A | B)$ ”.

 TABLE 68: *AMS* Binary Relations

\approx	<code>\approxeq</code>	$=$	<code>\eqcirc</code>	\approx	<code>\succapprox</code>
\backepsilon	<code>\backepsilon</code>	\sqcup	<code>\fallingdotseq</code>	\approx	<code>\succcurlyeq</code>
\backsim	<code>\backsim</code>	\multimap		\approx	<code>\succsim</code>
\backsimeq	<code>\backsimeq</code>	\pitchfork		\therefore	<code>\therefore</code>
\because	<code>\because</code>	\approx	<code>\precapprox</code>	\approx	<code>\thickapprox</code>
\between	<code>\between</code>	\approx	<code>\preccurlyeq</code>	\sim	<code>\thicksim</code>
\bumpeq	<code>\bumpeq</code>	\approx	<code>\precsim</code>	\propto	<code>\varpropto</code>
\bumpeq	<code>\bumpeq</code>	\sqcup	<code>\risingdotseq</code>	\Vdash	<code>\Vdash</code>
\circeq	<code>\circeq</code>	\mid	<code>\shortmid</code>	\models	<code>\vDash</code>
\curlyeqsucc	<code>\curlyeqsucc</code>	\parallel	<code>\shortparallel</code>	\Vdash	<code>\Vdash</code>
\curlyeqsucc	<code>\curlyeqsucc</code>	\curvearrowleft	<code>\smallfrown</code>		
\doteqdot	<code>\doteqdot</code>	\curvearrowright	<code>\smallsmile</code>		

 TABLE 69: *AMS* Negated Binary Relations

$\not\approx$	<code>\napprox</code>	$\not\models$	<code>\nshortparallel</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nVdash</code>
$\not\mid$	<code>\nmid</code>	$\not\sim$	<code>\nsim</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\precnapprox</code>
$\not\parallel$	<code>\nparallel</code>	$\not\prec$	<code>\nsucc</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\precnsim</code>
$\not\preceq$	<code>\npreceq</code>	$\not\preceq$	<code>\nsucceq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\succnapprox</code>
$\not\prec$	<code>\nprec</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nvDash</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\succnnsim</code>
$\not\shortmid$	<code>\nshortmid</code>	$\not\parallel$	<code>\nvDash</code>		

 TABLE 70: *stmaryrd* Binary Relations

$$\in \quad \text{\texttt{\textbackslash inplus}} \quad \ni \quad \text{\texttt{\textbackslash niplus}}$$

TABLE 71: wasysym Binary Relations

\sqsubset	<code>\invneg</code>	\rightsquigarrow	<code>\leadsto</code>	\propto	<code>\wasypromo</code>
\bowtie	<code>\Join</code>	\circledast	<code>\logof</code>		

TABLE 72: txfonts/pfxfonts Binary Relations

\oslash	<code>\circledgtr</code>	\ltimes	<code>\lJoin</code>	\times	<code>\opentimes</code>
\oslash	<code>\circledless</code>	\bowtie	<code>\lRtimes</code>	\amalg	<code>\PPerp</code>
\approx	<code>\colonapprox</code>	\multimap	<code>\multimap</code>	\leqslant	<code>\preceqq</code>
$\approx\approx$	<code>\Colonapprox</code>	\multimapboth	<code>\multimapboth</code>	\nleqslant	<code>\precneqq</code>
\vdash	<code>\coloneq</code>	\multimapbothvert	<code>\multimapbothvert</code>	\rtimes	<code>\rJoin</code>
\vdash	<code>\Coloneq</code>	\multimapdot	<code>\multimapdot</code>	\trianglelefteq	<code>\strictfi</code>
$\vdash\vdash$	<code>\Coloneqq</code>	\multimapdotboth	<code>\multimapdotboth</code>	\exists	<code>\strictif</code>
$\vdash\vdash$	<code>\coloneqq^*</code>	\multimapdotbothA	<code>\multimapdotbothA</code>	$\exists\exists$	<code>\strictiff</code>
$\approx\approx$	<code>\Colonsim</code>	\multimapdotbothAvert	<code>\multimapdotbothAvert</code>	\geqslant	<code>\succeqq</code>
$\approx\approx$	<code>\colonsim</code>	\multimapdotbothB	<code>\multimapdotbothB</code>	\ngeqslant	<code>\succneqq</code>
$\vdash\vdash$	<code>\Eqcolon</code>	\multimapdotbothBvert	<code>\multimapdotbothBvert</code>	\parallel	<code>\varparallel</code>
$\vdash\vdash$	<code>\eqcolon</code>	\multimapdotbothvert	<code>\multimapdotbothvert</code>	\nparallel	<code>\varparallelinv</code>
$\vdash\vdash$	<code>\eqqcolon</code>	\multimapdotinv	<code>\multimapdotinv</code>	\nparallel	<code>\VvDash</code>
$\approx\approx$	<code>\Eqqcolon</code>	\multimapinv	<code>\multimapinv</code>		
$\approx\approx$	<code>\eqsim</code>	\times	<code>\openJoin</code>		

* As an alternative to using txfonts/pfxfonts, a “:=” symbol can be constructed with “`\mathrel{\mathop{:}}=`”.

TABLE 73: txfonts/pfxfonts Negated Binary Relations

$\not\approx$	<code>\napproxeq</code>	$\not\preccurlyeq$	<code>\npreccurlyeq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nthickapprox</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nasmp</code>	$\not\preceqq$	<code>\npreceqq</code>	$\not\leftarrow$	<code>\ntwoheadleftarrow</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nbacksimeq</code>	$\not\precsim$	<code>\nprecsim</code>	$\not\rightarrow$	<code>\ntwoheadrightarrow</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nbacksimeq</code>	$\not\simeq$	<code>\nsimeq</code>	$\not\parallel$	<code>\nvarparallel</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nbump</code>	$\not\precapprox$	<code>\nprecapprox</code>	$\not\parallel$	<code>\nvarparallelinv</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nBump</code>	$\not\curlyeqsucc$	<code>\ncurlyeqsucc</code>	$\not\parallel$	<code>\nVdash</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nequiv</code>	$\not\succcurlyeq$	<code>\nsucccurlyeq</code>	$\not\parallel$	
$\not\approx$	<code>\nprecapprox</code>	$\not\succsim$	<code>\nsuccsim</code>		

TABLE 74: *mathabx* Binary Relations

\between	<code>\between</code>	\mid	<code>\divides</code>	\therefore	<code>\risingdotseq</code>
\botdoteq	<code>\botdoteq</code>	$\dot{\div}$	<code>\dotseq</code>	\approx	<code>\succapprox</code>
\Bumpedeq	<code>\Bumpedeq</code>	\lhd	<code>\eqbumped</code>	\asymp	<code>\succcurlyeq</code>
\bumpedeq	<code>\bumpedeq</code>	\equiv	<code>\eqcirc</code>	\triangleright	<code>\succdot</code>
\circeq	<code>\circeq</code>	\coloneqq	<code>\eqcolon</code>	\gtrsim	<code>\succsim</code>
\coloneq	<code>\coloneq</code>	\eqqcolon	<code>\fallingdotseq</code>	\therefore	<code>\therefore</code>
\corresponds	<code>\corresponds</code>	\succcurlyeq	<code>\ggcurly</code>	\doteq	<code>\topdoteq</code>
\curlyeqprec	<code>\curlyeqprec</code>	\llcurly		\vdash	<code>\vDash</code>
\curlyeqsucc	<code>\curlyeqsucc</code>	\asymp	<code>\precapprox</code>	\nvdash	<code>\Vdash</code>
\DashV	<code>\DashV</code>	\asymp	<code>\preccurlyeq</code>	\nvDash	<code>\VDash</code>
\Dashv	<code>\Dashv</code>	\triangleleft	<code>\precdot</code>	\nVdash	<code>\Vdash</code>
\dashVv	<code>\dashVv</code>	\asymp	<code>\precsim</code>	\nvdash	<code>\Vvdash</code>

 TABLE 75: *mathabx* Negated Binary Relations

$\not\approx$	<code>\napprox</code>	$\not\perp$	<code>\notperp</code>	$\not\models$	<code>\nvDash</code>
$\not\cong$	<code>\ncong</code>	$\not\prec$	<code>\notprec</code>	$\not\models$	<code>\nVdash</code>
$\not\curlyeqprec$	<code>\ncurlyeqprec</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\notprecapprox</code>	$\not\models$	<code>\nVdash</code>
$\not\curlyeqsucc$	<code>\ncurlyeqsucc</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\notpreccurlyeq</code>	$\not\models$	<code>\nvdash</code>
$\not\dashv$	<code>\Dashv</code>	$\not\preceq$	<code>\notpreceq</code>	$\not\models$	<code>\nVdash</code>
$\not\dashV$	<code>\DashV</code>	$\not\precsim$	<code>\notprecsim</code>	$\not\models$	<code>\precnapprox</code>
$\not\dashhv$	<code>\Dashhv</code>	$\not\sim$	<code>\notsim</code>	$\not\models$	<code>\precneq</code>
$\not\dashhV$	<code>\DashhV</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\notsimeq</code>	$\not\models$	<code>\precnsim</code>
$\not\dashhvV$	<code>\DashhvV</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\notsucc</code>	$\not\models$	<code>\succnapprox</code>
$\not\eq$	<code>\neq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsuccapprox</code>	$\not\models$	<code>\succneq</code>
$\not\asymp$	<code>\notasymp</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsucccurlyeq</code>	$\not\models$	<code>\succnsim</code>
$\not\divides$	<code>\notdivides</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsucceq</code>		
$\not\equiv$	<code>\notequiv</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsuccsim</code>		

The `\changenotsign` command toggles the behavior of `\not` to produce either a vertical or a diagonal slash through a binary operator. Thus, “\$a \not= b\$” can be made to produce either “ $a \neq b$ ” or “ $a \not= b$ ”.

 TABLE 76: *MnSymbol* Binary Relations

\approx	<code>\approx</code>	\eqbump	\wedge	<code>\nwfootline</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\seVdash</code>	
\approx	<code>\approxeq</code>	\equiv	<code>\eqcirc</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nwfree</code>	\parallel	<code>\shortparallel</code>
\approx	<code>\backapprox</code>	\doteq	<code>\eqdot</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nwmodels</code>	\sim	<code>\sim</code>
\approx	<code>\backapproxeq</code>	\approx	<code>\eqsim</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nwModels</code>	\simeq	<code>\simeq</code>
\approx	<code>\backcong</code>	$=$	<code>\equal</code>	$+$	<code>\nwsecrossing</code>	$>$	<code>\succ</code>
\approx	<code>\backeqsim</code>	\equiv	<code>\equalclosed</code>	\backslash	<code>\nwsepline</code>	\gtrapprox	<code>\succapprox</code>

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\backsim	<code>\backsim</code>	\equiv	<code>\equiv</code>	\approxeq	<code>\Nwseqlne</code>	\succcurlyeq	<code>\succcurlyeq</code>
\backsimeq	<code>\backsimeq</code>	\boxdot	<code>\equivclosed</code>	\succ	<code>\nwvDash</code>	\succeq	<code>\succeq</code>
\backtriplesim	<code>\backtriplesim</code>	\doteqdot	<code>\fallingdotseq</code>	\asymp	<code>\nwVdash</code>	\succsim	<code>\succsim</code>
\between	<code>\between</code>	\trianglelefteq	<code>\hateq</code>	\prec	<code>\prec</code>	\swfootline	<code>\swfootline</code>
\bumpeq	<code>\bumpeq</code>	\times	<code>\hcrossing</code>	\approx	<code>\precapprox</code>	\swfree	<code>\swfree</code>
\Bumpeq	<code>\Bumpeq</code>	\vdash	<code>\leftfootline</code>	\lessapprox	<code>\preccurlyeq</code>	\swmodels	<code>\swmodels</code>
\circeq	<code>\circeq</code>	\leftarrow	<code>\leftfree</code>	\leq	<code>\preceq</code>	\swModels	<code>\swModels</code>
\closedeq	<code>\closedeq</code>	\equiv	<code>\leftmodels</code>	\gtrapprox	<code>\precsim</code>	\swvDash	<code>\swvDash</code>
\closedprec	<code>\closedprec</code>	\Vdash	<code>\leftModels</code>	\vdash	<code>\rightfootline</code>	\swvDash	<code>\swvDash</code>
\closedsucc	<code>\closedsucc</code>	∞	<code>\leftpropto</code>	\rightarrow	<code>\rightfree</code>	\triplesim	<code>\triplesim</code>
\coloneq	<code>\coloneq</code>	$-$	<code>\leftrightline</code>	\vDash	<code>\rightmodels</code>	\updownline	<code>\updownline</code>
\cong	<code>\cong</code>	$=$	<code>\Leftrightline</code>	\Vdash	<code>\rightModels</code>	\Updownline	<code>\Updownline</code>
\curlyeqprec	<code>\curlyeqprec</code>	\triangleleft	<code>\leftslice</code>	∞	<code>\rightpropto</code>	\upfootline	<code>\upfootline</code>
\curlyeqsucc	<code>\curlyeqsucc</code>	\dashv	<code>\leftvdash</code>	\triangleright	<code>\rightslice</code>	\upfree	<code>\upfree</code>
\doteq	<code>\doteq</code>	\dashv	<code>\leftVdash</code>	\vdash	<code>\rightVdash</code>	\upmodels	<code>\upmodels</code>
\Doteq	<code>\Doteq</code>	\wedge	<code>\nefootline</code>	\Vdash	<code>\rightVdash</code>	\upModels	<code>\upModels</code>
\downfootline	<code>\downfootline</code>	\nearrow	<code>\nefree</code>	\doteqdot	<code>\risingdotseq</code>	\uppropto	<code>\uppropto</code>
\downfree	<code>\downfree</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nemodels</code>	\succ	<code>\sefootline</code>	\upvDash	<code>\upvDash</code>
\downmodels	<code>\downmodels</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\neModels</code>	\succ	<code>\sefree</code>	\upvDash	<code>\upvDash</code>
\downModel	<code>\downModel</code>	\nearrow	<code>\neswline</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\semmodels</code>	\vcrossing	<code>\vcrossing</code>
\downpropto	<code>\downpropto</code>	\approxeq	<code>\Neswline</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\seModels</code>	\VvDash	<code>\VvDash</code>
\downvDash	<code>\downvDash</code>	\checkmark	<code>\nevDash</code>	\circ	<code>\separated</code>		
\downVdash	<code>\downVdash</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\neVDash</code>	\wedge	<code>\sevDash</code>		

MnSymbol additionally defines synonyms for some of the preceding symbols:

\dashv	<code>\dashv</code>	(same as <code>\leftVdash</code>)
\diagdown	<code>\diagdown</code>	(same as <code>\nwseqlne</code>)
\diagup	<code>\diagup</code>	(same as <code>\neswline</code>)
\divides	<code>\divides</code>	(same as <code>\updownline</code>)
\doteqdot	<code>\doteqdot</code>	(same as <code>\Doteq</code>)
\models	<code>\models</code>	(same as <code>\rightmodels</code>)
\parallel	<code>\parallel</code>	(same as <code>\Updownline</code>)
\perp	<code>\perp</code>	(same as <code>\upvDash</code>)
\propto	<code>\propto</code>	(same as <code>\leftpropto</code>)
\relbar	<code>\relbar</code>	(same as <code>\leftrightline</code>)
\Relbar	<code>\Relbar</code>	(same as <code>\Leftrightline</code>)
\varpropto	<code>\varpropto</code>	(same as <code>\leftpropto</code>)
\vDash	<code>\vDash</code>	(same as <code>\rightmodels</code>)
\VDash	<code>\VDash</code>	(same as <code>\rightModels</code>)
\vdash	<code>\vdash</code>	(same as <code>\rightVdash</code>)
\Vdash	<code>\Vdash</code>	(same as <code>\rightVdash</code>)

TABLE 77: MnSymbol Negated Binary Relations

\napprox	<code>\napprox</code>	\neq	<code>\neqsim</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nnwModels</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsucc</code>
\napproxeq	<code>\napproxeq</code>	\neq	<code>\nequal</code>	\times	<code>\nnwsepline</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsuccapprox</code>
\nbackapprox	<code>\nbackapprox</code>	\neq	<code>\nequalsclosed</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nNwsepline</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsucccurlyeq</code>
\nbackapproxeq	<code>\nbackapproxeq</code>	\neq	<code>\nequiv</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nnwvdash</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsucceq</code>
\nbackcong	<code>\nbackcong</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nequivclosed</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nnwVdash</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsuccsim</code>
\nbackeqsim	<code>\nbackeqsim</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nescrossing</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\npref</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nswfootline</code>
\nbacksimeq	<code>\nbacksimeq</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nfallingdotseq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nprecapprox</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nswfree</code>
\nbacktriplesim	<code>\nbacktriplesim</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nhateq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\npreeq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nswmodels</code>
\nbump	<code>\nbump</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nleftfootline</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\npreceq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nswModels</code>
\nBump	<code>\nBump</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nleftfree</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nprecsim</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nswvDash</code>
\nBumpeq	<code>\nBumpeq</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nleftmodels</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nrightfootline</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nswvDash</code>
\ncirceq	<code>\ncirceq</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nleftModels</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nrightfree</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\ntriplesim</code>
\nclosedequal	<code>\nclosedequal</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nleftrightline</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nrightmodels</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nupdownline</code>
\ncong	<code>\ncong</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nLeftrightline</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nrightModels</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nUpdownline</code>
\ncurlyeqprec	<code>\ncurlyeqprec</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nleftvDash</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nrightvDash</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nupfootline</code>
\ncurlyeqsucc	<code>\ncurlyeqsucc</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nleftVDash</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nrightVDash</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nupfree</code>
\ndoteq	<code>\ndoteq</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nnefootline</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nrisingdotseq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nupmodels</code>
\nDoteq	<code>\nDoteq</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nnefree</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsefootline</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nupModels</code>
\ndownfootline	<code>\ndownfootline</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nnemodels</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsefree</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nupvDash</code>
\ndownfree	<code>\ndownfree</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nneModels</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsemmodels</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nupVDash</code>
\ndownmodels	<code>\ndownmodels</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nnesline</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nseModels</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\precnapprox</code>
\ndownModels	<code>\ndownModels</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nNesline</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsevDash</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\precnsim</code>
\ndownvDash	<code>\ndownvDash</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nnevDash</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsevDash</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\succnapprox</code>
\ndownVDash	<code>\ndownVDash</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nnevDash</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nshortmid</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\succnsim</code>
\neqbump	<code>\neqbump</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nnwfootline</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nshortparallel</code>		
\neqcirc	<code>\neqcirc</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nnwfree</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsim</code>		
\neqdot	<code>\neqdot</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nnwmodels</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsimeq</code>		

MnSymbol additionally defines synonyms for some of the preceding symbols:

$\#$	<code>\ndashv</code>	(same as <code>\nleftvDash</code>)
\times	<code>\ndiagdown</code>	(same as <code>\nnwsepline</code>)
\times	<code>\ndiagup</code>	(same as <code>\nnesline</code>)
\dagger	<code>\ndivides</code>	(same as <code>\nupdownline</code>)
\neq	<code>\ne</code>	(same as <code>\nequal</code>)
\neq	<code>\neq</code>	(same as <code>\nequal</code>)
\dagger	<code>\nmid</code>	(same as <code>\nupdownline</code>)
\neq	<code>\nmodels</code>	(same as <code>\nrightmodels</code>)
\dagger	<code>\nparallel</code>	(same as <code>\nUpdownline</code>)
\pm	<code>\nperp</code>	(same as <code>\nupvDash</code>)
\dagger	<code>\nrelbar</code>	(same as <code>\nleftrightline</code>)
\neq	<code>\nRelbar</code>	(same as <code>\nLeftrightline</code>)
\neq	<code>\nvDash</code>	(same as <code>\nrightmodels</code>)
\neq	<code>\nvdash</code>	(same as <code>\nrightvDash</code>)
\neq	<code>\nVdash</code>	(same as <code>\nrightVDash</code>)
\neq	<code>\nVDash</code>	(same as <code>\nrightModels</code>)

TABLE 78: mathtools Binary Relations

\approx	<code>\Colonapprox</code>	\vdash	<code>\coloneq</code>	\dashv	<code>\Eqcolon</code>
\approx	<code>\colonapprox</code>	\sim	<code>\colonsim</code>	$=:$	<code>\eqqcolon</code>
\coloneqq	<code>\coloneqq</code>	\Colonsim	<code>\Colonsim</code>	$=::$	<code>\Eqqcolon</code>
\coloneqq	<code>\Coloneqq</code>	\dblcolon	<code>\dblcolon</code>		
\coloneq	<code>\Coloneq</code>	\eqcolon	<code>\eqcolon</code>		

Similar symbols can be defined using mathtools's `\vcentcolon`, which produces a colon centered on the font's math axis:

$$\text{=:} \quad \text{vs.} \quad \text{=:}\text{\vcentcolon}$$

TABLE 79: turnstile Binary Relations

<code>\dddtstile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\nntstile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\stdtstile{abc}{def}</code>
<code>\ddststile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\nnttstile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\stststile{abc}{def}</code>
<code>\ddtstile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\nsdtstile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\sttstile{abc}{def}</code>
<code>\dttstile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\nsststile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\stttstile{abc}{def}</code>
<code>\ndtstile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\nststile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\tddtstile{abc}{def}</code>
<code>\dnststile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\nstattile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\tdststile{abc}{def}</code>
<code>\dntstile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\ntdtstile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\tdtstile{abc}{def}</code>
<code>\dnntstile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\ntststile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\tdttstile{abc}{def}</code>
<code>\dsdtstile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\nttstile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\tndtstile{abc}{def}</code>
<code>\dsststile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\nnttstile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\tnststile{abc}{def}</code>
<code>\dststile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\sddtstile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\tnststile{abc}{def}</code>
<code>\dstattile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\sdststile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\tnnttstile{abc}{def}</code>
<code>\dtdtstile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\sdtstile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\tsdtstile{abc}{def}</code>
<code>\dtststile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\sdttstile{abc}{def}</code>	<code>\tsststile{abc}{def}</code>

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

	<code>\dttstile{abc}{def}</code>		<code>\sndtstile{abc}{def}</code>		<code>\tststile{abc}{def}</code>
	<code>\dtttstile{abc}{def}</code>		<code>\snststile{abc}{def}</code>		<code>\tsttstile{abc}{def}</code>
	<code>\nddtstile{abc}{def}</code>		<code>\sntstile{abc}{def}</code>		<code>\ttdtstile{abc}{def}</code>
	<code>\ndststile{abc}{def}</code>		<code>\snttstile{abc}{def}</code>		<code>\ttststile{abc}{def}</code>
	<code>\ndtstile{abc}{def}</code>		<code>\ssdtstile{abc}{def}</code>		<code>\tttstile{abc}{def}</code>
	<code>\ndttstile{abc}{def}</code>		<code>\sssststile{abc}{def}</code>		<code>\ttttstile{abc}{def}</code>
	<code>\nndtstile{abc}{def}</code>		<code>\sstdtstile{abc}{def}</code>		
	<code>\nnndtstile{abc}{def}</code>		<code>\sststile{abc}{def}</code>		
	<code>\nnnststile{abc}{def}</code>		<code>\sstdtstile{abc}{def}</code>		

Each of the above takes an optional argument that controls the size of the upper and lower expressions. See the *turnstile* documentation for more information.

TABLE 80: *trs*ym Binary Relations

 	<code>\InversTransformHoriz</code>	 	<code>\TransformHoriz</code>
 	<code>\InversTransformVert</code>	 	<code>\TransformVert</code>

TABLE 81: *trfs*igns Binary Relations

 	<code>\dfourier</code>	 	<code>\Dfourier</code>
 	<code>\fourier</code>	 	<code>\Fourier</code>
 	<code>\laplace</code>	 	<code>\Laplace</code>
 	<code>\ztransf</code>	 	<code>\Ztransf</code>

TABLE 82: *cml*l Binary Relations

 	<code>\coh</code>	 	<code>\scoh</code>
 	<code>\incoh</code>	 	<code>\sincoh</code>

TABLE 83: `colonequals` Binary Relations

$\approx:$	<code>\approxxcolon</code>	$::-$	<code>\coloncolonminus</code>	$=::$	<code>\equalscoloncolon</code>
$\approx::$	<code>\approxxcoloncolon</code>	$::\sim$	<code>\coloncolon simil</code>	$-:$	<code>\minuscolon</code>
$: \approx$	<code>\colonapprox</code>	$::=$	<code>\colonequals</code>	$-::$	<code>\minuscoloncolon</code>
$::$	<code>\coloncolon</code>	$::-$	<code>\colonminus</code>	$:$	<code>\ratio</code>
$:: \approx$	<code>\coloncolonapprox</code>	$::\sim$	<code>\colon simil</code>	$\sim:$	<code>\simcolon</code>
$::=$	<code>\coloncoloncolonequals</code>	$=:$	<code>\equalscolon</code>	$\sim::$	<code>\simcoloncolon</code>

TABLE 84: `fourier` Binary Relations

`\nparallelslant // \parallelslant`

TABLE 85: Subset and Superset Relations

\sqsubset	<code>\sqsubset*</code>	\sqsupseteq	<code>\sqsupseteqq</code>	\supset	<code>\supset</code>
\sqsubseteq	<code>\sqsubseteq</code>	\subset	<code>\subset</code>	\supseteq	<code>\supseteq</code>
\sqsupset	<code>\sqsupset*</code>	\sqsubseteq	<code>\sqsubseteq</code>	\supseteqq	<code>\supseteqq</code>

* Not predefined in L^AT_EX 2_ε. Use one of the packages `latexsym`, `amsfonts`, `amssymb`, `mathabx`, `txfonts`, `pxfonts`, or `wasysym`.

TABLE 86: `AMSS` Subset and Superset Relations

$\not\sqsubset$	<code>\nsqsubseteq</code>	\sqsubseteq	<code>\subsetneqq</code>	\supset	<code>\supsetneqq</code>
$\not\sqsupset$	<code>\nsupseteq</code>	\sqsupseteq	<code>\supsetneqq</code>	$\not\supset$	<code>\varsubsetneqq</code>
$\not\sqsupseteq$	<code>\nsupseteqq</code>	\sqsupseteqq	<code>\supsetneqqq</code>	$\not\supseteq$	<code>\varsubsetneqqq</code>
\sqsubset	<code>\sqsubset</code>	\supset	<code>\Supset</code>	$\not\supseteqq$	<code>\varsupsetneqq</code>
\sqsupset	<code>\sqsupset</code>	\supseteq	<code>\supseteqq</code>	$\not\supseteqq$	<code>\varsupsetneqqq</code>
\Subset	<code>\Subset</code>	\supseteqq	<code>\supsetneqq</code>	$\not\supseteqq$	<code>\varsupsetneqqq</code>

TABLE 87: `stmaryrd` Subset and Superset Relations

\Subset `\subsetplus` \Supset `\supsetplus`
 \Subset `\subsetpluseq` \Supset `\supsetpluseq`

TABLE 88: `wasysym` Subset and Superset Relations

\sqsubset `\sqsubset` \sqsupset `\sqsupset`

TABLE 89: `txfonts/pxfonts` Subset and Superset Relations

$\not\sqsubset$	<code>\nsqsubset</code>	$\not\sqsupset$	<code>\nsqsupseteq</code>	$\not\supset$	<code>\nSupset</code>
$\not\sqsupset$	<code>\nsqsubseteq</code>	$\not\supseteq$	<code>\nsupseteq</code>	$\not\supseteqq$	<code>\nSupseteq</code>
$\not\supset$	<code>\nsupset</code>	$\not\supseteqq$	<code>\supseteqq</code>	$\not\supseteqq$	<code>\nSupseteqq</code>

TABLE 90: mathabx Subset and Superset Relations

\sqsubset	\nsqsubset	\nexists	\nsupset	\sqsupseteq	\sqsupseteq	\supseteq	\supseteq
\sqsupseteq	\nsqSubset	\nexists	\nSupset	\sqsupseteqqq	\sqsupseteqqq	\supseteqqq	\supseteqqq
$\sqsubset\!\sqsupseteq$	\nsqsubseteq	\nexists	\nsupseteq	\sqsupsetneq	\sqsupsetneq	\supsetneq	\supsetneq
$\sqsubset\!\sqsupseteqqq$	\nsqsubseteqqq	\nexists	\nsupseteqqq	\sqsupsetneqq	\sqsupsetneqq	\supsetneqq	\supsetneqq
\sqsupset	\nsqsupset	\sqsubset	\sqsubset	\subset	\subset	\sqsubsetneq	\varsqsubsetneq
\sqsupseteq	\nsqSupset	\sqsubseteq	\sqSubset	\sqsubseteq	\Subset	\sqsubsetneqq	\varsqsubsetneqq
$\sqsubset\!\sqsupseteq$	\nsqsupseteq	\sqsubseteq	\sqsubseteq	\sqsubseteq	\subseteq	\sqsubsetneqq	\varsqsupsetneq
$\sqsubset\!\sqsupseteqqq$	\nsqsupseteqqq	\sqsubseteq	\sqsubseteqqq	\sqsubseteq	\subseteqqq	\sqsubsetneqq	\varsqsupsetneqq
\sqsubsetneq	\nsubset	\nexists	\sqsubsetneq	\sqsubsetneq	\subsetneq	\sqsubsetneq	\varsubsetneq
\sqsubsetneqq	\nSubset	\nexists	\sqsubsetneqq	\sqsubsetneqq	\subsetneqq	\sqsubsetneqq	\varsubsetneqq
\sqsubsetneq	\nsubseteq	\nexists	\sqSupset	\sqsubset	\supset	\sqsubsetneq	\varsupsetneq
\sqsubsetneqq	\nsubseteqqq	\nexists	\sqsupset	\sqsupset	\Supset	\sqsubsetneqq	\varsupsetneqq

TABLE 91: MnSymbol Subset and Superset Relations

$\not\subseteq$	\nSqsubset	$\not\subseteq$	\nsubseteq	$\not\subseteq$	\sqsubsetneq	\subseteq	\subseteq
$\not\subseteq$	\nsqsubset	$\not\subseteq$	\nsubseteqqq	$\not\subseteq$	\sqsubsetneqq	\subseteq	\subseteqqq
$\not\subseteq$	\nsqsubseteq	\nexists	\nSupset	\sqsupset	\Sqsupset	$\not\subseteq$	\subsetneq
$\not\subseteq$	\nsqsubseteqqq	\nexists	\nsupset	\sqsubset	\sqsupset	$\not\subseteq$	\subsetneqq
\nexists	\nSqsupset	\nexists	\nsupseteq	\sqsupseteq	\sqsupseteq	\supseteq	\Supset
\nexists	\nsqsupset	\nexists	\nsupseteqqq	\sqsupseteqqq	\sqsupseteqqq	\supseteqqq	\Supset
\nexists	\nsqsupseteq	\sqsubseteq	\Sqsubset	\sqsupsetneq	\sqsupsetneq	\supsetneq	\supsetneq
\nexists	\nsqsupseteqqq	\sqsubseteq	\sqsubset	\sqsupsetneqq	\sqsupsetneqq	\supsetneqq	\supsetneqq
$\not\subseteq$	\nSubset	\sqsubseteq	\sqsubseteq	\sqsubseteq	\Subset	$\not\subseteq$	\supsetneq
$\not\subseteq$	\nsubset	\sqsubseteq	\sqsubseteqqq	\sqsubset	\subset	$\not\subseteq$	\supsetneqq

MnSymbol additionally defines \varsubsetneq as a synonym for \subsetneq , \varsubsetneqq as a synonym for \subsetneqq , \varsupsetneq as a synonym for \supsetneq , and \varsupsetneqq as a synonym for \supsetneqq .

TABLE 92: Inequalities

$\geq \text{\geq}$ $\gg \text{\gg}$ $\leq \text{\leq}$ $\ll \text{\ll}$ $\neq \text{\neq}$

TABLE 93: *AMS* Inequalities

\geqslant	\eqslantgtr	\gtreqdot	\lesseqgtr	\ngeq
\leqslant	\eqslantless	\gtreqless	\lesseqgtr	\ngeqq
\geqq	\geqq	\gtreqqless	\lessgtr	\ngeqslant
\geqslant	\geqslant	\gtreqless	\lessapprox	\ngtr
\ggg		\gtreqsim	\lll	\nleq
\approx	\gnapprox	\gvertneqq	\lnapprox	\nleqq
\triangleleft	\gneq	\leqq	\lneq	\nleqslant
\triangleleft	\gneqq	\leqslant	\lneqq	\nless
\triangleright	\gnsim	\lessapprox	\lnsim	
\approx	\gtreqapprox	\lessdot	\lvertneqq	

TABLE 94: *wasysym* Inequalities
 $\gtrsim \text{\textbackslash apprge} \quad \lesssim \text{\textbackslash apprle}$
TABLE 95: *txfonts/pxfonts* Inequalities

\gg	\ngg	$\not\gg$	\ngtrsim	$\not\ngtrsim$	\nlessapprox
$\not\gg$	\ngtrapprox	$\not\ngtrapprox$	\nlessapprox	$\not\nlessapprox$	\nll
\approx	\ngtrless	$\not\ngtrless$	\nlessgtr		

TABLE 96: mathabx Inequalities

\geqslant	$\backslash eqslantgtr$	$\wedge\vee$	$\backslash gtreqless$	\lesssim	$\backslash lesssim$	\ngeq	$\backslash ngtr$
\leqslant	$\backslash eqslantless$	$\wedge\vee$	$\backslash gtrreqless$	\ll	$\backslash ll$	\ngtrapprox	$\backslash ngtrapprox$
\geq	\geq	$\wedge\vee$	$\backslash gtrless$	\ll	$\backslash lll$	\ngtrsim	$\backslash ngtrsim$
\leq	\leq	$\wedge\vee$	$\backslash gtrsim$	\lessapprox	$\backslash lnapprox$	\nleq	$\backslash nleq$
\gg	\gg	$\wedge\vee$	$\backslash gvertneqq$	\leq	$\backslash lneq$	\nleqq	$\backslash nleqq$
\ggg	\ggg	$\wedge\vee$	$\backslash leq$	\leq	$\backslash lneqq$	\nless	$\backslash nless$
\gapprox	\gapprox	$\wedge\vee$	$\backslash leqq$	\lessapprox	$\backslash lnsim$	\nlessapprox	$\backslash nlessapprox$
\gneq	\gneq	$\wedge\vee$	$\backslash lessapprox$	\leq	$\backslash lvertneqq$	\nlesssim	$\backslash nlesssim$
\gneqq	\gneqq	$\wedge\vee$	$\backslash lessdot$	\ngeq	$\backslash neqslantgtr$	\nvargeq	$\backslash nvargeq$
\gnsim	\gnsim	$\wedge\vee$	$\backslash lesseqgtr$	\ngeq	$\backslash neqslantless$	\nvarleq	$\backslash nvarleq$
\gtrapprox	\gtrapprox	$\wedge\vee$	$\backslash lesseqgtr$	\ngeq	$\backslash geq$	\vargeq	$\backslash vargeq$
\gtrdot	\gtrdot	$\wedge\vee$	$\backslash lessgtr$	\ngeq	$\backslash geqq$	\varleq	$\backslash varleq$

mathabx defines \leqslant and \leq as synonyms for \leq , \geqslant and \geq as synonyms for \geq , \neqslant as a synonym for \neq , and \neqslant as a synonym for \neq .

TABLE 97: MnSymbol Inequalities

\geqslantgt	\leqslantgtr	\geqslantless	\leqslantlessim	\geqslantlesslant
\leqslantless	\geqslantless	\geqslantless	\geqslantless	\geqslantless
\geqeq	\geqeq	\geqeq	\geqeq	\geqeq
\geqclosed	\geqclosed	\geqclosed	\geqclosed	\geqclosed
\geqdot	\geqdot	\geqdot	\geqdot	\geqdot
\geqq	\geqq	\geqq	\geqq	\geqq
\geqslant	\geqslant	\geqslant	\geqslant	\geqslant
\geqslantdot	\geqslantdot	\geqslantdot	\geqslantdot	\geqslantdot
\gg	\gg	\gg	\gg	\gg
\ggg	\ggg	\ggg	\ggg	\ggg
\gnapprox	\gnapprox	\gnapprox	\gnapprox	\gnapprox
\gneqq	\gneqq	\gneqq	\gneqq	\gneqq
\gnsim	\gnsim	\gnsim	\gnsim	\gnsim
\gtr	\gtr	\gtr	\gtr	\gtr
\gtrapprox	\gtrapprox	\gtrapprox	\gtrapprox	\gtrapprox
\gtrclosed	\gtrclosed	\gtrclosed	\gtrclosed	\gtrclosed
\gtrdot	\gtrdot	\gtrdot	\gtrdot	\gtrdot
\gtreqless	\gtreqless	\gtreqless	\gtreqless	\gtreqless
\gtreqlesslant	\gtreqlesslant	\gtreqlesslant	\gtreqlesslant	\gtreqlesslant
\gtreqless	\gtreqless	\gtreqless	\gtreqless	\gtreqless
\gtreqlesslant	\gtreqlesslant	\gtreqlesslant	\gtreqlesslant	\gtreqlesslant
\geqslantgt	\geqslantgt	\geqslantgt	\geqslantgt	\geqslantgt
\geqslantless	\geqslantless	\geqslantless	\geqslantless	\geqslantless
\geqeq	\geqeq	\geqeq	\geqeq	\geqeq
\geqq	\geqq	\geqq	\geqq	\geqq
\geqslant	\geqslant	\geqslant	\geqslant	\geqslant
\geqslantdot	\geqslantdot	\geqslantdot	\geqslantdot	\geqslantdot
\gg	\gg	\gg	\gg	\gg
\ggg	\ggg	\ggg	\ggg	\ggg
\gnapprox	\gnapprox	\gnapprox	\gnapprox	\gnapprox
\gneqq	\gneqq	\gneqq	\gneqq	\gneqq
\gnsim	\gnsim	\gnsim	\gnsim	\gnsim
\gtr	\gtr	\gtr	\gtr	\gtr
\gtrapprox	\gtrapprox	\gtrapprox	\gtrapprox	\gtrapprox
\gtrclosed	\gtrclosed	\gtrclosed	\gtrclosed	\gtrclosed
\gtrdot	\gtrdot	\gtrdot	\gtrdot	\gtrdot
\gtreqless	\gtreqless	\gtreqless	\gtreqless	\gtreqless
\gtreqlesslant	\gtreqlesslant	\gtreqlesslant	\gtreqlesslant	\gtreqlesslant

MnSymbol additionally defines synonyms for some of the preceding symbols:

\gggtr	(same as \ggg)
\gvertneqq	(same as \gneqq)
\lhd	(same as \lessclosed)
\llless	(same as \lll)
\lvertneqq	(same as \lneqq)
\ntrianglelefteq	(same as \neqclosed)
\ntriangleleft	(same as \lessclosed)
\ntrianglerighteq	(same as \eqclosed)
\ntriangleright	(same as \gtreqclosed)
\rhd	(same as \gtrclosed)
\trianglelefteq	(same as \leqclosed)
\trianglerighteq	(same as \geqclosed)
\unlhd	(same as \leqclosed)
\unrhd	(same as \geqclosed)
\vartriangleleft	(same as \lessclosed)
\vartriangleright	(same as \gtreqclosed)

TABLE 98: \mathcal{AM} S Triangle Relations

\blacktriangleleft	$\backslash blacktriangleleft$	\triangleright	$\backslash ntriangleright$	\trianglerighteq	$\backslash trianglerighteq$
\blacktriangleright	$\backslash blacktriangleright$	\ntriangleright	$\backslash ntriangleright$	\ntrianglerighteq	\vartriangleleft
\triangleleft	$\backslash ntriangleleft$	\triangleq	$\backslash trianglelefteq$	\triangleright	\vartriangleright
\triangleq	$\backslash ntrianglelefteq$	\triangleq	$\backslash triangleq$		

TABLE 99: stmaryrd Triangle Relations

\trianglelefteqslant	$\backslash trianglelefteqslant$	\trianglerighteqslant	$\backslash trianglerighteqslant$
\ntrianglelefteqslant	$\backslash ntrianglelefteqslant$	\ntrianglerighteqslant	$\backslash ntrianglerighteqslant$

TABLE 100: mathabx Triangle Relations

\triangleleft	$\backslash ntriangleleft$	\triangleq	$\backslash ntrianglerighteq$	\triangleright	$\backslash triangleright$	\trianglerighteq	$\backslash vartriangleright$
\triangleq	$\backslash ntrianglerighteq$	\triangleleft	$\backslash triangleleft$	\triangleright	$\backslash trianglerighteq$		
\triangleright	$\backslash ntriangleright$	\triangleq	$\backslash trianglelefteq$	\triangleleft	$\backslash vartriangleleft$		

TABLE 101: MnSymbol Triangle Relations

▼	\filledmedtriangledown	△	\largetriangleup	▽	\smalltriangledown
◀	\filledmedtriangleleft	▽	\medtriangledown	◀	\smalltriangleleft
▶	\filledmedtriangleright	◀	\medtriangleleft	▶	\smalltriangleright
▲	\filledmedtriangleup	▷	\medtriangleright	▲	\smalltriangleup
▼	\filledtriangledown	△	\medtriangleup	△	\triangleeq
◀	\filledtriangleleft	≠	\ntriangleeq	≤	\trianglelefteq
▶	\filledtriangleright	≠	\ntriangleleft	≥	\trianglerighteq
▲	\filledtriangleup	≠	\ntrianglelefteq	△	\vartriangleleft
▽	\largetriangledown	▷	\ntriangleright	▷	\vartriangleright
◀	\largetriangleleft	▷	\ntrianglerighteq	△	\vartriangleright
▶	\largetriangleup	▷	\ntrianglelefteq	▷	\vartriangleleft

MnSymbol additionally defines synonyms for many of the preceding symbols: \triangleq is a synonym for \triangleeq; \lhd and \lessclosed are synonyms for \vartriangleleft; \rhd and \gtrclosed are synonyms for \vartriangleright; \unlhd and \leqclosed are synonyms for \trianglelefteq; \unrhd and \geqclosed are synonyms for \trianglerighteq; \blacktriangledown, \blacktriangleleft, \blacktriangleright, and \blacktriangle [sic] are synonyms for, respectively, \filledmedtriangledown, \filledmedtriangleleft, \filledmedtriangleright, and \filledmedtriangleup; \triangleright is a synonym for \medtriangleright; \triangle, \vartriangle, and \bigtriangleup are synonyms for \medtriangleup; \triangleleft is a synonym for \medtriangleleft; \triangledown and \bigtriangledown are synonyms for \medtriangledown; \lessclosed is a synonym for \ntriangleleft; \ngtrclosed is a synonym for \ntrianglelefteq; \nleqclosed is a synonym for \ntrianglelefteq; and \ngeqclosed is a synonym for \ntrianglerighteq.

The title “Triangle Relations” is a bit of a misnomer here as only \triangleeq and \ntriangleeq are defined as TeX relations (class 3 symbols). The \largetriangle... symbols are defined as TeX “ordinary” characters (class 0) and all of the remaining characters are defined as TeX binary operators (class 2).

TABLE 102: Arrows

↓	\Downarrow	←	\longleftarrow	↖	\nwarrow
↓	\downarrow	⇐	\Longleftarrow	⇒	\Rrightarrow
↔	\hookleftarrow	↔	\longleftrightarrow	→	\rightarrow
↔	\hookrightarrow	↔	\Longleftrightarrow	↙	\searrow
⇝	\leadsto*	⇒	\longmapsto	↙	\swarrow
←	\leftarrow	⇒⇒	\Longrightarrow	↑	\uparrow
⇐	\Leftarrow	⇒	\longrightarrow	↑↑	\Uparrow
⇒⇒	\Leftrightarrow	⇒	\mapsto	↓↑	\updownarrow
↔	\leftrightarrow	↗	\nearrow†	⇓	\Updownarrow

* Not predefined in LATEX 2 ε . Use one of the packages `latexsym`, `amsfonts`, `amssymb`, `txfonts`, `pxfonts`, or `wasysym`.

† See the note beneath Table 169 for information about how to put a diagonal arrow across a mathematical expression (as in “ $\nabla \cdot \overset{0}{\overbrace{B}}$ ”).

TABLE 103: Harpoons

\leftarrow	<code>\leftharpoondown</code>	\rightarrow	<code>\rightharpoondown</code>	\rightleftharpoons	<code>\rightleftharpoons</code>
\leftarrow	<code>\leftharpoonup</code>	\rightarrow	<code>\rightharpoonup</code>		

TABLE 104: *textcomp* Text-mode Arrows

\downarrow	<code>\textdownarrow</code>	\rightarrow	<code>\textrightarrow</code>
\leftarrow	<code>\textleftarrow</code>	\uparrow	<code>\textuparrow</code>

TABLE 105: *AMS* Arrows

\circlearrowleft	<code>\circlearrowleft</code>	\Leftarrow	<code>\leftleftarrows</code>	\rightleftharpoons	<code>\rightleftarrows</code>
\circlearrowright	<code>\circlearrowright</code>	\Leftrightarrow	<code>\leftrightarrows</code>	\rightleftharpoons	<code>\rightleftharpoons</code>
\curvearrowleft	<code>\curvearrowleft</code>	\rightsquigarrow	<code>\leftrightsquigarrow</code>	\rightsquigarrow	<code>\rightsquigarrow</code>
\curvearrowright	<code>\curvearrowright</code>	\Leftarrow	<code>\Lleftarrow</code>	\Rsh	<code>\Rsh</code>
\dashleftarrow	<code>\dashleftarrow</code>	$\Leftarrow\rho$	<code>\looparrowleft</code>	\twoheadleftarrow	<code>\twoheadleftarrow</code>
\dashrightarrow	<code>\dashrightarrow</code>	$\Rightarrow\rho$	<code>\looparrowright</code>	\twoheadrightarrow	<code>\twoheadrightarrow</code>
\downdownarrows	<code>\downdownarrows</code>	\Downarrow	<code>\Lsh</code>	\upuparrows	<code>\upuparrows</code>
\leftarrowtail	<code>\leftarrowtail</code>	\rightarrowtail	<code>\rightarrowtail</code>		

TABLE 106: *AMS* Negated Arrows

$\not\Leftarrow$	<code>\nLeftarrow</code>	$\not\Rightarrow$	<code>\nRightarrow</code>	$\not\rightarrow$	<code>\nrightarrow</code>
$\not\leftarrow$	<code>\nleftarrow</code>	$\not\Rightarrow$	<code>\nRightarrow</code>	$\not\rightarrow$	<code>\nrightarrow</code>

TABLE 107: *AMS* Harpoons

\downarrow	<code>\downharpoonleft</code>	\Leftarrow	<code>\leftrightharpoons</code>	\uparrow	<code>\upharpoonleft</code>
\downarrow	<code>\downharpoonright</code>	\Rightarrow	<code>\rightleftharpoons</code>	\uparrow	<code>\upharpoonright</code>

TABLE 108: *stmaryrd* Arrows

\leftarrow	<code>\leftarrowtriangle</code>	\Leftarrow	<code>\Mapsfrom</code>	\leftarrow	<code>\shortleftarrow</code>
\Leftarrow	<code>\leftrightharpoons</code>	\Leftarrow	<code>\mapsfrom</code>	\rightarrow	<code>\shortrightarrow</code>
\Leftrightarrow	<code>\leftrightharpoons</code>	\Rightarrow	<code>\Mapsto</code>	\uparrow	<code>\shortuparrow</code>
\swarrow	<code>\lightning</code>	\nearrow	<code>\lnearrow</code>	\searrow	<code>\ssearrow</code>
\Longleftarrow	<code>\Longmapsfrom</code>	\nearrow	<code>\lnnarrow</code>	\swarrow	<code>\sswarrow</code>
\Longleftarrow	<code>\longmapsfrom</code>	\rightarrow	<code>\rightarrowtriangle</code>		
\Longrightarrow	<code>\Longmapsto</code>	\downarrow	<code>\shortdownarrow</code>		

TABLE 109: txfonts/pxfonts Arrows

\Leftarrow	\boxdotLeft	\Rightarrow	\circleddotright	\Leftrightarrow	\Diamondleft
\Leftarrow	\boxdotleft	\Leftarrow	\circleleft	\Leftarrow	\Diamondright
\Rightarrow	\boxdotright	\Rightarrow	\circleright	\Leftrightarrow	\DiamondRight
\Rightarrow	\boxdotRight	\Leftrightarrow	\dashleftrightarrow	\Leftrightarrow	\leftsquigarrow
\Leftarrow	\boxLeft	\Leftrightarrow	\DiamonddotLeft	\Leftarrow	\nearrow
\Leftarrow	\boxleft	\Leftrightarrow	\Diamonddotleft	\Leftarrow	\nwarrow
\Rightarrow	\boxright	\Leftarrow	\Diamonddotright	\Rightarrow	\rightarrowtail
\Rightarrow	\boxRight	\Leftarrow	\DiamonddotRight	\Leftarrow	\searrow
\Leftarrow	\circleddotleft	\Leftrightarrow	\DiamondLeft	\Leftarrow	\swarrow

TABLE 110: mathabx Arrows

\circlearrowleft	\circlearrowleft	\leftarrow	\leftarrow	\nwarrow
\circlearrowright	\circlearrowright	\Leftarrow	\leftarrowtail	\restriction
\curvearrowbotleft	\curvearrowbotleft	\leftrightarrow	\leftarrowtail	\rightarrowtail
\curvearrowbotleftright	\curvearrowbotleftright	\Leftrightarrow	\leftarrowtailtail	\rightarrowtailtail
\curvearrowbotright	\curvearrowbotright	\rightsquigarrow	\leftarrowtailtail	\rightarrowtailtail
\curvearrowleft	\curvearrowleft	\rightsquigarrow	\leftarrowtailtail	\rightarrowtailtail
\curvearrowleftright	\curvearrowleftright	\curvearrowright	\leftarrowtailtail	\rightarrowtailtail
\curvearrowright	\curvearrowright	\looparrowleft	\looparrowright	\Rsh
\dsh	\dsh	\looparrowdownleft	\looparrowdownright	\searrow
\downdownarrows	\downdownarrows	\looparrowleft	\looparrowright	\swarrow
\downtouparrow	\downtouparrow	\looparrowright	\looparrowleft	\updownarrows
\downuparrows	\downuparrows	\Lsh	\Lsh	\uptodownarrow
\drsh	\drsh	\nearrow	\nearrow	\upuparrows

TABLE 111: mathabx Negated Arrows

\Leftarrow	\nLeftarrow	\Leftrightarrow	\nLeftrightarrow	\rightarrow	\nrightarrow
\Leftarrow	\nleftarrow	\Leftrightarrow	\nLeftrightarrow	\Rightarrow	\nrightarrow

TABLE 112: mathabx Harpoons

$=$	\barleftharpoon	\Leftarrow	\leftharpoonup	\Leftarrow	\rightleftharpoons
$=$	\barrightharpoon	\Leftarrow	\leftleftharpoons	\Rightarrow	\rightrightharpoons
\Downarrow	\downdownharpoons	\Leftarrow	\leftrightharpoonup	\Downarrow	\updownharpoons
\Downarrow	\downharpoonleft	\Leftarrow	\leftrightharpoons	\Downarrow	\upharpoonleft
\Downarrow	\downharpoonright	\Rightarrow	\rightbarharpoon	\Downarrow	\upharpoonright
\Downarrow	\downupharpoons	\Rightarrow	\rightharpoonondown	\Downarrow	\upupharpoons
\Leftarrow	\leftbarharpoon	\Rightarrow	\rightharpoononup		
\Leftarrow	\leftharpoondown	\Rightarrow	\rightleftharpoonon		

TABLE 113: MnSymbol Arrows

\curvearrowdownup	\longleftarrow	\rhookswarrow
\curvearrowleftright	\Longleftarrow	\rhookuparrow
\curvearrownesw	\longleftrightarrow	\rightarrow
\curvearrownwse	\Longleftrightarrow	\Rightarrow
\curvearrowrightleft	\Longrightarrow	\Rightarrowtail
\curvearrowsenw	\longrightarrow	\rightleftarrows
\curvearrowswne	\Longlongrightarrow	\rightlsquigarrow
\curvearrowupdown	\looparrowleft	\rightmapsto
\dasheddownarrow	\looparrowright	\rightrightarrows
\dashedleftarrow	\Lsh	\rightrsquigarrow
\dashednearrow	\nearrow	\Rightarrow
\dashednarrow	\Narrow	\Rsh
\dashedrightarrow	\nearrowtail	\searrow
\dashedsearrow	\nelsquigarrow	\Searrow
\dashedswarrow	\nemapsto	\searrowtail
\dasheduparrow	\nenearrows	\selsquigarrow
\Downarrow	\nersquigarrow	\semapsto
\downarrow	\nesarrow	\senarrows
\downarrowtail	\Nesarrow	\sersquigarrow
\downdownarrows	\nesarrows	\sesearrows
\downlsquigarrow	\narrow	\squigarrowdownup
\downmapsto	\Narrow	\squigarrowleftright
\downrsquigarrow	\narrowtail	\squigarrownesw
\downuparrows	\nwlsquigarrow	\squigarrownwse
\lcirclearrowdown	\nwmapsto	\squigarrowrightleft
\lcirclearrowleft	\nwnwarrows	\squigarrowsenw
\lcirclearrowright	\nwsquigarrow	\squigarrowswne
\lcirclearrowup	\nwsearrow	\squigarrowupdown
\lcurvearrowdown	\Nwsearrow	\swarrow
\lcurvearrowleft	\nwsearrows	\Swarrow
\lcurvearrowme	\partialartialvardlcircleleftint*	\swarrowtail
\lcurvearrownw	\partialartialvardlcirclerightint*	\swlsquigarrow
\lcurvearrowright	\partialartialvardrcircleleftint*	\swmapsto
\lcurvearrowse	\partialartialvardrcirclerightint*	\swnearrows
\lcurvearrowsw	\partialartialvarlccircleleftint*	\swrsquigarrow
\lcurvearrowup	\partialartialvarlccirclerightint*	\swswallows
\Leftarrow	\partialartialvartrccircleleftint*	\twoheaddownarrow
\leftarrow	\partialartialvartrccirclerightint*	\twoheadleftarrow
\leftarrowtail	\rcirclearrowdown	\twoheadnearrow
\leftleftarrows	\rcirclearrowleft	\twoheadnarrow
\leftlsquigarrow	\rcirclearrowright	\twoheadrightarrow
\leftmapsto	\rcirclearrowup	\twoheadsearrow
\leftrightarrow	\rcurvearrowdown	\twoheadswarrow
\Leftrightarrow	\rcurvearrowleft	\twoheaduparrow
\leftrightarrows	\rcurvearrowne	\uparrow
\leftrsquigarrow	\rcurvearrownw	\Uparrow
\lhookdownarrow	\rcurvearrowright	\uparrowtail

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\leftarrow	<code>\lhookleftarrow</code>	\curvearrowleft	<code>\rcurvaturese</code>	\updownarrow	<code>\updownarrow</code>
\nearrow	<code>\lhooknearrow</code>	\curvearrownw	<code>\rcurvaturesw</code>	\Downarrow	<code>\Updownarrow</code>
\nwarrow	<code>\lhooknarrow</code>	\curvearroww	<code>\rcurvatureup</code>	\Updownarrow	<code>\updownarrows</code>
\rightarrow	<code>\lhookrightarrow</code>	\curvearrowd	<code>\rhookdownarrow</code>	\Downarrow	<code>\uplsquigarrow</code>
\searrow	<code>\lhooksearrow</code>	\curvearrowl	<code>\rhookleftarrow</code>	\uparrow	<code>\upmapsto</code>
\swarrow	<code>\lhookswarrow</code>	\curvearrowr	<code>\rhooknearrow</code>	\uparrow	<code>\uprsquigarrow</code>
\uparrow	<code>\lhookuparrow</code>	\curvearrowu	<code>\rhooknarrow</code>	\Updownarrow	<code>\upuparrows</code>
\nwarrow	<code>\lightning</code>	\curvearrowr	<code>\rhookrightarrow</code>		
\Leftarrow	<code>\Lleftarrow</code>	\curvearrowd	<code>\rhooksearrow</code>		

MnSymbol additionally defines synonyms for some of the preceding symbols:

\circlearrowleft	<code>\circlearrowleft</code>	(same as <code>\rcirclearrowup</code>)
\circlearrowright	<code>\circlearrowright</code>	(same as <code>\lcirclearrowup</code>)
\curvearrowleft	<code>\curvearrowleft</code>	(same as <code>\rcurvatureleft</code>)
\curvearrowright	<code>\curvearrowright</code>	(same as <code>\lcurvatureright</code>)
\dashleftarrow	<code>\dashleftarrow</code>	(same as <code>\dashedleftarrow</code>)
\dashrightarrow	<code>\dashrightarrow</code>	(same as <code>\dashedrightarrow</code>)
\hookleftarrow	<code>\hookleftarrow</code>	(same as <code>\rhookleftarrow</code>)
\hookrightarrow	<code>\hookrightarrow</code>	(same as <code>\lhookrightarrow</code>)
\leadsto	<code>\leadsto</code>	(same as <code>\rightlsquigarrow</code>)
\leftrightsquigarrow	<code>\leftrightsquigarrow</code>	(same as <code>\squigarrowleftright</code>)
\mapsto	<code>\mapsto</code>	(same as <code>\rightmapsto</code>)
\rightsquigarrow	<code>\rightsquigarrow</code>	(same as <code>\rightlsquigarrow</code>)

* The `\partialialvar...int` macros are intended to be used internally by MnSymbol to produce various types of integrals.

TABLE 114: MnSymbol Negated Arrows

$\not\curvearrowdownup$	<code>\ncurvaturedownup</code>	$\not\curvearrowleftright$	<code>\ncurvatureleftright</code>	$\not\curvearrownwesw$	<code>\ncurvaturenwesw</code>	$\not\curvearrownwse$	<code>\ncurvaturenwse</code>	$\not\curvearrowrightleft$	<code>\ncurvaturerightleft</code>	$\not\curvearrowsenw$	<code>\ncurvaturesenw</code>	$\not\curvearrowswne$	<code>\ncurvatureswne</code>	$\not\curvearrowupdown$	<code>\ncurvatureupdown</code>	$\not\dasheddownarrow$	<code>\dasheddownarrow</code>	$\not\dashedleftarrow$	<code>\dashedleftarrow</code>	$\not\dashednearrow$	<code>\dashednearrow</code>	$\not\dashednarrow$	<code>\dashednarrow</code>	$\not\dashedrightarrow$	<code>\dashedrightarrow</code>	$\not\dashedsearrow$	<code>\dashedsearrow</code>		
$\not\curvearrowleft$	<code>\lhookleftarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowright$	<code>\rhookrightarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrownw$	<code>\lhooknarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowr$	<code>\rhooksearrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowu$	<code>\rhookuparrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowd$	<code>\rhookdownarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowl$	<code>\rhookleftarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowr$	<code>\rhooknearrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowu$	<code>\rhooknarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowd$	<code>\rhookdownarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowr$	<code>\rhookrightarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowu$	<code>\rhooksearrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowd$	<code>\rhookuparrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowl$	<code>\rhookleftarrow</code>		
$\not\curvearrowup$	<code>\rcurvaturese</code>	$\not\curvearrowsw$	<code>\rcurvaturesw</code>	$\not\curvearrowup$	<code>\rcurvatureup</code>	$\not\curvearrowd$	<code>\rhookdownarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowl$	<code>\rhookleftarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowr$	<code>\rhooknearrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowu$	<code>\rhooksearrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowd$	<code>\rhookuparrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowl$	<code>\rhookleftarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowr$	<code>\rhookrightarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowu$	<code>\rhooksearrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowd$	<code>\rhookuparrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowl$	<code>\rhookleftarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowr$	<code>\rhookrightarrow</code>		
$\not\curvearrowleftarrow$	<code>\lhookleftarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowrightarrow$	<code>\rhookrightarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrownwarrow$	<code>\lhooknarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowrarrow$	<code>\rhooksearrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowuarrow$	<code>\rhookuparrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowdarrow$	<code>\rhookdownarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowlarrow$	<code>\rhookleftarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowrarrow$	<code>\rhooknearrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowuarrow$	<code>\rhooksearrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowdarrow$	<code>\rhookuparrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowlarrow$	<code>\rhookleftarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowrarrow$	<code>\rhookrightarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowuarrow$	<code>\rhooksearrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowdarrow$	<code>\rhookuparrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowlarrow$	<code>\rhookleftarrow</code>
$\not\curvearrowleftarrow$	<code>\lhookleftarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowrightarrow$	<code>\rhookrightarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrownwarrow$	<code>\lhooknarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowrarrow$	<code>\rhooksearrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowuarrow$	<code>\rhookuparrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowdarrow$	<code>\rhookdownarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowlarrow$	<code>\rhookleftarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowrarrow$	<code>\rhooknearrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowuarrow$	<code>\rhooksearrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowdarrow$	<code>\rhookuparrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowlarrow$	<code>\rhookleftarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowrarrow$	<code>\rhookrightarrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowuarrow$	<code>\rhooksearrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowdarrow$	<code>\rhookuparrow</code>	$\not\curvearrowlarrow$	<code>\rhookleftarrow</code>

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

\nwarrow	<code>\ndashedswarrow</code>	\nearrow	<code>\nneswarrow</code>	\nearrow	<code>\nsquigarrownwse</code>
\uparrow	<code>\ndasheduparrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nneswarrows</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nsquigarrownwesw</code>
\downarrow	<code>\ndownarrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nNwarrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nsquigarrownwne</code>
\Downarrow	<code>\nDownarrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nnwarrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nsquigarrownwleft</code>
\Downarrowtail	<code>\ndownarrowtail</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nnwarrowtail</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nsquigarrowsenw</code>
\Downarrow	<code>\ndowndownarrows</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nnwlsquigarrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nsquigarrowswne</code>
\Downarrow	<code>\ndownlsquigarrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nnwmapsto</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nsquigarrowswne</code>
\Downarrow	<code>\ndownmapsto</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nnwnwarrows</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nsquigarrowsupdown</code>
\Downarrow	<code>\downnrssquigarrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nnwrsquigarrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nswarrow</code>
\Downarrow	<code>\downuparrows</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nnwsearrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nSwarrow</code>
\Downarrow	<code>\nlcirclearrowdown</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nNwsearrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nswarrowtail</code>
\Downarrow	<code>\nlcirclearrowleft</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nnwsearrows</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nswlsquigarrow</code>
\Downarrow	<code>\nlcirclearrowright</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nrcirclearrowdown</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nswmapsto</code>
\Downarrow	<code>\nlcirclearrowup</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nrcirclearrowleft</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nswnearrows</code>
\Downarrowtail	<code>\nlcurvearrowdown</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nrcirclearrowright</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nswrsquigarrow</code>
\Downarrowtail	<code>\nlcurvearrowleft</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nrcirclearrowup</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nswswarrows</code>
\nwarrow	<code>\nlcurvearrowne</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nrcurvearrowdown</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\ntwoheaddownarrow</code>
\nwarrow	<code>\nlcurvearrownw</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nrcurvearrowleft</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\ntwoheadleftarrow</code>
\nwarrow	<code>\nlcurvearrowright</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nrcurvearrowne</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\ntwoheadnearrow</code>
\nwarrow	<code>\nlcurvearrowse</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nrcurvearrownw</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\ntwoheadnarrow</code>
\nwarrow	<code>\nlcurvearrowsw</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nrcurvearrowright</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\ntwoheadrightarrow</code>
\nwarrow	<code>\nlcurvearrowup</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nrcurvearrowse</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\ntwoheadsearrow</code>
\nwarrow	<code>\nLeftarrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nrcurvearrowsw</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\ntwoheadswarrow</code>
\nwarrow	<code>\leftarrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nrcurvearrowup</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\ntwoheaduparrow</code>
\nwarrow	<code>\leftarrowtail</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nrhookdownarrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nuparrow</code>
\nwarrow	<code>\leftleftarrows</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nrhookleftarrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nUparrow</code>
\nwarrow	<code>\leftltsquigarrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nrhooknearrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nuparrowtail</code>
\nwarrow	<code>\leftmapsto</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nrhooknarrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nupdownarrow</code>
\nwarrow	<code>\leftrightarrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nrhookrightarrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nUpdownarrow</code>
\nwarrow	<code>\Leftrightarrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nrhooksearrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nupdownarrows</code>
\nwarrow	<code>\leftrightsarrows</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nrhookswarrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nuplsquigarrow</code>
\nwarrow	<code>\leftrsquigarrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nrhookuparrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nupmapsto</code>
\nwarrow	<code>\nlhookdownarrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nrightarrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nuprsquigarrow</code>
\nwarrow	<code>\nlhookleftarrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nrightarrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nupuparrows</code>
\nwarrow	<code>\nlhooknearrow</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nrightarrowtail</code>		

MnSymbol additionally defines synonyms for some of the preceding symbols:

∅	\ncirclearrowleft	(same as \nrcirclearrowup)
∅	\ncirclearrowright	(same as \nlcirclearrowup)
↖	\curvearrowleft	(same as \nrcurvearrowleft)
↗	\curvearrowright	(same as \nlcurvearrowright)
→	\dasharrow	(same as \ndashedrightarrow)
←	\dashleftarrow	(same as \ndashedleftarrow)
→	\dashrightarrow	(same as \ndashedrightarrow)
↶	\ngots	(same as \leftarrow)
↷	\nhookleftarrow	(same as \rhookleftarrow)
↷	\nhookrightarrow	(same as \rhookrightarrow)
⤠	\leadsto	(same as \rightmapsto)
⤠	\leftrightsquigarrow	(same as \nsquigarrowleftright)
⤠	\nmapsto	(same as \rightmapsto)
⤠	\rightsquigarrow	(same as \rightlsquigarrow)
⤠	\nto	(same as \rightarrow)

TABLE 115: MnSymbol Harpoons

↓	\downharpoonccw*	↗	\neswharpoons	↘	\seharpooncw
↓	\downharpooncw*	↙	\neswharpoonsenw	↖	\senwharpoons
⤠	\downupharpoons	↖	\nwharpoonccw	⤠	\swharpoonccw
⤠	\leftharpoonccw*	↖	\nwharpooncw	⤠	\swharpooncw
⤠	\leftharpooncw*	↖	\nwseharpoonnesw	⤠	\swneharpoons
⤠	\leftrightharpoondownup	⤠	\nwseharpoons	⤠	\updownharpoonleftright
⤠	\leftrightharpoons	⤠	\nwseharpoonsne	⤠	\updownharpoonrightleft
⤠	\leftrightharpoonupdown	⤠	\rightharpoonccw*	⤠	\updownharpoons
⤠	\neharpoonccw	⤠	\rightharpooncw*	⤠	\upharpoonccw*
⤠	\neharpooncw	⤠	\rightleftharpoons	⤠	\upharpooncw*
⤠	\neswharpoonnwse	⤠	\seharpoonccw		

* Where marked, the “ccw” suffix can be replaced with “up” and the “cw” suffix can be replaced with “down”. (In addition, \upharpooncw can be written as \restriction.)

TABLE 116: MnSymbol Negated Harpoons

†	\ndownharpoonccw*	⤠	\nneswharpoons	⤠	\nseharpooncw
†	\ndownharpooncw*	⤠	\nneswharpoonsenw	⤠	\nsewharpoons
#	\downupharpoons	⤠	\nnwharpoonccw	⤠	\nswharpoonccw
#	\leftharpoonccw*	⤠	\nnwharpooncw	⤠	\nswharpooncw
#	\leftharpooncw*	⤠	\nnwseharpoonnesw	⤠	\nswharpoons
#	\leftrightharpoondownup	⤠	\nnwseharpoons	⤠	\nupdownharpoonleftright
#	\leftrightharpoons	⤠	\nnwseharpoonsne	⤠	\nupdownharpoonrightleft
#	\leftrightharpoonupdown	⤠	\nrightharpoonccw*	⤠	\nupdownharpoons
⤠	\nneharpoonccw	⤠	\nrightharpooncw*	⤠	\nupharpoonccw*
⤠	\nneharpooncw	⤠	\rightleftharpoons	⤠	\nupharpooncw*
⤠	\nneswharpoonnwse	⤠	\nseharpoonccw		

* Where marked, the “ccw” suffix can be replaced with “up” and the “cw” suffix can be replaced with “down”. (In addition, \nupharpooncw can be written as \restriction.)

TABLE 117: harpoon Extensible Harpoons

\overleftarrow{abc}	<code>\overleftharp{abc}</code>	\overrightarrow{abc}	<code>\overrightharpd{abc}</code>	\underline{abc}	<code>\underrightharp{abc}</code>
\overleftarrow{abc}	<code>\overleftharpd{abc}</code>	\underline{abc}	<code>\underleftharp{abc}</code>	\overrightarrow{abc}	<code>\underrightharpd{abc}</code>
\overrightarrow{abc}	<code>\overrightharp{abc}</code>	$\underline{\overrightarrow{abc}}$	<code>\underleftharpd{abc}</code>		

All of the harpoon symbols are implemented using the `graphics` package (specifically, `graphics`'s `\resizebox` command). Consequently, only TeX backends that support graphical transformations (e.g., *not* Xdvi) can properly display these symbols.

TABLE 118: chemarrow Arrows

\rightarrow `\chemarrow`

TABLE 119: fge Arrows

\rightsquigarrow `\fgerightarrow` \uparrow `\fgeuparrow`

TABLE 120: MnSymbol Spoons

\downarrow	<code>\downfilledspoon</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nnespoon</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nwfilledspoon</code>
\downarrow	<code>\downspoon</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nnwfilledspoon</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nwspoon</code>
\leftarrow	<code>\leftfilledspoon</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nnwspoon</code>	\rightarrow	<code>\rightfilledspoon</code>
\leftarrow	<code>\leftspoon</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nrightfilledspoon</code>	\rightarrow	<code>\rightspoon*</code>
\downarrow	<code>\ndownfilledspoon</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nrightspoon*</code>	\bullet	<code>\sefilledspoon</code>
\downarrow	<code>\ndownspoon</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nsefilledspoon</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\sespoon</code>
\nearrow	<code>\nefilledspoon</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nsespoon</code>	\nearrow	<code>\swfilledspoon</code>
\nearrow	<code>\nespoon</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nsfwfilledspoon</code>	\nearrow	<code>\swspoon</code>
\leftarrow	<code>\nleftfilledspoon</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nswwspoon</code>	\uparrow	<code>\upfilledspoon</code>
\leftarrow	<code>\nleftspoon</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nupfilledspoon</code>	\uparrow	<code>\upspoon</code>
\nearrow	<code>\nnefilledspoon</code>	\nwarrow	<code>\nupspoon</code>		

* `MnSymbol` defines `\multimap` as a synonym for `\rightspoon` and `\nmultimap` as a synonym for `\nrightspoon`.

TABLE 121: MnSymbol Pitchforks

Ψ	<code>\downpitchfork</code>	\divideontimes	<code>\nnwpitchfork</code>	\ni	<code>\rightpitchfork</code>
\Leftarrow	<code>\leftpitchfork</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\nrightpitchfork</code>	\divideontimes	<code>\sepitchfork</code>
\Downarrow	<code>\ndownpitchfork</code>	\divideontimes	<code>\nsepitchfork</code>	$\not\equiv$	<code>\swpitchfork</code>
$\not\equiv$	<code>\nepitchfork</code>	\divideontimes	<code>\nswpitchfork</code>	\vdash	<code>\uppitchfork</code>
$\not\equiv$	<code>\nleftpitchfork</code>	$\not\vdash$	<code>\nuppitchfork</code>		
\divideontimes	<code>\nnepitchfork</code>	\divideontimes	<code>\nwpitchfork</code>		

* `MnSymbol` defines `\pitchfork` as a synonym for `\uppitchfork` and `\npitchfork` as a synonym for `\nuppitchfork`.

TABLE 122: MnSymbol Smiles and Frowns

\approx	<code>\doublefrown</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsmileeq</code>	\asymp	<code>\smileeq</code>
\approxeq	<code>\doublefrowneq</code>	$\not\approxeq$	<code>\nsmileeqfrown</code>	\asymp	<code>\smileeqfrown</code>
\asymp	<code>\doublesmile</code>	$\not\asymp$	<code>\nsmilefrown</code>	\asymp	<code>\smilefrown</code>
\asymp	<code>\doublesmileeq</code>	$\not\asymp$	<code>\nsmilefrowneq</code>	\asymp	<code>\smilefrowneq</code>
\approx	<code>\leqfrown</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsqdoublefrown</code>	\approx	<code>\sqdoublefrown</code>
\approx	<code>\eqsmile</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsqdoublefrowneq</code>	\approx	<code>\sqdoublefrowneq</code>
\sim	<code>\frown</code>	$\not\sim$	<code>\nsqdoublesmile</code>	\asymp	<code>\sqdoublesmile</code>
\approx	<code>\frowneq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsqdoublesmileeq</code>	\asymp	<code>\sqdoublesmileeq</code>
\approx	<code>\frownqsmile</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsqeqfrown</code>	\asymp	<code>\sqeqfrown</code>
\circ	<code>\frownsmile</code>	$\not\circ$	<code>\nsqeqlsmile</code>	\circ	<code>\sqeqsmile</code>
\circ	<code>\frownsmileeq</code>	$\not\circ$	<code>\nsqfrown</code>	\wedge	<code>\sqfrown</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\ndoublefrown</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsqfrowneq</code>	\triangleleft	<code>\sqfrowneq</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\ndoublefrowneq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsqfrowneqsmile</code>	\triangleleft	<code>\sqfrowneqsmile</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\ndoublesmile</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsqfrownsmile</code>	\triangleleft	<code>\sqfrownsmile</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\ndoublesmileeq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsqsmile</code>	\vee	<code>\sqsmile</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\neqfrown</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsqsmileeq</code>	\asymp	<code>\sqsmileeq</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\neqsmile</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsqsmileeqfrown</code>	\asymp	<code>\sqsmileeqfrown</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nfrown</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsqsmilefrown</code>	\asymp	<code>\sqsmilefrown</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nfrowneq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsqtriplefrown</code>	\asymp	<code>\sqtriplefrown</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nfrownqsmile</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\nsqtriplesmile</code>	\asymp	<code>\sqtriplesmile</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nfrownsmile</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\ntriplefrown</code>	\asymp	<code>\triplefrown</code>
$\not\approx$	<code>\nfrownsmileeq</code>	$\not\approx$	<code>\ntriplesmile</code>	\asymp	<code>\triplesmile</code>
\circ	<code>\nsmile</code>	\circ	<code>\smile</code>		

* MnSymbol defines `\smallsmile` as a synonym for `\smile`, `\smallfrown` as a synonym for `\frown`, `\asymp` as a synonym for `\smilefrown`, and `\nasymp` as a synonym for `\nsmilefrown`.

TABLE 123: uſy Contradiction Symbols

$\not\models$ `\blitza` $\not\models$ `\blitzb` $\not\models$ `\blitzc` $\not\models$ `\blitzd` $\not\models$ `\blitze`

TABLE 124: Extension Characters

$\bar{-}$ `\relbar` = `\Relbar`

TABLE 125: stmaryrd Extension Characters

$\not\models$ `\Arrownnot` + `\Mapsfromchar` + `\Mapstochar`
 $\not\models$ `\arrownot` + `\mapsfromchar`

TABLE 126: txfonts/pxfonts Extension Characters

$\not\models$ `\Mappedfromchar` # `\Mmappedfromchar` # `\Mmapstochar`
 $\not\models$ `\mappedfromchar` # `\mmappedfromchar` # `\ mmapstochar`

TABLE 127: *mathabx* Extension Characters

<code>\mapsfromchar</code>	<code>\mapstochar</code>
<code>\Mapsfromchar</code>	<code>\Mapstochar</code>

TABLE 128: Log-like Symbols

<code>\arccos</code>	<code>\cos</code>	<code>\csc</code>	<code>\exp</code>	<code>\ker</code>	<code>\limsup</code>	<code>\min</code>	<code>\sinh</code>
<code>\arcsin</code>	<code>\cosh</code>	<code>\deg</code>	<code>\gcd</code>	<code>\lg</code>	<code>\ln</code>	<code>\Pr</code>	<code>\sup</code>
<code>\arctan</code>	<code>\cot</code>	<code>\det</code>	<code>\hom</code>	<code>\lim</code>	<code>\log</code>	<code>\sec</code>	<code>\tan</code>
<code>\arg</code>	<code>\coth</code>	<code>\dim</code>	<code>\inf</code>	<code>\liminf</code>	<code>\max</code>	<code>\sin</code>	<code>\tanh</code>

Calling the above “symbols” may be a bit misleading.³ Each log-like symbol merely produces the eponymous textual equivalent, but with proper surrounding spacing. See Section 8.4 for more information about log-like symbols. As `\bmod` and `\pmod` are arguably not symbols we refer the reader to the Short Math Guide for L^AT_EX [Dow00] for samples.

TABLE 129: *AMStex* Log-like Symbols

<code>inj lim</code>	<code>\injlim</code>	<code>\varinjlim</code>	<code>\varlimsup</code>
<code>proj lim</code>	<code>\projlim</code>	<code>\varprojlim</code>	<code>\varliminf</code>

Load the **amsmath** package to get these symbols. See Section 8.4 for some additional comments regarding log-like symbols. As `\mod` and `\pod` are arguably not symbols we refer the reader to the Short Math Guide for L^AT_EX [Dow00] for samples.

TABLE 130: QfA2e Number Sets

<code>C</code>	<code>\Complex</code>	<code>Z</code>	<code>\Integer</code>	<code>N</code>	<code>\Natural</code>	<code>Q</code>	<code>\Rational</code>	<code>R</code>	<code>\Real</code>
<code>C</code>	<code>\COMPLEX</code>	<code>Z</code>	<code>\INTEGER</code>	<code>N</code>	<code>\NATURAL</code>	<code>Q</code>	<code>\RATIONAL</code>	<code>R</code>	<code>\REAL</code>

³Michael J. Downes prefers the more general term, “atomic math objects”.

TABLE 131: Greek Letters

α	<code>\alpha</code>	θ	<code>\theta</code>	\circ	<code>\circ</code>	τ	<code>\tau</code>
β	<code>\beta</code>	ϑ	<code>\vartheta</code>	π	<code>\pi</code>	υ	<code>\upsilon</code>
γ	<code>\gamma</code>	ι	<code>\iota</code>	ϖ	<code>\varpi</code>	ϕ	<code>\phi</code>
δ	<code>\delta</code>	κ	<code>\kappa</code>	ρ	<code>\rho</code>	φ	<code>\varphi</code>
ϵ	<code>\epsilon</code>	λ	<code>\lambda</code>	ϱ	<code>\varrho</code>	χ	<code>\chi</code>
ε	<code>\varepsilon</code>	μ	<code>\mu</code>	σ	<code>\sigma</code>	ψ	<code>\psi</code>
ζ	<code>\zeta</code>	ν	<code>\nu</code>	ς	<code>\varsigma</code>	ω	<code>\omega</code>
η	<code>\eta</code>	ξ	<code>\xi</code>				
Γ	<code>\Gamma</code>	Λ	<code>\Lambda</code>	Σ	<code>\Sigma</code>	Ψ	<code>\Psi</code>
Δ	<code>\Delta</code>	Ξ	<code>\Xi</code>	Υ	<code>\Upsilon</code>	Ω	<code>\Omega</code>
Θ	<code>\Theta</code>	Π	<code>\Pi</code>	Φ	<code>\Phi</code>		

The remaining Greek majuscules can be produced with ordinary Latin letters. The symbol “M”, for instance, is used for both an uppercase “m” and an uppercase “μ”.

See Section 8.5 for examples of how to produce bold Greek letters.

The symbols in this table are intended to be used in mathematical typesetting. Greek body text can be typeset using the `babel` package’s `greek` (or `polutonikogreek`) option—and, of course, a font that provides the glyphs for the Greek alphabet.

TABLE 132: *AMS* Greek Letters

F `\digamma` \varkappa `\varkappa`

TABLE 133: `txfonts/pxfonts` Upright Greek Letters

α	<code>\alphaup</code>	θ	<code>\thetaup</code>	π	<code>\piup</code>	ϕ	<code>\phiup</code>
β	<code>\betaup</code>	ϑ	<code>\varthetaup</code>	ϖ	<code>\varpiup</code>	φ	<code>\varphiup</code>
γ	<code>\gammaup</code>	ι	<code>\iotaup</code>	ρ	<code>\rhoup</code>	χ	<code>\chiup</code>
δ	<code>\deltaup</code>	κ	<code>\kappaup</code>	ϱ	<code>\varrhoup</code>	ψ	<code>\psiup</code>
ϵ	<code>\epsilonup</code>	λ	<code>\lambdaup</code>	σ	<code>\sigmaup</code>	ω	<code>\omegaup</code>
ε	<code>\varepsilonup</code>	μ	<code>\muup</code>	ς	<code>\varsigmaup</code>		
ζ	<code>\zetaup</code>	ν	<code>\nuup</code>	τ	<code>\tauup</code>		
η	<code>\etaup</code>	ξ	<code>\xiup</code>	υ	<code>\upsilonup</code>		

TABLE 134: `upgreek` Upright Greek Letters

α	<code>\upalpha</code>	θ	<code>\uptheta</code>	π	<code>\uppi</code>	ϕ	<code>\upphi</code>
β	<code>\upbeta</code>	ϑ	<code>\upvartheta</code>	ϖ	<code>\upvarpi</code>	φ	<code>\upvarphi</code>
γ	<code>\upgamma</code>	ι	<code>\upiota</code>	ρ	<code>\uprho</code>	χ	<code>\upchi</code>
δ	<code>\updelta</code>	κ	<code>\upkappa</code>	\wp	<code>\upvarrho</code>	ψ	<code>\uppsi</code>
ϵ	<code>\upepsilon</code>	λ	<code>\uplambda</code>	σ	<code>\upsigma</code>	ω	<code>\upomega</code>
ε	<code>\upvarepsilon</code>	μ	<code>\upmu</code>	ς	<code>\upvarsigma</code>		
ζ	<code>\upzeta</code>	ν	<code>\upnu</code>	τ	<code>\uptau</code>		
η	<code>\upeta</code>	ξ	<code>\upxi</code>	υ	<code>\upupsilon</code>		
Γ	<code>\Upsilon</code>	Λ	<code>\Upsilon</code>	Σ	<code>\Upsilon</code>	Ψ	<code>\Upsilon</code>
Δ	<code>\Updelta</code>	Ξ	<code>\Upxi</code>	Υ	<code>\Upupsilon</code>	Ω	<code>\Upomega</code>
Θ	<code>\Uptheta</code>	Π	<code>\Upsilon</code>	Φ	<code>\Upphi</code>		

`upgreek` utilizes upright Greek characters from either the PostScript Symbol font (depicted above) or Euler Roman. As a result, the glyphs may appear slightly different from the above. Contrast, for example, “ $\Gamma\Delta\Theta\alpha\beta\gamma$ ” (Symbol) with “ $\Gamma\Delta\Theta\alpha\beta\gamma$ ” (Euler).

TABLE 135: `fourier` Variant Greek Letters

π	<code>\pi</code>	ρ	<code>\rho</code>
ϖ	<code>\varpi</code>	ϱ	<code>\varrho</code>
\varvarpi	<code>\varvarpi</code>	\varvarrho	<code>\varvarrho</code>

TABLE 136: `txfonts/pxfonts` Variant Latin Letters

g	<code>\varg</code>	v	<code>\varv</code>	w	<code>\varw</code>	y	<code>\vary</code>
-----	--------------------	-----	--------------------	-----	--------------------	-----	--------------------

Pass the `varg` option to `txfonts/pxfonts` to replace g , v , w , and y with g , v , w , and y in every mathematical expression in your document.

TABLE 137: `AMS` Hebrew Letters

\beth	<code>\beth</code>	\gimel	<code>\gimel</code>	\daleth	<code>\daleth</code>
---------	--------------------	----------	---------------------	-----------	----------------------

`\aleph` (\aleph) appears in Table 201 on page 73.

TABLE 138: `MnSymbol` Hebrew Letters

\aleph	<code>\aleph</code>	\beth	<code>\beth</code>	\gimel	<code>\gimel</code>	\daleth	<code>\daleth</code>
----------	---------------------	---------	--------------------	----------	---------------------	-----------	----------------------

TABLE 139: Letter-like Symbols

\perp	<code>\bot</code>	\forall	<code>\forallall</code>	\imath	<code>\imath</code>	\ni	<code>\ni</code>	\top	<code>\top</code>
ℓ	<code>\ell</code>	\hbar	<code>\hbar</code>	\in	<code>\in</code>	∂	<code>\partial</code>	\wp	<code>\wp</code>
\exists	<code>\exists</code>	\Im	<code>\Im</code>	\jmath	<code>\jmath</code>	\Re	<code>\Re</code>		

TABLE 140: *AMS* Letter-like Symbols

\mathbb{k}	<code>\Bbbk</code>	\complement	<code>\complement</code>	\hbar	<code>\hbar</code>
\mathbb{R}	<code>\circledR</code>	\exists	<code>\exists</code>	\hbar	<code>\hbar</code>
\mathbb{S}	<code>\circledS</code>	\exists	<code>\exists</code>	\nexists	<code>\nexists</code>

TABLE 141: txfonts/pffonts Letter-like Symbols

\mathfrak{c}	<code>\mathfrak{c}</code>	\mathfrak{f}	<code>\mathfrak{f}</code>	\mathfrak{g}	<code>\mathfrak{g}</code>	\mathfrak{n}	<code>\mathfrak{n}</code>	\mathfrak{t}	<code>\mathfrak{t}</code>
----------------	---------------------------	----------------	---------------------------	----------------	---------------------------	----------------	---------------------------	----------------	---------------------------

* It's generally preferable to use the corresponding symbol from Table 3 on page 10 because the symbols in that table work properly in both text mode and math mode.

TABLE 142: mathabx Letter-like Symbols

$\bar{\epsilon}$	<code>\barin</code>	\in	<code>\in</code>	$\not\top$	<code>\nottop</code>	\notin	<code>\varnotin</code>
\complement	<code>\complement</code>	\nexists	<code>\nexists</code>	\owns	<code>\owns</code>	$\not\owns$	<code>\varnotowns</code>
\exists	<code>\exists</code>	$\not\bot$	<code>\notbot</code>	$\not\top$	<code>\nottop</code>	$\not\in$	<code>\varnotin</code>
$\not\exists$	<code>\not\exists</code>	$\not\in$	<code>\notin</code>	∂	<code>\partial</code>	$\not\partial$	<code>\varnotpartial</code>
$\not\top$	<code>\not\top</code>	$\not\not\in$	<code>\not\notin</code>	$\not\partial$	<code>\not\partial</code>	$\not\partial$	<code>\varnotpartial</code>
$\not\in$	<code>\not\in</code>	$\not\partial$	<code>\not\partial</code>	$\not\partial$	<code>\not\partial</code>	$\not\partial$	<code>\varnotpartial</code>
$\not\partial$	<code>\not\partial</code>	$\not\partial$	<code>\not\partial</code>	$\not\partial$	<code>\not\partial</code>	$\not\partial$	<code>\varnotpartial</code>
$\not\partial$	<code>\not\partial</code>	$\not\partial$	<code>\not\partial</code>	$\not\partial$	<code>\not\partial</code>	$\not\partial$	<code>\varnotpartial</code>

TABLE 143: MnSymbol Letter-like Symbols

\perp	<code>\bot</code>	\in	<code>\in</code>	$\not\in$	<code>\notin</code>	\top	<code>\top</code>
\exists	<code>\exists</code>	\nexists	<code>\nexists</code>	\owns	<code>\owns</code>	$\not\owns$	<code>\not\owns</code>
\forall	<code>\forall</code>	\notin	<code>\notin</code>	\wp	<code>\wp</code>	$\not\wp$	<code>\not\wp</code>

* MnSymbol provides synonyms `\notin` for `\nin`, `\ni` for `\owns`, and `\intercal` for `\top`.

TABLE 144: trfsigns Letter-like Symbols

e	<code>\e</code>	j	<code>\j</code>
-----	-----------------	-----	-----------------

TABLE 145: `mathdesign` Letter-like Symbols

\in	<code>\in</code>	\ni	<code>\owns</code>
$\not\in$	<code>\notin</code>	\smallsetminus	<code>\smallsetminus</code>
$\not\subset$	<code>\not\subset</code>	$\smallsetminus\!\smallsetminus$	<code>\smallsetminus\!\smallsetminus</code>
$\not\models$	<code>\not\models</code>		

The `mathdesign` package additionally provides versions of each of the letter-like symbols shown in Table 140 on the previous page.

TABLE 146: `fge` Letter-like Symbols

\mathbb{V}	<code>\fgeA</code>	\mathbb{g}	<code>\fgeesett</code>	\mathbb{B}	<code>\fgeleftB</code>	\mathbb{F}	<code>\fgeU</code>
\mathbb{d}	<code>\fgec</code>	\mathbb{H}	<code>\fgeF</code>	\mathbb{O}	<code>\fgeleftC</code>		
\mathbb{p}	<code>\fged</code>	\mathbb{J}	<code>\fgef</code>	\mathbb{B}	<code>\fgerightB</code>		
\mathbb{d}	<code>\fgee</code>	\mathbb{y}	<code>\fgelb^*</code>	\mathbb{f}	<code>\fges</code>		

* The `fge` package defines `\fgeeta`, `\fgeN`, and `\fgeoverU` as synonyms for `\fgelb`.

TABLE 147: `fourier` Letter-like Symbols

∂	<code>\partial</code>	∂	<code>\partial</code>
		\varpartial	<code>\varpartial</code>

TABLE 148: `AMS` Delimiters

\lceil	<code>\ulcorner</code>	<math\rceil< math=""></math\rceil<>	<code>\urcorner</code>
\lfloor	<code>\llcorner</code>	<math\rfloor< math=""></math\rfloor<>	<code>\lrcorner</code>

TABLE 149: `stmaryrd` Delimiters

$\{$	<code>\Lbag</code>	$\}$	<code>\Rbag</code>	$\{$	<code>\lbag</code>	$\}$	<code>\rbag</code>
\lceil	<code>\lceil</code>	<math\rceil< math=""></math\rceil<>	<code>\rceil</code>	\lfloor	<code>\lfloor</code>	<math\rfloor< math=""></math\rfloor<>	<code>\rfloor</code>
$($	<code>\lceil</code>	<math\rceil< math=""></math\rceil<>	<code>\rceil</code>	\lfloor	<code>\lfloor</code>	<math\rfloor< math=""></math\rfloor<>	<code>\rfloor</code>

TABLE 150: `mathabx` Delimiters

\lceil	<code>\lcorners</code>	<math\rceil< math=""></math\rceil<>	<code>\rcorners</code>
\lceil	<code>\ulcorner</code>	<math\rceil< math=""></math\rceil<>	<code>\urcorner</code>
\lfloor	<code>\llcorner</code>	<math\rfloor< math=""></math\rfloor<>	<code>\lrcorner</code>

TABLE 151: `nath` Delimiters

\llcorner	<code>\niv</code>	\lrcorner	<code>\vin</code>
-------------	-------------------	-------------	-------------------

TABLE 152: Variable-sized Delimiters

\downarrow	\downarrow	\downarrow	\Downarrow	$[$	$[$	$[$	$]$	$]$
\langle	\langle	\rangle	\rangle	\langle	\rangle	\rangle	\parallel	\parallel
\lceil	\lceil	\rceil	\rceil	\lceil	\rceil	\lceil	\rceil	\lVert
\lfloor	\lfloor	\rfloor	\rfloor	\lceil	\rceil	\lceil	\rceil	\lVert
$($	$($	$)$	$)$	$\{$	$\}$	$\{$	$\}$	$\}$
$/$	$/$	$/$	\backslash	\backslash	\backslash	\backslash	\backslash	\backslash

When used with `\left` and `\right`, these symbols expand to the height of the enclosed math expression. Note that `\vert` is a synonym for `|`, and `\Vert` is a synonym for `\|`.

ε -TEX provides a `\middle` analogue to `\left` and `\right`. `\middle` can be used, for example, to make an internal “|” expand to the height of the surrounding `\left` and `\right` symbols. (This capability is commonly needed when typesetting adjacent bras and kets in Dirac notation: “ $\langle\phi|\psi\rangle$ ”). A similar effect can be achieved in conventional L^AT_EX using the `braket` package.

TABLE 153: Large, Variable-sized Delimiters

\int	\int	\int	\int	$\left($	$\left($	$\left($	$\right)$	$\right)$
$ $	$ $	$\left \right $	$\left \right $	$\left \right $	$\left \right $	$\left \right $	$\left \right $	$\left \right $

These symbols *must* be used with `\left` and `\right`. The `mathabx` package, however, redefines `\lgroup` and `\rgroup` so that those symbols can work without `\left` and `\right`.

 TABLE 154: \mathcal{AM} S Variable-sized Delimiters

$ $	$ $	$\left \right $	$\left \right $	$\left \right $	$\left \right $	$\left \right $	$\left \right $	$\left \right $
\parallel	\parallel	$\left\ \right\ $						

According to the `amsmath` documentation [AMS99], the preceding symbols are intended to be used as delimiters (e.g., as in “ $|z|$ ”) while the `\vert` and `\Vert` symbols (Table 152) are intended to be used as operators (e.g., as in “ $p|q$ ”).

TABLE 155: `stmaryrd` Variable-sized Delimiters

$$\llbracket \quad \backslash llbracket \quad \rrbracket \quad \backslash rrbracket$$

TABLE 156: `mathabx` Variable-sized Delimiters

$$\begin{array}{ccc} \llbracket & \backslash ldblack & \rrbracket \end{array} \quad \backslash rdblack$$

$$\begin{array}{ccc} \langle & \backslash lfilet & \rangle \end{array} \quad \backslash rfilet$$

$$\begin{array}{ccc} | & \backslash thickvert & \| \end{array} \quad \backslash vvvert$$

TABLE 157: `MnSymbol` Variable-sized Delimiters

[$\left[\begin{array}{c} \backslash lceil \\ \backslash lceil \end{array} \right]$]	$\right] \begin{array}{c} \backslash rceil \\ \backslash rceil \end{array}$	[$\left[\begin{array}{c} \backslash ulcorner \\ \backslash ulcorner \end{array} \right]$]	$\right] \begin{array}{c} \backslash urcorner \\ \backslash urcorner \end{array}$
[$\left[\begin{array}{c} \backslash lfloor \\ \backslash lfloor \end{array} \right]$]	$\right] \begin{array}{c} \backslash rfloor \\ \backslash rfloor \end{array}$	[$\left[\begin{array}{c} \backslash llcorner \\ \backslash llcorner \end{array} \right]$]	$\right] \begin{array}{c} \backslash lrcorner \\ \backslash lrcorner \end{array}$
}	$\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \backslash lwavey \\ \backslash lwavey \end{array} \right\}$	}	$\right\} \begin{array}{c} \backslash rwavey \\ \backslash rwavey \end{array}$	{	$\left(\begin{array}{c} \backslash langle \\ \backslash langle \end{array} \right)$	}	$\right) \begin{array}{c} \backslash rangle \\ \backslash rangle \end{array}$
}}	$\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \backslash lWavy \\ \backslash lWavy \end{array} \right\}$	}	$\right\} \begin{array}{c} \backslash rWavy \\ \backslash rWavy \end{array}$	{	$\left(\begin{array}{c} \backslash langlebar \\ \backslash langlebar \end{array} \right)$	}	$\right) \begin{array}{c} \backslash rangebar \\ \backslash rangebar \end{array}$
($\left(\begin{array}{c} (\\ (\end{array} \right)$)	$\right) \begin{array}{c}) \\) \end{array}$	($\left(\begin{array}{c} \backslash lgroup \\ \backslash lgroup \end{array} \right)$)	$\right) \begin{array}{c} \backslash rgroup \\ \backslash rgroup \end{array}$
[[$\left[\begin{array}{c} \backslash lsem \\ \backslash lsem \end{array} \right]$]]	$\right] \begin{array}{c} \backslash rsem \\ \backslash rsem \end{array}$	<	$\left\langle \begin{array}{c} \backslash llangle \\ \backslash llangle \end{array} \right\rangle$	}}	$\right\rangle \begin{array}{c} \backslash rrangle \\ \backslash rrangle \end{array}$
{	$\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \backslash lmoustache \\ \backslash lmoustache \end{array} \right\}$	}	$\right\} \begin{array}{c} \backslash rmoustache \\ \backslash rmoustache \end{array}$	{	$\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \backslash lbrace \\ \backslash lbrace \end{array} \right\}$	}	$\right\} \begin{array}{c} \backslash rbrace \\ \backslash rbrace \end{array}$
/	$\left/ \begin{array}{c} / \\ / \end{array} \right/$	\	$\right\backslash \begin{array}{c} \backslash backslash \\ \backslash backslash \end{array}$	{	$\left\{ \begin{array}{c} < \\ < \end{array} \right\}$	}	$\right\} \begin{array}{c} > \\ > \end{array}$

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

[$\left[\quad \right]$]	$\left[\quad \right]$	$\left[\quad \right]$	$\left[\quad \right]$
	\mid	\parallel	\mid	\mid	\mid
	$\backslash\text{arrowvert}$	\parallel	\mid	\mid	$\backslash\text{Arrowvert}$

`\vert` is a synonym for `\mid`. `\Vert` is a synonym for `\parallel`. `\mid` and `\mvert` produce the same symbol as `\vert` but designated as math relations instead of ordinals. `\divides` produces the same symbol as `\vert` but designated as a binary operator instead of an ordinal. `\parallel` and `\mVert` produce the same symbol as `\Vert` but designated as math relations instead of ordinals.

TABLE 158: `mathdesign` Variable-sized Delimiters

\langle	$\left\langle \quad \right\rangle$	<code>\leftwave</code>	\rangle	$\right\langle \quad \right\rangle$	<code>\rightwave</code>
$,$	$\left\langle \quad \right\rangle$	<code>\leftevaw</code>	$,$	$\right\langle \quad \right\rangle$	<code>\rightevaw</code>

The definitions of these symbols include a preceding `\left` or `\right`. It is therefore an error to specify `\left` or `\right` explicitly. The internal, “primitive” versions of these symbols are called `\lwave`, `\rwave`, `\levaw`, and `\revaw`.

TABLE 159: `nath` Variable-sized Delimiters (Double)

«	«	<code>\lAngle</code>	»	»	<code>\rAngle</code>
[[<code>\lBrack</code>]]	<code>\rBrack</code>
[[<code>\lCeil</code>]]	<code>\rCeil</code>
[[<code>\lFloor</code>]]	<code>\rFloor</code>
		<code>\lVert*</code>			<code>\rVert*</code>

* `nath` redefines all of the above to include implicit `\left` and `\right` commands. Hence, separate `\lVert` and `\rVert` commands are needed to disambiguate whether “|” is a left or right delimiter.

All of the symbols in Table 159 can also be expressed using the `\double` macro. See the `nath` documentation for examples and additional information.

TABLE 160: `nath` Variable-sized Delimiters (Triple)

«	«	«	<code>\triple<</code>	»	»	<code>\triple></code>
[[[<code>\triple[</code>]]	<code>\triple]</code>
			<code>\ltriple *</code>			<code>\rtriple *</code>

* Similar to `\lVert` and `\rVert` in Table 159, `\ltriple` and `\rtriple` must be used instead of `\triple` to disambiguate whether “|” is a left or right delimiter.

Note that `\triple`—and the corresponding `\double`—is actually a macro that takes a delimiter as an argument.

TABLE 161: `fourier` Variable-sized Delimiters

[[<code>\llbracket</code>]]	<code>\rrbracket</code>
		<code>\VERT</code>			

TABLE 162: `textcomp` Text-mode Delimiters

{	<code>\textlangle</code>	}	<code>\textrangle</code>
〔	<code>\textlbrackdbl</code>	〕	<code>\textrbrackdbl</code>
{	<code>\textlquill</code>	}	<code>\textrquill</code>

TABLE 163: `metre` Text-mode Delimiters

}	<code>\alad</code>	}	<code>\Alad</code>	†	<code>\crux</code>	†	<code>\Crux</code>
{	<code>\alas</code>	{	<code>\Alas</code>	〕	<code>\quadrad</code>	〕	<code>\Quadrad</code>
)	<code>\angud</code>)	<code>\Angud</code>	〔	<code>\quadras</code>	〔	<code>\Quadas</code>
(<code>\angus</code>	(<code>\Angus</code>				

TABLE 164: Math-mode Accents

\acute{a}	<code>\acute{a}</code>	\check{a}	<code>\check{a}</code>	\grave{a}	<code>\grave{a}</code>	\tilde{a}	<code>\tilde{a}</code>
\bar{a}	<code>\bar{a}</code>	\ddot{a}	<code>\ddot{a}</code>	\hat{a}	<code>\hat{a}</code>	\vec{a}	<code>\vec{a}</code>
\breve{a}	<code>\breve{a}</code>	\dot{a}	<code>\dot{a}</code>	\mathring{a}	<code>\mathring{a}</code>		

Also note the existence of `\imath` and `\jmath`, which produce dotless versions of “*i*” and “*j*”. (See Table 201 on page 73.) These are useful when the accent is supposed to replace the dot. For example, “`\hat{\imath}`” produces a correct “ \hat{i} ”, while “`\hat{i}`” would yield the rather odd-looking “ $\hat{\hat{i}}$ ”.

TABLE 165: `AMS` Math-mode Accents

\ddot{a}	<code>\ddot{a}</code>	\dddot{a}	<code>\dddot{a}</code>
------------	-----------------------	-------------	------------------------

These accents are also provided by the `mathabx` and `accents` packages and are redefined by the `mathdots` package if the `amsmath` and `amssymb` packages have previously been loaded. All of the variations except for the original `AMS` ones tighten the space between the dots (from \ddot{a} to \ddot{a}). The `mathabx` and `mathdots` versions also function properly within subscripts and superscripts ($x\ddot{a}$ instead of $x\ddot{\ddot{a}}$).

TABLE 166: `MnSymbol` Math-mode Accents

\vec{a}	<code>\vec{a}</code>
-----------	----------------------

TABLE 167: `fge` Math-mode Accents

$\grave{A}\grave{a}$	<code>\spirituslenis{A}\spirituslenis{a}</code> *
----------------------	---

* When `fge` is passed the `crescent` option, `\spirituslenis` instead uses a crescent accent as in “ \grave{a} ”.

TABLE 168: *yhmath* Math-mode Accents
 \mathring{a} \mathring{a}

This symbol is largely obsolete, as standard L^AT_EX 2 _{ε} has supported \mathring{a} since June, 1998 [LAT98].

TABLE 169: Extensible Accents

\widetilde{abc}	\widetilde{abc}* abc	\widehat{abc}	\widehat{abc}* abc
\overleftarrow{abc}	\overleftarrow{abc}† abc	\overrightarrow{abc}	\overrightarrow{abc}† abc
\overline{abc}	\overline{abc} abc	\underline{abc}	\underline{abc} abc
\overbrace{abc}	\overbrace{abc} abc	\underbrace{abc}	\underbrace{abc} abc
\sqrt{abc}			\sqrt{abc}‡ abc

As demonstrated in a 1997 TUGboat article about typesetting long-division problems [Gib97], an extensible long-division sign (“ \overline{abc} ”) can be faked by putting a “\big)” in a `tabular` environment with an `\hline` or `\cline` in the preceding row. The article also presents a piece of code (uploaded to CTAN as `longdiv.tex`) that automatically solves and typesets—by putting an `\overline` atop “\big)” and the desired text—long-division problems. See also the `polynom` package, which automatically solves and typesets polynomial-division problems in a similar manner.

* These symbols are made more extensible by the `MnSymbol` package and even more extensible by the `yhmath` package.

† If you’re looking for an extensible *diagonal* line or arrow to be used for canceling or reducing mathematical subexpressions (e.g., “ $x + \cancel{x}$ ” or “ $3 + \cancel{2}$ ”) then consider using the `cancel` package.

‡ With an optional argument, `\sqrt` typesets nth roots. For example, “`\sqrt[3]{abc}`” produces “ $\sqrt[3]{abc}$ ” and “`\sqrt[n]{abc}`” produces “ $\sqrt[n]{abc}$ ”.

TABLE 170: *overrightarrow* Extensible Accents
 \overrightarrow{abc} \overrightarrow{abc}
TABLE 171: *yhmath* Extensible Accents

\wideparen{abc}	\wideparen{abc}	\widehat{abc}	\widehat{abc}
\widering{abc}	\widering{abc}		

TABLE 172: *AMS* Extensible Accents

$\overleftarrow{\overrightarrow{abc}}$	<code>\overleftrightarrow{abc}</code>	$\overleftarrow{\overleftarrow{abc}}$	<code>\underleftrightarrow{abc}</code>
\overleftarrow{abc}	<code>\underleftarrow{abc}</code>	$\overleftarrow{\overleftarrow{abc}}$	<code>\underrightarrow{abc}</code>

TABLE 173: *MnSymbol* Extensible Accents

$\overbrace{\overbrace{abc}}$	<code>\overbrace{abc}</code>	$\underbrace{\underbrace{abc}}$	<code>\underbrace{abc}</code>
$\overbrace{\overbrace{abc}}$	<code>\overgroup{abc}</code>	$\underbrace{\underbrace{abc}}$	<code>\undergroup{abc}</code>
$\overline{\overline{abc}}$	<code>\overlinesegment{abc}</code>	$\underline{\underline{abc}}$	<code>\underlinesegment{abc}</code>
$\overbrace{\overbrace{abc}}$	<code>\overleftharpoon{abc}</code>	$\overbrace{\overbrace{abc}}$	<code>\overrightharpoon{abc}</code>
\widehat{abc}	<code>\widehat{abc}</code>	\widetilde{abc}	<code>\widetilde{abc}</code>
\wideparen{abc}	<code>\wideparen{abc}</code>		

TABLE 174: *mathtools* Extensible Accents

$\overbrace{\overbrace{abc}}$	<code>\overbrace{abc}</code>	$\underbrace{\underbrace{abc}}$	<code>\underbrace{abc}</code>
$\overbrace{\overbrace{abc}}$	<code>\overbracket{abc}</code> *	$\underbrace{\underbrace{abc}}$	<code>\underbracket{abc}</code> *

* `\overbracket` and `\underbracket` accept optional arguments that specify the bracket height and thickness. See the *mathtools* documentation for more information.

TABLE 175: *mathabx* Extensible Accents

$\overbrace{\overbrace{abc}}$	<code>\overbrace{abc}</code>	\overline{abc}	<code>\widebar{abc}</code>
$\overbrace{\overbrace{abc}}$	<code>\overgroup{abc}</code>	\check{abc}	<code>\widecheck{abc}</code>
$\underbrace{\underbrace{abc}}$	<code>\underbrace{abc}</code>	\wideparen{abc}	<code>\wideparen{abc}</code>
$\underbrace{\underbrace{abc}}$	<code>\undergroup{abc}</code>	$\overset{\circ}{abc}$	<code>\widering{abc}</code>
\overrightarrow{abc}	<code>\widearrow{abc}</code>		

The braces shown for `\overbrace` and `\underbrace` appear in their minimum size. They can expand arbitrarily wide, however.

TABLE 176: *fourier* Extensible Accents

\widehat{abc}	<code>\widearc{abc}</code>	\widehat{abc}	<code>\wideparen{abc}</code>
$\widehat{\overbrace{abc}}$	<code>\wideOarc{abc}</code>	$\overset{\circ}{\widehat{abc}}$	<code>\widering{abc}</code>

TABLE 177: *esvect* Extensible Accents

\overrightarrow{abc}	<code>\vv{abc}</code> with package option a
\overrightarrow{abc}	<code>\vv{abc}</code> with package option b
\overrightarrow{abc}	<code>\vv{abc}</code> with package option c
\overrightarrow{abc}	<code>\vv{abc}</code> with package option d
\overrightarrow{abc}	<code>\vv{abc}</code> with package option e
\overrightarrow{abc}	<code>\vv{abc}</code> with package option f
\overrightarrow{abc}	<code>\vv{abc}</code> with package option g
\overrightarrow{abc}	<code>\vv{abc}</code> with package option h

esvect also defines a `\vv*` macro which is used to typeset arrows over vector variables with subscripts. See the *esvect* documentation for more information.

TABLE 178: *undertilde* Extensible Accents

\underline{abc}	<code>\utilde{abc}</code>
-------------------	---------------------------

Because `\utilde` is based on `\widetilde` it is also made more extensible by the *yhmath* package.

TABLE 179: *ushort* Extensible Accents

$\underline{\underline{abc}}$	<code>\ushortdw{abc}</code>	\underline{abc}	<code>\ushortw{abc}</code>
-------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------	----------------------------

`\ushortw` and `\ushortdw` are intended to be used with multi-character arguments (“words”) while `\ushort` and `\ushortd` are intended to be used with single-character arguments.

The underlines produced by the `ushort` commands are shorter than those produced by the `\underline` command. Consider the output from the expression “`\ushort{x}` `\ushort{y}``\underline{x}``\underline{y}`”, which looks like “xyxy”.

TABLE 180: *AMS* Extensible Arrows

\xleftarrow{abc}	<code>\xleftarrow{abc}</code>	\xrightarrow{abc}	<code>\xrightarrow{abc}</code>
--------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------

TABLE 181: `mathtools` Extensible Arrows

$\xleftarrow[abc]$	<code>\xhookleftarrow{abc}</code>	$\xrightarrow[abc]$	<code>\xleftrightharpoons{abc}</code>
$\xhookleftarrow[abc]$	<code>\xhookrightarrow{abc}</code>	$\xmapsto[abc]$	<code>\xmapsto{abc}</code>
$\xLeftarrow[abc]$	<code>\xLeftarrow{abc}</code>	$\xRightarrow[abc]$	<code>\xRightarrow{abc}</code>
$\xleftrightharpoondown[abc]$	<code>\xleftrightharpoondown{abc}</code>	$\xleftrightharpoonup[abc]$	<code>\xleftrightharpoonup{abc}</code>
$\xleftrightharpoonup[abc]$	<code>\xleftrightharpoonup{abc}</code>	$\xrightleftharpoonup[abc]$	<code>\xrightleftharpoonup{abc}</code>
$\xleftrightharpoondown[abc]$	<code>\xleftrightharpoondown{abc}</code>	$\xrightleftharpoondown[abc]$	<code>\xrightleftharpoondown{abc}</code>
$\xleftrightharpoons[abc]$	<code>\xleftrightharpoons{abc}</code>	$\xrightleftharpoons[abc]$	<code>\xrightleftharpoons{abc}</code>

TABLE 182: `chemarr` Extensible Arrows

$$\xrightleftharpoons[abc]{} \quad \text{\code{\xrightleftharpoons{abc}}}$$

TABLE 183: `chemarrow` Extensible Arrows

$\xleftarrow[def]{abc}$	<code>\autoleftarrow{abc}{def}</code>	$\xrightarrow[def]{abc}$	<code>\autorightarrow{abc}{def}</code>
$\xrightleftharpoons[def]{abc}$	<code>\autoleftrightharpoons{abc}{def}</code>	$\xrightleftharpoons[def]{abc}$	<code>\autorightleftharpoons{abc}{def}</code>

In addition to the symbols shown above, `chemarrow` also provides `\larrowfill`, `\rarrowfill`, `\leftrightharpoonsfill`, and `\rightleftharpoonsfill` macros. Each of these takes a length argument and produces an arrow of the specified length.

TABLE 184: `extarrows` Extensible Arrows

$\xLeftrightarrow[abc]$	<code>\xLeftrightarrow{abc}</code>	$\xLongleftrightarrow[abc]$	<code>\xLongleftrightarrow{abc}</code>
$\xleftrightharpoons[abc]$	<code>\xleftrightharpoons{abc}</code>	$\xlongleftrightharpoons[abc]$	<code>\xlongleftrightharpoons{abc}</code>
$\xLongequal[abc]$	<code>\xLongequal{abc}</code>	$\xLongrightarrow[abc]$	<code>\xLongrightarrow{abc}</code>
$\xLongleftarrow[abc]$	<code>\xLongleftarrow{abc}</code>	$\xlongrightarrow[abc]$	<code>\xlongrightarrow{abc}</code>
$\xlongleftrightharpoons[abc]$	<code>\xlongleftrightharpoons{abc}</code>		

TABLE 185: `extpfeil` Extensible Arrows

\xlongequal{abc}	<code>\xlongequal{abc}</code>	\xmapsto{abc}	<code>\xmapsto{abc}</code>
\twoheadleftarrow{abc}	<code>\twoheadleftarrow{abc}</code>	\twoheadrightarrow{abc}	<code>\twoheadrightarrow{abc}</code>

The `extpfeil` package also provides a `\newextarrow` command to help you define your own extensible arrow symbols. See the `extpfeil` documentation for more information.

TABLE 186: `DotArrow` Extensible Arrows

$$\dot{\longrightarrow} \quad \text{\code{\dotarrow{a}}}$$

The `DotArrow` package provides mechanisms for lengthening the arrow, adjusting the distance between the arrow and its symbol, and altering the arrowhead. See the `DotArrow` documentation for more information.

TABLE 187: `trfsigns` Extensible Transform Symbols

$$\overleftarrow{a} \quad \text{\code{\dft{a}}} \quad \overrightarrow{a} \quad \text{\code{\DFT{a}}}$$

TABLE 188: `holtpolt` Non-commutative Division Symbols

$$\begin{array}{ccc} \overline{abc} & \text{\code{\holter{abc}{def}}} & \overline{abc} \\ \overline{def} & & \overline{def} \end{array} \quad \text{\code{\polter{abc}{def}}}$$

TABLE 189: Dots

$$\begin{array}{cccccc} \cdot & \text{\code{\cdotp}} & : & \text{\code{\colon*}} & . & \text{\code{\ldotp}} & \vdots & \text{\code{\vdots}} & \text{\code{\vdots}} & \text{\code{\vdots}} \\ \cdots & \text{\code{\cdots}} & & & \ddots & \text{\code{\ddots}} & & & \ldots & \text{\code{\ldots}} & \text{\code{\ldots}} \end{array}$$

* While “:” is valid in math mode, `\colon` uses different surrounding spacing. See Section 8.4 and the Short Math Guide for L^AT_EX [Dow00] for more information on math-mode spacing.

† The `mathdots` package redefines `\ddots` and `\vdots` to make them scale properly with font size. (They normally scale horizontally but not vertically.) `\fixedddots` and `\fixedvdots` provide the original, fixed-height functionality of L^AT_EX 2_ε's `\ddots` and `\vdots` macros.

TABLE 190: *AMS* Dots

\because	<code>\because*</code>	\cdots	<code>\dotsi</code>	\therefore	<code>\therefore*</code>
\cdots	<code>\dotsb</code>	\cdots	<code>\dotsm</code>		
\cdots	<code>\dotsc</code>	\cdots	<code>\dotso</code>		

* `\because` and `\therefore` are defined as binary relations and therefore also appear in Table 68 on page 34.

The *AMS* `\dots` symbols are named according to their intended usage: `\dotsb` between pairs of binary operators/relations, `\dotsc` between pairs of commas, `\dotsi` between pairs of integrals, `\dotsm` between pairs of multiplication signs, and `\dotso` between other symbol pairs.

TABLE 191: *wasysym* Dots

\therefore `\wasytherefore`

TABLE 192: *MnSymbol* Dots

\cdot	<code>\cdot</code>	\cdots	<code>\hdotdot</code>	\therefore	<code>\udots</code>
\therefore	<code>\ddotdotdot</code>	\cdots	<code>\hdots</code>	\therefore	<code>\uptherefore</code>
\therefore	<code>\ddots</code>	\therefore	<code>\leftttherefore</code>	\therefore	<code>\vdotdot</code>
\therefore	<code>\diamonddotdotdot</code>	\therefore	<code>\rightttherefore</code>	\therefore	<code>\vdots</code>
\therefore	<code>\downttherefore</code>	\therefore	<code>\sqcdot</code>		
\therefore	<code>\fivedots</code>	\therefore	<code>\udotdot</code>		

MnSymbol defines `\therefore` as `\uptherefore` and `\because` as `\downttherefore`. Furthermore, `\cdotp` and `\colon` produce the same glyphs as `\cdot` and `\vdotdot` respectively but serve as TeX math punctuation (class 6 symbols) instead of TeX binary operators (class 2).

All of the above except `\hdots` and `\vdots` are defined as binary operators and therefore also appear in Table 50 on page 26. Also, unlike most of the other dot symbols in this document, *MnSymbol*'s dots are defined as single characters instead of as composites of multiple single-dot characters.

TABLE 193: *mathdots* Dots

\cdots `\iddots`

TABLE 194: *yhmath* Dots

\cdots `\adots`

TABLE 195: teubner Dots

```
: \: ; \; : \? :: \antilabe
```

TABLE 196: mathcomp Math Symbols

$^{\circ}\text{C}$	\tccentigrade	Ω	\tcohm	$\%$	\tcpertousand
μ	\tcmu	$\%$	\tcpertenthousand		

TABLE 197: marvosym Digits

0	\MVZero	2	\MVTwo	4	\MVFour	6	\MVSix	8	\MVEight
1	\MVOne	3	\MVThree	5	\MVFive	7	\MVSeven	9	\MVNine

TABLE 198: fge Digits

```
\emptyset \fgestruckzero \{ \fgestruckone
```

TABLE 199: dozenal Base-12 Digits

```
\j \x \e \e
```

TABLE 200: mathabx Mayan Digits

\maya{0}	:	\maya{2}	:	\maya{4}
\maya{1}	:	\maya{3}		\maya{5}

TABLE 201: Miscellaneous L^AT_EX 2 _{ε} Math Symbols

\aleph	<code>\aleph</code>	\diamond	<code>\Diamond</code> *	∞	<code>\infty</code>	$/$	<code>\prime</code>
\angle	<code>\angle</code>	\diamondsuit	<code>\diamondsuit</code>	\mho	<code>\mho</code> *	\sharp	<code>\sharp</code>
\backslash	<code>\backslash</code>	\emptyset	<code>\emptyset</code>	∇	<code>\nabla</code>	\spadesuit	<code>\spadesuit</code>
\Box	<code>\Box</code> *	\flat	<code>\flat</code>	\natural	<code>\natural</code>	\surd	<code>\surd</code>
\clubsuit	<code>\clubsuit</code>	\heartsuit	<code>\heartsuit</code>	\neg	<code>\neg</code>	\triangle	<code>\triangle</code>

* Not predefined in L^AT_EX 2 _{ε} . Use one of the packages `latexsym`, `amsfonts`, `amssymb`, `txfonts`, `pxfonts`, or `wasysym`. Note, however, that `amsfonts` and `amssymb` define `\Diamond` to produce the same glyph as `\lozenge` (“ \diamond ”); the other packages produce a squarer `\Diamond` as depicted above.

† To use `\Box`—or any other symbol—as an end-of-proof (Q.E.D.) marker, consider using the `ntheorem` package, which properly juxtaposes a symbol with the end of the proof text.

‡ Many people prefer the look of *AMS*'s `\varnothing` (“ \emptyset ”, Table 202) to that of L^AT_EX's `\emptyset`.

TABLE 202: Miscellaneous *AMS* Math Symbols

\angle	<code>\angle</code>	\blacktriangledown	<code>\blacktriangledown</code>	\mho	<code>\mho</code>
\backprime	<code>\backprime</code>	\diagdown	<code>\diagdown</code>	\sphericalangle	<code>\sphericalangle</code>
\bigstar	<code>\bigstar</code>	\diagup	<code>\diagup</code>	\square	<code>\square</code>
\blacklozenge	<code>\blacklozenge</code>	\eth	<code>\eth</code>	\triangledown	<code>\triangledown</code>
\blacksquare	<code>\blacksquare</code>	\lozenge	<code>\lozenge</code>	\varnothing	<code>\varnothing</code>
\blacktriangle	<code>\blacktriangle</code>	\measuredangle	<code>\measuredangle</code>	\vartriangle	<code>\vartriangle</code>

TABLE 203: Miscellaneous `wasysym` Math Symbols

\Box	<code>\Box</code>	\Diamond	<code>\Diamond</code>	\mho	<code>\mho</code> *	\varangle	<code>\varangle</code>
--------	-------------------	------------	-----------------------	--------	---------------------	-------------	------------------------

* `wasysym` also defines an `\agemO` symbol, which is the same glyph as `\mho` but is intended for use in text mode.

TABLE 204: Miscellaneous `txfonts/pxfonts` Math Symbols

\blacklozenge	<code>\Diamondblack</code>	λ	<code>\lambdaslash</code>	\heartsuit	<code>\varheartsuit</code>
\blacklozenge	<code>\Diamonddot</code>	\wp	<code>\varclubsuit</code>	\spadesuit	<code>\varspadesuit</code>
λ	<code>\lambdabar</code>	\blacklozenge	<code>\vardiamondsuit</code>		

TABLE 205: Miscellaneous `mathabx` Math Symbols

\circ	<code>\degree</code>	$///$	<code>\fourth</code>	$\not\sim$	<code>\measuredangle</code>	$//$	<code>\second</code>
\backslash	<code>\diagdown</code>	$\#$	<code>\hash</code>	\pitchfork	<code>\pitchfork</code>	\sphericalangle	<code>\sphericalangle</code>
$/$	<code>\diagup</code>	∞	<code>\infty</code>	\propto	<code>\propto</code>	$///$	<code>\third</code>
\emptyset	<code>\diameter</code>	\times	<code>\leftthreetimes</code>	\times	<code>\rightthreetimes</code>	$\#$	<code>\varhash</code>

TABLE 206: Miscellaneous MnSymbol Math Symbols

\angle	<code>\angle</code>	\diamond	<code>\diamondardsuit</code>	\maltese	<code>\maltese</code>	\sharp	<code>\sharp</code>
\neg	<code>\backneg</code>	\flat	<code>\flat</code>	\measuredangle	<code>\measuredangle</code>	\smallint	<code>\smallint</code>
\prime	<code>\backprime</code>	\heartsuit	<code>\heartsuit</code>	∇	<code>\nabla</code>	\spadesuit	<code>\spadesuit</code>
\checkmark	<code>\checkmark</code>	∞	<code>\infty</code>	\natural	<code>\natural</code>	\sphericalangle	<code>\sphericalangle</code>
\clubsuit	<code>\clubsuit</code>	\invbackneg	<code>\invbackneg</code>	\neg	<code>\neg</code>		
\emptyset	<code>\diameter</code>	\invneg	<code>\invneg</code>	\prime	<code>\prime</code>		

MnSymbol defines `\emptyset` and `\varnothing` as synonyms for `\diameter`; `\lnot` and `\minushookdown` as synonyms for `\neg`; `\minushookup` as a synonym for `\invneg`; `\hookdownminus` as a synonym for `\backneg`; and, `\hookupminus` as a synonym for `\invbackneg`.

TABLE 207: Miscellaneous Internal MnSymbol Math Symbols

\cdots	<code>\partialvardint</code>	\cdots	<code>\partialvartint</code>
\curvearrowleft	<code>\partialvardlanddownint</code>	\curvearrowright	<code>\partialvartlanddownint</code>
\curvearrowup	<code>\partialvardlandupint</code>	\curvearrowleft	<code>\partialvartlandupint</code>
\circlearrowleft	<code>\partialvardlcircleleftint</code>	\circlearrowright	<code>\partialvartlcircleleftint</code>
\circlearrowright	<code>\partialvardlcirclerightint</code>	\circlearrowleft	<code>\partialvartlcirclerightint</code>
\circlearrowleft	<code>\partialvardoint</code>	\circlearrowright	<code>\partialvartooint</code>
\circlearrowright	<code>\partialvardoint</code>	\circlearrowleft	<code>\partialvartoint</code>
\circlearrowleft	<code>\partialvardrcircleleftint</code>	\circlearrowright	<code>\partialvartrccircleleftint</code>
\circlearrowright	<code>\partialvardrcirclerightint</code>	\circlearrowleft	<code>\partialvartrccirclerightint</code>
\dashv	<code>\partialvardstrokedint</code>	\dashv	<code>\partialvartstrokedint</code>
Σ	<code>\partialvardsumint</code>	Σ	<code>\partialvartsumint</code>

These symbols are intended to be used internally by MnSymbol to construct the integrals appearing in Table 64 on page 32 but can nevertheless be used in isolation.

TABLE 208: Miscellaneous textcomp Text-mode Math Symbols

\circ	<code>\textdegree*</code>	$\frac{1}{2}$	<code>\textonehalf†</code>	$\frac{3}{4}$	<code>\textthreequarters†</code>
\div	<code>\textdiv</code>	$\frac{1}{4}$	<code>\textonequarter†</code>	$\frac{3}{8}$	<code>\textthreesuperior</code>
$/$	<code>\textfractionsolidus</code>	$\frac{1}{2}$	<code>\textonesuperior</code>	\times	<code>\texttimes</code>
$-$	<code>\textlnot</code>	\pm	<code>\textpm</code>	$\frac{2}{2}$	<code>\texttwosuperior</code>
$-$	<code>\textminusus</code>	$\sqrt{}$	<code>\textsurd</code>		

* If you prefer a larger degree symbol you might consider defining one as `\ensuremath{\circ}` (“ \circ ”).

† nicefrac (part of the units package) or the newer xfrac package can be used to construct vulgar fractions like “ $1/2$ ”, “ $1/4$ ”, “ $3/4$ ”, and even “ c/o ”.

TABLE 209: Miscellaneous marvosym Math Symbols

\triangleleft	<code>\Anglesign</code>	\cdot	<code>\Squaredot</code>	\rightarrowtail	<code>\Vectorarrowhigh</code>
\cong	<code>\Corresponds</code>	\rightarrow	<code>\Vectorarrow</code>		

TABLE 210: Miscellaneous `fge` Math Symbols

\backslash	<code>\fgebackslash</code>	\sim	<code>\fgecap</code>	\curvearrowleft	<code>\fgecupacute</code>	\curvearrowleft	<code>\fgelangle</code>
\lrcorner	<code>\fgebaracute</code>	\trianglelefteq	<code>\fgecapbar</code>	\asymp	<code>\fgecupbar</code>	\sqsubset	<code>\fgeupbracket</code>
\approx	<code>\fgebarcap</code>	\cup	<code>\fgecup</code>	\curvearrowright	<code>\fgeinfty</code>		

TABLE 211: Miscellaneous `mathdesign` Math Symbols

\llcorner `\rightangle`

TABLE 212: Miscellaneous `arev` Math Symbols

\clubsuit	<code>\steaming</code>	\spadesuit	<code>\vardiamond</code>	\heartsuit	<code>\varsquare</code>
\clubsuit	<code>\varclub</code>	\spadesuit	<code>\vardiamond</code>	\heartsuit	<code>\varheart</code>

TABLE 213: Math Alphabets

Font sample	Generating command	Required package
ABCdef123	<code>\mathrm{ABCdef123}</code>	<i>none</i>
<i>ABCdef123</i>	<code>\mathit{ABCdef123}</code>	<i>none</i>
<i>ABCdef123</i>	<code>\mathnormal{ABCdef123}</code>	<i>none</i>
<i>ABC</i>	<code>\mathcal{ABC}</code>	<i>none</i>
<i>A<small>B</small>C</i>	<code>\mathscr{ABC}</code>	<code>mathrsfs</code>
<i>or</i>	<code>\mathcal{ABC}</code>	<code>calrsfs</code>
<i>A<small>B</small>C</i>	<code>\mathcal{ABC}</code>	<code>euscript</code> with the <code>mathcal</code> option
<i>or</i>	<code>\mathscr{ABC}</code>	<code>euscript</code> with the <code>mathscr</code> option
<i>ABCdef123</i>	<code>\mathpzc{ABCdef123}</code>	<i>none</i> ; manually defined*
<i>ABC</i>	<code>\mathbb{ABC}</code>	<code>amsfonts</code> , [§] <code>amssymb</code> , <code>txfonts</code> , or <code>pxfonts</code>
<i>ABC</i>	<code>\varmathbb{ABC}</code>	<code>txfonts</code> or <code>pxfonts</code>
<i>ABCdef123</i>	<code>\mathbb{ABCdef123}</code>	<code>bbold</code> or <code>mathbbol</code> [†]
<i>ABCdef123</i>	<code>\mathbb{ABCdef123}</code>	<code>mbboard</code> [†]
<i>ABCdef12</i>	<code>\mathbbm{ABCdef12}</code>	<code>bbm</code>
<i>ABCdef12</i>	<code>\mathbbmss{ABCdef12}</code>	<code>bbm</code>
<i>ABCdef12</i>	<code>\mathbbmtt{ABCdef12}</code>	<code>bbm</code>
<i>ABC1</i>	<code>\mathds{ABC1}</code>	<code>dfont</code>
<i>A<small>B</small>C1</i>	<code>\mathds{ABC1}</code>	<code>dfont</code> with the <code>sans</code> option
<i>ABC</i>	<code>\symA\symB\symC</code>	<code>china2e</code> [‡]
<i>A<small>B</small>Cdef123</i>	<code>\mathfrak{ABCdef123}</code>	<code>eufrak</code>
<i>A<small>B</small>Cdef123</i>	<code>\textfrak{ABCdef123}</code>	<code>yfonts</code> [¶]
<i>A<small>B</small>Cdef123</i>	<code>\textswab{ABCdef123}</code>	<code>yfonts</code> [¶]
<i>A<small>B</small>C<small>c</small>ef123</i>	<code>\textgoth{ABCdef123}</code>	<code>yfonts</code> [¶]

* Put “`\DeclareMathAlphabet{\mathpzc}{OT1}{pzc}{m}{it}`” in your document’s preamble to make `\mathpzc` typeset its argument in Zapf Chancery. As a similar trick, you can typeset the Calligra font’s script “*z*” (or other calligraphic symbols) in math mode by loading the `calligra` package and putting “`\DeclareMathAlphabet{\mathcalligra}{T1}{calligra}{m}{n}`” in your document’s preamble to make `\mathcalligra` typeset its argument in the Calligra font. (You may also want to specify “`\DeclareFontShape{T1}{calligra}{m}{n}{<->s*[2.2]callig15}`” to set Calligra at 2.2 times its design size for a better blend with typical body fonts.)

† The `mathbbol` package defines some additional blackboard bold characters: parentheses, square brackets, angle brackets, and—if the `bbgreekl` option is passed to `mathbbol`—Greek letters. For instance, “ $\langle[\alpha\beta\delta]\rangle$ ” is produced by “`\mathbb{Langle}\Lbrack\Lparan\bbalpha\bbbeta\bbgamma\Rparan\Rbrack\Rangle}`”.

`mbboard` extends the blackboard bold symbol set significantly further. It supports not only the Greek alphabet—including “Greek-like” symbols such as `\bbnabla` (“ ∇ ”)—but also *all* punctuation marks, various currency symbols such as `\bbdollar` (“\$”) and `\bbeuro` (“€”), and the Hebrew alphabet (e.g., “`\bbfinalnum\bbyod\bbqof\bbpe`” → “ פּוֹדָה ”).

[‡] The `\sym...` commands provided by the `GrN2e` package are actually text-mode commands. They are included in Table 213 because they resemble the blackboard-bold symbols that appear in the rest of the table. In addition to the 26 letters of the English alphabet, `GrN2e` provides three umlauted blackboard-bold letters: `\symAE` (“ \mathbb{A} ”), `\symOE` (“ \mathbb{O} ”), and `\symUE` (“ \mathbb{U} ”). Note that `GrN2e` does provide math-mode commands for the most common number-set symbols. These are presented in Table 130 on page 56.

[¶] As their `\text...` names imply, the fonts provided by the `yfonts` package are actually text fonts. They are included in Table 213 because they are frequently used in a mathematical context.

[§] An older (i.e., prior to 1991) version of the *AMS*'s fonts rendered \mathbb{C} , \mathbb{N} , \mathbb{R} , \mathbb{S} , and \mathbb{Z} as \mathbb{C} , \mathbb{N} , \mathbb{R} , \mathbb{S} , and \mathbb{Z} . As some people prefer the older glyphs—much to the *AMS*'s surprise—and because those glyphs fail to build under modern versions of METAFONT, Berthold Horn uploaded PostScript fonts for the older blackboard-bold glyphs to CTAN, to the `fonts/msym10` directory. As of this writing, however, there are no L^AT_EX 2 _{ϵ} packages for utilizing the now-obsolete glyphs.

4 Science and technology symbols

This section lists symbols that are employed in various branches of science and engineering.

TABLE 214: `gensymb` Symbols Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode

$^{\circ}\text{C}$	<code>\celsius</code>	μ	<code>\micro</code>	$\%$	<code>\perthousand</code>
$^{\circ}$	<code>\degree</code>	Ω	<code>\ohm</code>		

TABLE 215: `wasymp` Electrical and Physical Symbols

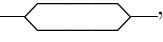
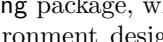
\sim	<code>\AC</code>	\approx	<code>\VHF</code>	$\sim\sim\sim$	<code>\photon</code>	F	<code>\HF</code>	$\gamma\gamma\gamma\gamma\gamma$	<code>\gluon</code>
--------	------------------	-----------	-------------------	----------------	----------------------	-----	------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------

TABLE 216: `ifsym` Pulse Diagram Symbols

L	<code>\FallingEdge</code>	L	<code>\LongPulseLow</code>	L	<code>\PulseLow</code>	L	<code>\ShortPulseHigh</code>
L	<code>\LongPulseHigh</code>	L	<code>\PulseHigh</code>	L	<code>\RaisingEdge</code>	L	<code>\ShortPulseLow</code>

In addition, within `\textifsym{...}`, the following codes are valid:

$-$	l	$-$	m	$-$	h	$-$	d	$<$	$<$	$>$	$>$
$-$	L	$-$	M	$-$	H	$-$	D	$<$	$<<$	$>$	$>>$

This enables one to write “`\textifsym{mm<DDD>mm}`” to get  or “`\textifsym{L|H|L|H|L}`” to get . See also the `timing` package, which provides a wide variety of pulse-diagram symbols within an environment designed specifically for typesetting pulse diagrams.

Finally, `\textifsym` supports the display of segmented digits, as would appear on an LCD: “`\textifsym{-123.456}`” produces “`- 123.456`”. “`\textifsym{b}`” outputs a blank with the same width as an “`B`”.

TABLE 217: `ar` Aspect Ratio Symbol

\mathcal{R} `\AR`

TABLE 218: `textcomp` Text-mode Science and Engineering Symbols

$^{\circ}\text{C}$	<code>\textcelsius</code>	U	<code>\textmho</code>	μ	<code>\textmu</code>	Ω	<code>\textohm</code>
--------------------	---------------------------	------------	-----------------------	-------	----------------------	----------	-----------------------

TABLE 219: steinmetz Extensible Phasor Symbol

abc \phase{abc}

The `\phase` command uses the `pict2e` package to draw a horizontally and vertically scalable Steinmetz phasor symbol. Consequently, `\phase` works only with those `TEX` backends supported by `pict2e`. See the `pict2e` documentation for more information.

TABLE 220: wasysym Astronomical Symbols

♀	\mercury	♂	\earth	♃	\jupiter	♂	\uranus	♄	\pluto
♀	\venus	♂	\mars	♄	\saturn	♂	\neptune		
⊕	\astrosun	○	\fullmoon	⦶	\leftmoon	●	\newmoon	⦷	\rightmoon
♈	\aries	♉	\cancer	♊	\libra	♒	\aquarius		
♉	\taurus	♊	\leo	♋	\scorpio	♑	\capricornus		
♊	\gemini	♋	\virgo	♌	\sagittarius	♓	\pisces		
☊	\ascnode	☋	\descnode	☌	\conjunction	☍	\opposition	♈	\vernal

TABLE 221: marvosym Astronomical Symbols

♀	\Mercury	♂	\Earth	♃	\Jupiter	♂	\Uranus	♀	\Pluto
♀	\Venus	♂	\Mars	♄	\Saturn	♀	\Neptune		
☽	\Moon	○	\Sun						
♈	\Aries	♉	\Cancer	♊	\Libra	♑	\Capricorn		
♉	\Taurus	♊	\Leo	♋	\Scorpio	♒	\Aquarius		
♊	\Gemini	♋	\Virgo	♌	\Sagittarius	♓	\Pisces		

Note that `\Aries`...`\Pisces` can also be specified with `\Zodiac{1}`...`\Zodiac{12}`.

TABLE 222: mathabx Astronomical Symbols

♀	\Mercury	⊕	\Earth	♃	\Jupiter	♂	\Uranus	♄	\Pluto
♀	\Venus	♂	\Mars	♄	\Saturn	♀	\Neptune	♂	\varEarth
○	\fullmoon	⦶	\leftmoon	●	\newmoon	⦷	\rightmoon	○	\Sun
♈	\Aries	♉	\Taurus	♊	\Gemini				

`mathabx` also defines `\girl` as an alias for `\Venus`, `\boy` as an alias for `\Mars`, and `\Moon` as an alias for `\leftmoon`.

TABLE 223: `wasymsym` APL Symbols

\square	<code>\APLbox</code>	\square	<code>\APLinv</code>	$*$	<code>\APLstar</code>
α	<code>\APLcomment</code>	\square	<code>\APLleftarrowbox</code>	Δ	<code>\APLup</code>
∇	<code>\APLdown</code>	\odot	<code>\APLlog</code>	\square	<code>\APLuparrowbox</code>
\square	<code>\APLdownarrowbox</code>	$-$	<code>\APLminus</code>	$\dot{\wedge}$	<code>\notbackslash</code>
\square	<code>\APLinput</code>	\square	<code>\APLrightarrowbox</code>	$\dot{/}$	<code>\notslash</code>

TABLE 224: `wasymsym` APL Modifiers

\circ `\APLcirc{}` \sim `\APLnot{}` | `\APLvert{}`

TABLE 225: `marvosym` Computer Hardware Symbols

\square	<code>\ComputerMouse</code>	\square	<code>\ParallelPort</code>	\square	<code>\SerialInterface</code>
\square	<code>\Keyboard</code>	\square	<code>\Printer</code>	\square	<code>\SerialPort</code>

TABLE 226: `keystroke` Computer Keys

	<code>\Alt</code>		<code>\Enter*</code>		<code>\PrtSc*</code>
	<code>\AltGr</code>		<code>\Esc*</code>		<code>\RArrow</code>
	<code>\Break*</code>		<code>\Home*</code>		<code>\Return</code>
	<code>\BSpace†</code>		<code>\Ins*</code>		<code>\Scroll*</code>
	<code>\Ctrl*</code>		<code>\LArrow</code>		<code>\Shift*</code>
	<code>\DArrow</code>		<code>\NumLock</code>		<code>\Spacebar</code>
	<code>\Del*</code>		<code>\PgDown*</code>		<code>\Tab†</code>
	<code>\End*</code>		<code>\PgUp*</code>		<code>\UArrow</code>

* Changes based on the language option passed to the `keystroke` package. For example, the `german` option makes `\Del` produce “” instead of “”.

† These symbols utilize the `rotating` package and therefore display improperly in most DVI viewers.

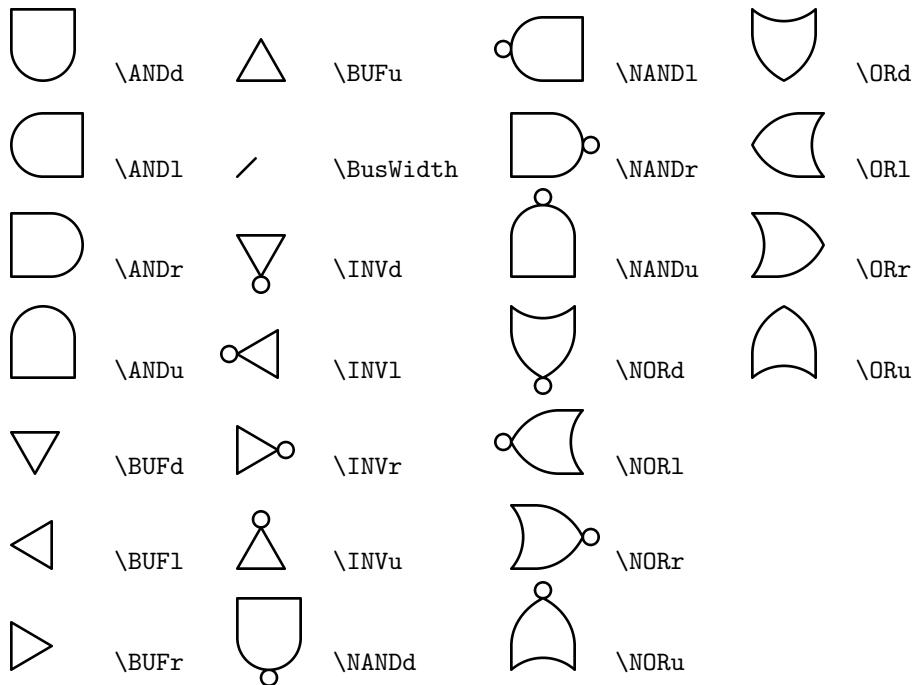
The `\keystroke` command draws a key with an arbitrary label. For example, “`\keystroke{F7}`” produces “”.

TABLE 227: ascii Control Characters (CP437)

◎	\SOH	■	\BS	*	\SI	-	\SYN	↔	\GS
●	\STX	○	\HT	▶	\DLE	↑	\ETB	▲	\RS
♥	\ETX	▣	\LF	◀	\DCa	↑	\CAN	▼	\US
♦	\EOT	♂	\VT	↓	\DCb	↓	\EM		
♣	\ENQ	♀	\FF	!!	\DCc	→	\SUB		
♠	\ACK	♪	\CR	¶	\DCd	←	\ESC		
•	\BEL	♫	\SO	§	\NAK	└	\FS		
	△	\DEL	„	\NBSP	„	\NUL		\splitvert	

Code Page 437 (CP437), which was first utilized by the original IBM PC, uses the symbols \SOH through \US to depict ASCII characters 1–31 and \DEL to depict ASCII character 127. The \NUL symbol, not part of CP437, represents ASCII character 0. \NBSP, also not part of CP437, represents a nonbreaking space. \splitvert is merely the “|” character drawn as it was on the IBM PC.

TABLE 228: milstd Logic Gates



The `milstd` package, which provides the digital logic-gate symbols specified by the U.S. Department of Defense’s MIL-STD-806 standard, was written as a `LATeX 2.09 .tex` file, not as a `LATeX 2ε` package. Consequently, it must be loaded into a document with `\input milstd`, not with the more modern `\usepackage{milstd}`.

TABLE 229: marvosym Communication Symbols

	\Email		\fax		\Faxmachine		\Lightning		\Pickup
	\Emailct		\FAX		\Letter		\Mobilefone		\Telefon

TABLE 230: marvosym Engineering Symbols

	\Beam		\Force		\Octosteel		\RoundedTTsteel
	\Bearing		\Hexasteel		\Rectpipe		\Squarepipe
	\Circpipe		\Lefttorque		\Rectsteel		\Squaresteel
	\Circsteel		\Lineload		\Righttorque		\Tsteel
	\Fixedbearing		\Loosebearing		\RoundedLsteel*		\TTsteel
	\Flatsteel		\Lsteel		\RoundedTsteel*		

* \RoundedLsteel and \RoundedTsteel seem to be swapped, at least in the 2000/05/01 version of marvosym.

TABLE 231: wasysym Biological Symbols

	\female		\male
--	---------	--	-------

TABLE 232: marvosym Biological Symbols

	\Female		\FemaleMale		\MALE		\Neutral
	\FEMALE		\Hermaphrodite		\Male		
	\FemaleFemale		\HERMAPHRODITE		\MaleMale		

TABLE 233: marvosym Safety-related Symbols

	\Biohazard		\CEsign		\Explosionsafe		\Radioactivity
	\BSEfree		\Estatically		\Laserbeam		\Stopsign

TABLE 234: `feyn` Feynman Diagram Symbols

	<code>\bigbosonloop</code>		<code>\hfermion</code>		<code>\smallbosonloopV</code>
	<code>\bigbosonloopA</code>		<code>\shfermion</code>		<code>\wfermion</code>
	<code>\bigbosonloopV</code>		<code>\smallbosonloop</code>		<code>\whfermion</code>
	<code>\gvcropped</code>		<code>\smallbosonloopA</code>		
	<code>\feyn{a}</code>		<code>\feyn{fu}</code>		<code>\feyn{glS}</code>
	<code>\feyn{c}</code>		<code>\feyn{fv}</code>		<code>\feyn{glu}</code>
	<code>\feyn{f}</code>		<code>\feyn{g}</code>		<code>\feyn{gu}</code>
	<code>\feyn{fd}</code>		<code>\feyn{g1}</code>		<code>\feyn{gv}</code>
	<code>\feyn{fl}</code>		<code>\feyn{gd}</code>		<code>\feyn{gvs}</code>
	<code>\feyn{flS}</code>		<code>\feyn{gl}</code>		<code>\feyn{h}</code>
	<code>\feyn{fs}</code>		<code>\feyn{glB}</code>		<code>\feyn{hd}</code>
					<code>\feyn{p}</code>
					<code>\feyn{P}</code>
					<code>\feyn{x}</code>

All other arguments to the `\feyn` command produce a “`\feyn{?}`” symbol.

The `feyn` package provides various commands for composing the preceding symbols into complete Feynman diagrams. See the `feyn` documentation for examples and additional information.

5 Dingbats

Dingbats are symbols such as stars, arrows, and geometric shapes. They are commonly used as bullets in itemized lists or, more generally, as a means to draw attention to the text that follows.

The `pifont` dingbat package warrants special mention. Among other capabilities, `pifont` provides a L^AT_EX interface to the Zapf Dingbats font (one of the standard 35 PostScript fonts). However, rather than name each of the dingbats individually, `pifont` merely provides a single `\ding` command, which outputs the character that lies at a given position in the font. The consequence is that the `pifont` symbols can't be listed by name in this document's index, so be mindful of that fact when searching for a particular symbol.

TABLE 235: `bbding` Arrows

	<code>\ArrowBoldDownRight</code>		<code>\ArrowBoldRightShort</code>		<code>\ArrowBoldUpRight</code>
	<code>\ArrowBoldRightCircled</code>		<code>\ArrowBoldRightStrobe</code>		

TABLE 236: `pifont` Arrows

	<code>\ding{212}</code>		<code>\ding{213}</code>		<code>\ding{214}</code>		<code>\ding{215}</code>		<code>\ding{216}</code>		<code>\ding{217}</code>		<code>\ding{218}</code>		<code>\ding{219}</code>		<code>\ding{220}</code>
	<code>\ding{221}</code>		<code>\ding{222}</code>		<code>\ding{223}</code>		<code>\ding{224}</code>		<code>\ding{225}</code>		<code>\ding{226}</code>		<code>\ding{227}</code>		<code>\ding{228}</code>		<code>\ding{229}</code>
	<code>\ding{230}</code>		<code>\ding{231}</code>		<code>\ding{232}</code>		<code>\ding{233}</code>		<code>\ding{234}</code>		<code>\ding{235}</code>		<code>\ding{236}</code>		<code>\ding{237}</code>		<code>\ding{238}</code>
	<code>\ding{239}</code>		<code>\ding{240}</code>		<code>\ding{241}</code>		<code>\ding{242}</code>		<code>\ding{243}</code>		<code>\ding{244}</code>		<code>\ding{245}</code>		<code>\ding{246}</code>		<code>\ding{247}</code>
	<code>\ding{248}</code>		<code>\ding{249}</code>		<code>\ding{250}</code>		<code>\ding{251}</code>		<code>\ding{252}</code>		<code>\ding{253}</code>		<code>\ding{254}</code>				

TABLE 237: universal Arrows

	<code>\bauarrow</code>		<code>\bauwhitearrow</code>
--	------------------------	--	-----------------------------

TABLE 238: marvosym Scissors

	<code>\Cutleft</code>		<code>\Cutright</code>		<code>\Leftscissors</code>
	<code>\Cutline</code>		<code>\Kutline</code>		<code>\Rightscissors</code>

TABLE 239: `bbding` Scissors

	<code>\ScissorHollowLeft</code>		<code>\ScissorLeftBrokenTop</code>
	<code>\ScissorHollowRight</code>		<code>\ScissorRight</code>
	<code>\ScissorLeft</code>		<code>\ScissorRightBrokenBottom</code>
	<code>\ScissorLeftBrokenBottom</code>		<code>\ScissorRightBrokenTop</code>

TABLE 240: pifont Scissors

 \ding{33}  \ding{34}  \ding{35}  \ding{36}

TABLE 241: dingbat Pencils



TABLE 242: bbding Pencils and Nibs

 \NibLeft	 \PencilLeft	 \PencilRightDown
 \NibRight	 \PencilLeftDown	 \PencilRightUp
 \NibSolidLeft	 \PencilLeftUp	
 \NibSolidRight	 \PencilRight	

TABLE 243: pifont Pencils and Nibs

 \ding{46}  \ding{47}  \ding{48}  \ding{49}  \ding{50}

TABLE 244: dingbat Fists

 \leftpointright	 \rightpointleft	 \rightpointright
 \leftthumbsdown	 \rightthumbsdown	
 \leftthumbsup	 \rightthumbsup	

TABLE 245: bbding Fists

 \HandCuffLeft	 \HandCuffRightUp	 \HandPencilLeft
 \HandCuffLeftUp	 \HandLeft	 \HandRight
 \HandCuffRight	 \HandLeftUp	 \HandRightUp

TABLE 246: pifont Fists

 \ding{42}  \ding{43}  \ding{44}  \ding{45}

TABLE 247: fourier Fists

 \lefthand  \righthand

TABLE 248: bbdng Crosses and Plusses

+	<code>\Cross</code>	+	<code>\CrossOpenShadow</code>	+	<code>\PlusOutline</code>
+	<code>\CrossBoldOutline</code>	+	<code>\CrossOutline</code>	+	<code>\PlusThinCenterOpen</code>
+	<code>\CrossClowerTips</code>	+	<code>\Plus</code>		
+	<code>\CrossMaltese</code>	+	<code>\PlusCenterOpen</code>		

TABLE 249: pifont Crosses and Plusses

+	<code>\ding{57}</code>	+	<code>\ding{59}</code>	+	<code>\ding{61}</code>	+	<code>\ding{63}</code>
+	<code>\ding{58}</code>	+	<code>\ding{60}</code>	+	<code>\ding{62}</code>	+	<code>\ding{64}</code>

TABLE 250: bbdng Xs and Check Marks

\checkmark	<code>\Checkmark</code>	\times	<code>\XSolid</code>	\times	<code>\XSolidBrush</code>
\checkmark	<code>\CheckmarkBold</code>	\times	<code>\XSolidBold</code>		

TABLE 251: pifont Xs and Check Marks

\checkmark	<code>\ding{51}</code>	\times	<code>\ding{53}</code>	\times	<code>\ding{55}</code>
\checkmark	<code>\ding{52}</code>	\times	<code>\ding{54}</code>	\times	<code>\ding{56}</code>

TABLE 252: wasysym Xs and Check Marks

\square	<code>\CheckedBox</code>	\square	<code>\Square</code>	\square	<code>\XBox</code>
-----------	--------------------------	-----------	----------------------	-----------	--------------------

TABLE 253: universal Xs

\times	<code>\baucross</code>
----------	------------------------

TABLE 254: pifont Circled Numbers

① \ding{172}	❶ \ding{182}	① \ding{192}	❶ \ding{202}
② \ding{173}	❷ \ding{183}	② \ding{193}	❷ \ding{203}
③ \ding{174}	❸ \ding{184}	③ \ding{194}	❸ \ding{204}
④ \ding{175}	❹ \ding{185}	④ \ding{195}	❹ \ding{205}
⑤ \ding{176}	❺ \ding{186}	⑤ \ding{196}	❺ \ding{206}
⑥ \ding{177}	❻ \ding{187}	⑥ \ding{197}	❻ \ding{207}
⑦ \ding{178}	❷ \ding{188}	⑦ \ding{198}	❷ \ding{208}
⑧ \ding{179}	❸ \ding{189}	⑧ \ding{199}	❸ \ding{209}
⑨ \ding{180}	❹ \ding{190}	⑨ \ding{200}	❹ \ding{210}
⑩ \ding{181}	❽ \ding{191}	⑩ \ding{201}	❽ \ding{211}

pifont (part of the psnfss package) provides a `dingautolist` environment which resembles `enumerate` but uses circled numbers as bullets.⁴ See the `psnfss` documentation for more information.

TABLE 255: wasysym Stars

◊ \davidsstar * \hexstar * \varhexstar

TABLE 256: bbdng Stars, Flowers, and Similar Shapes

* \Asterisk	❖ \FiveFlowerPetal	◆ \JackStar
* \AsteriskBold	★ \FiveStar	◆ \JackStarBold
* \AsteriskCenterOpen	☆ \FiveStarCenterOpen	* \SixFlowerAlternate
* \AsteriskRoundedEnds	☆ \FiveStarConvex	* \SixFlowerAltPetal
* \AsteriskThin	☆ \FiveStarLines	* \SixFlowerOpenCenter
* \AsteriskThinCenterOpen	☆ \FiveStarOpen	* \SixFlowerPetalDotted
◊ \DavidStar	★ \FiveStarOpenCircled	* \SixFlowerPetalRemoved
★ \DavidStarSolid	★ \FiveStarOpenDotted	* \SixFlowerRemovedOpenPetal
* \EightAsterisk	★ \FiveStarOutline	* \SixStar
* \EightFlowerPetal	★ \FiveStarOutlineHeavy	* \SixteenStarLight
* \EightFlowerPetalRemoved	★ \FiveStarShadow	* \Snowflake
* \EightStar	★ \FourAsterisk	* \SnowflakeChevron
* \EightStarBold	❖ \FourCloverOpen	* \SnowflakeChevronBold
* \EightStarConvex	◆ \FourCloverSolid	* \Sparkle
* \EightStarTaper	◆ \FourStar	* \SparkleBold
* \FiveFlowerOpen	◆ \FourStarOpen	* \TwelveStar

⁴In fact, `dingautolist` can use any set of consecutive Zapf Dingbats symbols.

TABLE 257: pifont Stars, Flowers, and Similar Shapes

\diamond	$\backslash ding\{65\}$	\heartsuit	$\backslash ding\{74\}$	$*$	$\backslash ding\{83\}$	$*$	$\backslash ding\{92\}$	$*$	$\backslash ding\{101\}$
\ddagger	$\backslash ding\{66\}$	\star	$\backslash ding\{75\}$	$*$	$\backslash ding\{84\}$	$*$	$\backslash ding\{93\}$	$*$	$\backslash ding\{102\}$
$\ddot{\dagger}$	$\backslash ding\{67\}$	\star	$\backslash ding\{76\}$	$*$	$\backslash ding\{85\}$	$*$	$\backslash ding\{94\}$	$*$	$\backslash ding\{103\}$
$\ddot{\ddagger}$	$\backslash ding\{68\}$	\star	$\backslash ding\{77\}$	\star	$\backslash ding\{86\}$	$\ddot{\star}$	$\backslash ding\{95\}$	$*$	$\backslash ding\{104\}$
$\ddot{\ddot{\dagger}}$	$\backslash ding\{69\}$	\star	$\backslash ding\{78\}$	$*$	$\backslash ding\{87\}$	$\ddot{\star}$	$\backslash ding\{96\}$	$*$	$\backslash ding\{105\}$
$\ddot{\ddot{\ddagger}}$	$\backslash ding\{70\}$	\star	$\backslash ding\{79\}$	$*$	$\backslash ding\{88\}$	$\ddot{\star}$	$\backslash ding\{97\}$	$*$	$\backslash ding\{106\}$
$\ddot{\ddot{\ddot{\dagger}}}$	$\backslash ding\{71\}$	\star	$\backslash ding\{80\}$	$*$	$\backslash ding\{89\}$	$\ddot{\star}$	$\backslash ding\{98\}$	$*$	$\backslash ding\{107\}$
$\ddot{\ddot{\ddot{\ddagger}}}$	$\backslash ding\{72\}$	$*$	$\backslash ding\{81\}$	$*$	$\backslash ding\{90\}$	$*$	$\backslash ding\{99\}$		
$\ddot{\ddot{\ddot{\ddot{\dagger}}}}$	$\backslash ding\{73\}$	$*$	$\backslash ding\{82\}$	$*$	$\backslash ding\{91\}$	$*$	$\backslash ding\{100\}$		

TABLE 258: fourier Ornaments

\textcircled{S}	$\backslash aldine$	\textcircled{x}	$\backslash decoone$	\textcircled{g}	$\backslash floweroneright$
\textcircled{G}	$\backslash aldineleft$	\textcircled{d}	$\backslash decosix$	\textcircled{e}	$\backslash leafleft$
\textcircled{E}	$\backslash aldineright$	\textcircled{n}	$\backslash decothreeleft$	\textcircled{f}	$\backslash leafNE$
\textcircled{B}	$\backslash aldinesmall$	\textcircled{u}	$\backslash decothreeright$	\textcircled{m}	$\backslash leafright$
\textcircled{o}	$\backslash decofourleft$	\textcircled{v}	$\backslash decotwo$	$\textcircled{+}$	$\backslash starredbullet$
\textcircled{w}	$\backslash decofourright$	\textcircled{y}	$\backslash floweroneleft$		

TABLE 259: wasysym Geometric Shapes

$\textcircled{\textcircled{o}}$ $\backslash hexagon$ $\textcircled{\textcircled{o}}$ $\backslash octagon$ $\textcircled{\textcircled{\textcircled{o}}}$ $\backslash pentagon$ $\textcircled{\textcircled{\textcircled{o}}}$ $\backslash varhexagon$

TABLE 260: MnSymbol Geometric Shapes

$\textcircled{\textcircled{\textcircled{\star}}}$	$\backslash filledlargestar$	$\textcircled{\textcircled{\textcircled{\diamond}}}$	$\backslash largediamond$	$\textcircled{\textcircled{\textcircled{\star}}}$	$\backslash largestar$	$\textcircled{\textcircled{\textcircled{\diamond}}}$	$\backslash smalllozenge$
$\textcircled{\textcircled{\textcircled{\blacklozenge}}}$	$\backslash filledlozenge$	$\textcircled{\textcircled{\textcircled{\lozenge}}}$	$\backslash largelozenge$	$\textcircled{\textcircled{\textcircled{\star}}}$	$\backslash largestarofdavid$		
$\textcircled{\textcircled{\textcircled{\blacklozenge}}}$	$\backslash filledmedlozenge$	$\textcircled{\textcircled{\textcircled{\star}}}$	$\backslash largepentagram$	$\textcircled{\textcircled{\textcircled{\diamond}}}$	$\backslash medlozenge$		
$\textcircled{\textcircled{\textcircled{o}}}$	$\backslash largecircle$	$\textcircled{\textcircled{\textcircled{\square}}}$	$\backslash largesquare$	$\textcircled{\textcircled{\textcircled{\star}}}$	$\backslash medstarofdavid$		

MnSymbol defines $\backslash bigcirc$ as a synonym for $\backslash largecircle$; $\backslash bigstar$ as a synonym for $\backslash filledlargestar$; $\backslash lozenge$ as a synonym for $\backslash medlozenge$; and, $\backslash blacklozenge$ as a synonym for $\backslash filledmedlozenge$.

TABLE 261: ifsym Geometric Shapes

○	\BigCircle	▶	\FilledBigTriangleRight	○	\SmallCircle
×	\BigCross	▲	\FilledBigTriangleUp	×	\SmallCross
◇	\BigDiamondshape	●	\FilledCircle	◊	\SmallDiamondshape
—	\BigHBar	◆	\FilledDiamondShadowA	—	\SmallHBar
◆	\BigLowerDiamond	◆	\FilledDiamondShadowC	◆	\SmallLowerDiamond
◀	\BigRightDiamond	◆	\FilledDiamondshape	◆	\SmallRightDiamond
□	\BigSquare	●	\FilledSmallCircle	□	\SmallSquare
▽	\BigTriangleDown	◆	\FilledSmallDiamondshape	▽	\SmallTriangleDown
◁	\BigTriangleLeft	■	\FilledSmallSquare	◁	\SmallTriangleLeft
▷	\BigTriangleRight	▼	\FilledSmallTriangleDown	▷	\SmallTriangleRight
△	\BigTriangleUp	◀	\FilledSmallTriangleLeft	△	\SmallTriangleUp
	\BigVBar	▶	\FilledSmallTriangleRight		\SmallVBar
○	\Circle	▲	\FilledSmallTriangleUp	↓	\SpinDown
×	\Cross	■	\FilledSquare	↑	\SpinUp
◊	\DiamondShadowA	■	\FilledSquareShadowA	□	\Square
◊	\DiamondShadowB	■	\FilledSquareShadowC	□	\SquareShadowA
◊	\DiamondShadowC	▼	\FilledTriangleDown	■	\SquareShadowB
◊	\Diamondshape	◀	\FilledTriangleLeft	■	\SquareShadowC
●	\FilledBigCircle	▶	\FilledTriangleRight	▽	\TriangleDown
◆	\FilledBigDiamondshape	▲	\FilledTriangleUp	◁	\TriangleLeft
■	\FilledBigSquare	—	\HBar	▷	\TriangleRight
▼	\FilledBigTriangleDown	◆	\LowerDiamond	△	\TriangleUp
◀	\FilledBigTriangleLeft	◆	\RightDiamond		\VBar

The ifsym documentation points out that one can use \rlap to combine some of the above into useful, new symbols. For example, \BigCircle and \FilledSmallCircle combine to give “◎”. Likewise, \Square and \Cross combine to give “☒”. See Section 8.3 for more information about constructing new symbols out of existing symbols.

TABLE 262: bbdng Geometric Shapes

○	\CircleShadow		\Rectangle	□	\SquareShadowTopLeft
●	\CircleSolid	■	\RectangleBold	□	\SquareShadowTopRight
◆	\DiamondSolid		\RectangleThin	■	\SquareSolid
○	\Ellipse	□	\Square	▼	\TriangleDown
○	\EllipseShadow	□	\SquareCastShadowBottomRight	▲	\TriangleUp
●	\EllipseSolid	□	\SquareCastShadowTopLeft		
◀	\HalfCircleLeft	□	\SquareCastShadowTopRight		
▷	\HalfCircleRight	□	\SquareShadowBottomRight		

TABLE 263: pifont Geometric Shapes

●	\ding{108}	□	\ding{111}	□	\ding{114}	◆	\ding{117}	▀	\ding{121}
○	\ding{109}	□	\ding{112}	▲	\ding{115}	▷	\ding{119}	▀	\ding{122}
■	\ding{110}	□	\ding{113}	▼	\ding{116}	▀	\ding{120}		

TABLE 264: universa Geometric Shapes

●	\baucircle	■	\lausquare	▲	\autriangle
---	------------	---	------------	---	-------------

TABLE 265: universal Geometric Shapes

▣	\baucircle	●	\bauhole	■	\lausquare
●	\baueclipse	●	\baupunct	▲	\autriangle

TABLE 266: Miscellaneous dingbat Dingbats

⚓	\anchor	👁	\eye	☒	\Sborder
↷	\carriagereturn	❖	\filledsquarewithdots	☒	\squarewithdots
✓	\checkmark	🌙	\satellitedish	☒	\Zborder

TABLE 267: Miscellaneous bbding Dingbats

✉	\Envelope	✉	\Peace	📞	\PhoneHandset	☀	\SunshineOpenCircled
❖	\OrnamentDiamondSolid	☎	\Phone	✈	\Plane	⌚	\Tape

TABLE 268: Miscellaneous pifont Dingbats

☛	\ding{37}	☛	\ding{40}	♥	\ding{164}	♣	\ding{167}	♠	\ding{171}
⌚	\ding{38}	✉	\ding{41}	♦	\ding{165}	♣	\ding{168}	♦	\ding{169}
⌚	\ding{39}	❖	\ding{118}	❖	\ding{166}	♥	\ding{170}		

6 Ancient languages

This section presents letters and ideograms from various ancient scripts. Some of these symbols may also be useful in other typesetting contexts.

TABLE 269: phaistos Symbols from the Phaistos Disk

	\PHarrow		\PHbee		\PHbeehive		\PHboomerang		\PHbow		\PHbullLeg		\PHcaptive		\PHcarpentryPlane		\PHcat		\PHchild		\PHclub		\PHcolumn		\PHcomb		\PHdolium		\PHdove
	\PHeagle		\PHflute		\PHgaunlet		\PHgrater		\PHhelmet		\PHhide		\PHhorn		\PHlid		\PHlily		\PHmanacles		\PHmattock		\PHoxBack		\PHpapyrus		\PHpedestrian		\PHplaneTree
	\PHplumedHead		\PHram		\PHrosette		\PHsaw		\PHshield		\PHship		\PHsling		\PHsmallAxe		\PHtrainer		\PHtattooedHead		\PHtiara		\PHtunny		\PHvine		\PHwavyBand		\PHwoman

TABLE 270: protosem Proto-Semitic Characters

	\Aaleph		\AAaleph		\Abeth		\AAbeth		\Agimel		\Adaleth		\AAadaleth		\Ahe		\AAhe		\Azayin		\Avav		\Aheth		\AAheth		\Ateth		\Ayod		\AAyod		\Akaph		\AAkaph		\Alamed		\AAAlamed		\Amem		\Anun		\Aayin		\AAayin		\Asamekh		\Aape		\AAape		\Asade		\AAAsade		\Aqoph		\AAqoph		\Areesh
--	---------	--	----------	--	--------	--	---------	--	---------	--	----------	--	------------	--	------	--	-------	--	---------	--	-------	--	--------	--	---------	--	--------	--	-------	--	--------	--	--------	--	---------	--	---------	--	-----------	--	-------	--	-------	--	--------	--	---------	--	----------	--	-------	--	--------	--	--------	--	----------	--	--------	--	---------	--	---------

The `protosem` package defines abbreviated control sequences for each of the above. In addition, single-letter shortcuts can be used within the argument to the `\textproto` command (e.g., “`\textproto{Pakyn}`” produces “”). See the `protosem` documentation for more information.

TABLE 271: *hieroglif* Hieroglyphics

	\HA		\HI		\Hn		\HT
	\HB		\Hibl		\HO		\Ht
	\Hb		\Hibp		\Hp		\HU
	\Hc		\Hibs		\HP		\Hu
	\HC		\Hibw		\Hplural		\HV
	\HD		\HJ		\Hplus		\Hv
	\Hd		\Hj		\HQ		\Hvbar
	\Hdual		\Hk		\HQ		\Hw
	\He		\HK		\Hquery		\HW
	\HE		\HL		\HR		\HX
	\Hf		\HI		\Hr		\Hx
	\HF		\Hm		\Hs		\HY
	\HG		\HM		\HS		\Hy
	\Hg		\Hman		\Hscribe		\Hz
	\Hh		\Hms		\Hslash		\HZ
	\HH		\HN		\Hsv		
I	\Hone		\Hhundred		\HXthousand		\Hmillion
O	\Hten		\Hthousand		\HCthousand		

The *hieroglif* package defines alternate control sequences and single-letter shortcuts for each of the above which can be used within the argument to the \textpmhg command (e.g., “\textpmhg{Pakin}” produces “   ”). See the *hieroglif* documentation for more information.

TABLE 272: *linearA* Linear A Script

	\LinearAI		\LinearACIX		\LinearACXCVII		\LinearACCXCV
	\LinearAI		\LinearAC		\LinearACXCVIII		\LinearACCXCVI
	\LinearAII		\LinearACI		\LinearACXIX		\LinearACCXCVII
	\LinearAIII		\LinearACII		\LinearACC		\LinearACCXCVIII
	\LinearAIV		\LinearACIII		\LinearACCI		\LinearACCXCIX
	\LinearAV		\LinearACIV		\LinearACCII		\LinearACCC
	\LinearAVI		\LinearACV		\LinearACCI		\LinearACCCI
	\LinearAVII		\LinearACVII		\LinearACCI		\LinearACCI
	\LinearAVIII		\LinearACVI		\LinearACIV		\LinearACCI
	\LinearAVIX		\LinearACVII		\LinearACCV		\LinearACCCIII

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

⠼ \LinearAX	⠼ \LinearACVIII	⠼ \LinearACCVI	⠼ \LinearACCCIV
⠾ \LinearAXI	⠼ \LinearACIX	⠼ \LinearACCVII	⠼ \LinearACCCV
⠼ \LinearAXII	⠼ \LinearACX	⠼ \LinearACCVIII	⠼ \LinearACCCVI
⠼ \LinearAXIII	⠼ \LinearACXI	⠼ \LinearACCIX	⠼ \LinearACCCVII
⠼ \LinearAXIV	⠼ \LinearACXII	⠼ \LinearACCX	⠼ \LinearACCCVIII
⠼ \LinearAXV	⠼ \LinearACXIII	⠼ \LinearACCI	⠼ \LinearACCCIX
⠼ \LinearAXVI	⠼ \LinearACXIV	⠼ \LinearACCII	⠼ \LinearACCCX
⠼ \LinearAXVII	⠼ \LinearACXV	⠼ \LinearACCIII	⠼ \LinearACCCXI
⠼ \LinearAXVIII	⠼ \LinearACXVI	⠼ \LinearACCIV	⠼ \LinearACCCXII
⠼ \LinearAXIX	⠼ \LinearACXVII	⠼ \LinearACCV	⠼ \LinearACCCXIII
⠼ \LinearAXX	⠼ \LinearACXVIII	⠼ \LinearACCVI	⠼ \LinearACCCXIV
⠼ \LinearAXXI	⠼ \LinearACXIX	⠼ \LinearACCVII	⠼ \LinearACCCV
⠼ \LinearAXXII	⠼ \LinearACXX	⠼ \LinearACCVIII	⠼ \LinearACCCXVI
⠼ \LinearAXXIII	⠼ \LinearACXXI	⠼ \LinearACCIX	⠼ \LinearACCCXVII
⠼ \LinearAXXIV	⠼ \LinearACXXII	⠼ \LinearACCX	⠼ \LinearACCCXVIII
⠼ \LinearAXXV	⠼ \LinearACXXIII	⠼ \LinearACCXI	⠼ \LinearACCCXIX
⠼ \LinearAXXVI	⠼ \LinearACXXIV	⠼ \LinearACCXII	⠼ \LinearACCCXX
⠼ \LinearAXXVII	⠼ \LinearACXXV	⠼ \LinearACCXIII	⠼ \LinearACCCXXI
⠼ \LinearAXXVIII	⠼ \LinearACXXVI	⠼ \LinearACCXIV	⠼ \LinearACCCXXII
⠼ \LinearAXXIX	⠼ \LinearACXXVII	⠼ \LinearACCXV	⠼ \LinearACCCXXIII
⠼ \LinearAXX	⠼ \LinearACXXVIII	⠼ \LinearACCXVI	⠼ \LinearACCCXXIV
⠼ \LinearAXXXI	⠼ \LinearACXXIX	⠼ \LinearACCXVII	⠼ \LinearACCCXXV
⠼ \LinearAXXXII	⠼ \LinearACXXX	⠼ \LinearACCXVIII	⠼ \LinearACCCXXVI
⠼ \LinearAXXXIII	⠼ \LinearACXXXI	⠼ \LinearACCXIX	⠼ \LinearACCCXXVII
⠼ \LinearAXXXIV	⠼ \LinearACXXXII	⠼ \LinearACCXX	⠼ \LinearACCCXXVIII
⠼ \LinearAXXXV	⠼ \LinearACXXXIII	⠼ \LinearACCXXI	⠼ \LinearACCCXXIX
⠼ \LinearAXXXVI	⠼ \LinearACXXXIV	⠼ \LinearACCXXII	⠼ \LinearACCCXXX
⠼ \LinearAXXXVII	⠼ \LinearACXXXV	⠼ \LinearACCXXIII	⠼ \LinearACCCXXXI
⠼ \LinearAXXXVIII	⠼ \LinearACXXXVI	⠼ \LinearACCXXIV	⠼ \LinearACCCXXXII
⠼ \LinearAXXXIX	⠼ \LinearACXXXVII	⠼ \LinearACCXXV	⠼ \LinearACCCXXXIII
⠼ \LinearAXL	⠼ \LinearACXXXVIII	⠼ \LinearACCXXVI	⠼ \LinearACCCXXXIV
⠼ \LinearAXLI	⠼ \LinearACXXXIX	⠼ \LinearACCXXVII	⠼ \LinearACCCXXXV
⠼ \LinearAXLII	⠼ \LinearACXL	⠼ \LinearACCXXVIII	⠼ \LinearACCCXXXVI
⠼ \LinearAXLIII	⠼ \LinearACXLII	⠼ \LinearACCXXIX	⠼ \LinearACCCXXXVII
⠼ \LinearAXLIV	⠼ \LinearACXLII	⠼ \LinearACCXL	⠼ \LinearACCCXXXVIII
⠼ \LinearAXLV	⠼ \LinearACXLIII	⠼ \LinearACCXLII	⠼ \LinearACCCXXXIX
⠼ \LinearAXLVI	⠼ \LinearACXLIV	⠼ \LinearACCXLII	⠼ \LinearACCCXL
⠼ \LinearAXLVII	⠼ \LinearACXLV	⠼ \LinearACCXLIII	⠼ \LinearACCCXLII
⠼ \LinearAXLVIII	⠼ \LinearACXLVI	⠼ \LinearACCXLIV	⠼ \LinearACCCXLII
⠼ \LinearAXLIX	⠼ \LinearACXLVII	⠼ \LinearACCXLV	⠼ \LinearACCCXLIII
⠼ \LinearAL	⠼ \LinearACXLVIII	⠼ \LinearACCXLVI	⠼ \LinearACCCXLIV
⠼ \LinearALI	⠼ \LinearACXLIX	⠼ \LinearACCXLVII	⠼ \LinearACCCXLV
⠼ \LinearALII	⠼ \LinearACL	⠼ \LinearACCXLVIII	⠼ \LinearACCCXLVI
⠼ \LinearALIII	⠼ \LinearACLI	⠼ \LinearACCXLIX	⠼ \LinearACCCXLVII
⠼ \LinearALIV	⠼ \LinearACLII	⠼ \LinearACCL	⠼ \LinearACCCXLVIII
⠼ \LinearALV	⠼ \LinearACLIII	⠼ \LinearACCLI	⠼ \LinearACCCXLIX
⠼ \LinearALVI	⠼ \LinearACLIV	⠼ \LinearACCLI	⠼ \LinearACCL
⠼ \LinearALVII	⠼ \LinearACLV	⠼ \LinearACCLI	⠼ \LinearACCL
⠼ \LinearALVIII	⠼ \LinearACLVI	⠼ \LinearACCLI	⠼ \LinearACCLII

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

¶ \LinearALIX	¶ \LinearACLVII	¶ \LinearACCLV	¶ \LinearACCCLIII
¤ \LinearALX	¶ \LinearACLVIII	¶ \LinearACCLVI	¶ \LinearACCCLIV
¤ \LinearALXI	¶ \LinearACLIX	¶ \LinearACCLVII	¶ \LinearACCCLV
¤ \LinearALXII	¶ \LinearACLX	¶ \LinearACCLVIII	¶ \LinearACCCLVI
¤ \LinearALXIII	¶ \LinearACLXI	¶ \LinearACCLIX	¶ \LinearACCCLVII
¤ \LinearALXIV	¶ \LinearACLXII	¶ \LinearACCLX	¶ \LinearACCCLVIII
¤ \LinearALXV	¶ \LinearACLXIII	¶ \LinearACCLXI	¶ \LinearACCCLIX
¤ \LinearALXVI	¶ \LinearACLXIV	¶ \LinearACCLXII	¶ \LinearACCCLX
¤ \LinearALXVII	¶ \LinearACLXV	¶ \LinearACCLXIII	¶ \LinearACCCLXI
¤ \LinearALXVIII	¶ \LinearACLXVI	¶ \LinearACCLXIV	¶ \LinearACCCLXII
¤ \LinearALXIX	¶ \LinearACLXVII	¶ \LinearACCLXV	¶ \LinearACCCLXIII
¤ \LinearALXX	¶ \LinearACLXVIII	¶ \LinearACCLXVI	¶ \LinearACCCLXIV
¤ \LinearALXXI	¶ \LinearACLXIX	¶ \LinearACCLXVII	¶ \LinearACCCLXV
¤ \LinearALXXII	¶ \LinearACLXX	¶ \LinearACCLXVIII	¶ \LinearACCCLXVI
¤ \LinearALXXIII	¶ \LinearACLXXI	¶ \LinearACCLXIX	¶ \LinearACCCLXVII
¤ \LinearALXXIV	¶ \LinearACLXXII	¶ \LinearACCLXX	¶ \LinearACCCLXVIII
¤ \LinearALXXV	¶ \LinearACLXXIII	¶ \LinearACCLXXI	¶ \LinearACCCLXIX
¤ \LinearALXXVI	¶ \LinearACLXXIV	¶ \LinearACCLXXII	¶ \LinearACCCLXX
¤ \LinearALXXVII	¶ \LinearACLXXV	¶ \LinearACCLXXIII	¶ \LinearACCCLXXI
¶ \LinearALXXVIII	¶ \LinearACLXXVI	¶ \LinearACCLXXIV	¶ \LinearACCCLXXII
¤ \LinearALXXIX	¶ \LinearACLXXVII	¶ \LinearACCLXXV	¶ \LinearACCCLXXIII
¤ \LinearALXXX	¶ \LinearACLXXVIII	¶ \LinearACCLXXVI	¶ \LinearACCCLXXIV
¤ \LinearALXXXI	¶ \LinearACLXXIX	¶ \LinearACCLXXVII	¶ \LinearACCCLXXV
¤ \LinearALXXXII	¶ \LinearACLXXX	¶ \LinearACCLXXVIII	¶ \LinearACCCLXXVI
¤ \LinearALXXXIII	¶ \LinearACLXXXI	¶ \LinearACCLXXIX	¶ \LinearACCCLXXVII
¤ \LinearALXXXIV	¶ \LinearACLXXXII	¶ \LinearACCLXXX	¶ \LinearACCCLXXVIII
¶ \LinearALXXXV	¶ \LinearACLXXXIII	¶ \LinearACCLXXXI	¶ \LinearACCCLXXIX
¶ \LinearALXXXVI	¶ \LinearACLXXXIV	¶ \LinearACCLXXXII	¶ \LinearACCCLXXX
¶ \LinearALXXXVII	¶ \LinearACLXXXV	¶ \LinearACCLXXXIII	¶ \LinearACCCLXXXI
¶ \LinearALXXXVIII	¶ \LinearACLXXXVI	¶ \LinearACCLXXXIV	¶ \LinearACCCLXXXII
¶ \LinearALXXXIX	¶ \LinearACLXXXVII	¶ \LinearACCLXXXV	¶ \LinearACCCLXXXIII
¶ \LinearALXXXX	¶ \LinearACLXXXVIII	¶ \LinearACCLXXXVI	¶ \LinearACCCLXXXIV
¤ \LinearAXCI	¶ \LinearACLXXXIX	¶ \LinearACCLXXXVII	¶ \LinearACCCLXXXV
¤ \LinearAXCII	¶ \LinearACLXXXX	¶ \LinearACCLXXXVIII	¶ \LinearACCCLXXXVI
¤ \LinearAXCIII	¶ \LinearACXCII	¶ \LinearACCLXXXIX	¶ \LinearACCCLXXXVII
¤ \LinearAXCIV	¶ \LinearACXCII	¶ \LinearACCLXXXX	¶ \LinearACCCLXXXVIII
¤ \LinearAXCV	¶ \LinearACXCIII	¶ \LinearACXCII	¶ \LinearACCCLXXXIX
¤ \LinearAXCVI	¶ \LinearACXCIV	¶ \LinearACXCII	¶ \LinearACCCLXXXIX
¤ \LinearAXCVII	¶ \LinearACXCV	¶ \LinearACXCIII	¶ \LinearACCCLXXXIX
¶ \LinearAXCVIII	¶ \LinearACXCVI	¶ \LinearACXCIV	¶ \LinearACCCLXXXIX

TABLE 273: linearb Linear B Basic and Optional Letters

卜	\Ba	曰	\Bja	†	\Bmu	匚	\Bpte	○	\Broii	†	\Bto
泰	\Baii	𡇠	\Bje	𢂔	\Bna	𢂕	\Bpu	ヰ	\Bru	𢂖	\Btu
𢂗	\Baiii	𢂔	\Bjo	𢂕	\Bne	𢂕	\Bpuii	ヰ	\Bsa	𢂗	\Btwo
𢂔	\Bau	𢂕	\Bju	ヰ	\Bni	ヰ	\Bqa	𢂕	\Bse	𢂖	\Bu
+	\Bda	⊕	\Bka	𢂕	\Bno	𢂕	\Bqe	𢂕	\Bsi	𢂕	\Bwa
𢂔	\Bde	𢂖	\Bke	𢂕	\Bnu	†	\Bqi	𢂕	\Bso	𢂖	\Bwe
𢂔	\Bdi	𢂔	\Bki	𢂕	\Bnwa	†	\Bqo	𢂕	\Bsu	𢂔	\Bwi
ヰ	\Bdo	ヰ	\Bko	𢂕	\Bo	𢂕	\Bra	𢂕	\Bswa	𢂔	\Bwo
𢂕	\Bdu	𢂖	\Bku	ヰ	\Bpa	𢂕	\Braii	[𢂖]	\Bswi	ヰ	\Bza
ヰ	\Bdwe	𢂖	\Bma	𢂕	\Bpaiii	ヰ	\Braiii	𢂕	\Bta	𢂖	\Bze
𢂔	\Bdwo	𢂕	\Bme	𢂕	\Bpe	ヰ	\Bre	𢂕	\Btaii	↑	\Bzo
ヰ	\Be	ヰ	\Bmi	𢂔	\Bpi	ヰ	\Bri	ヰ	\Bte		
ヰ	\Bi	ヰ	\Bmo	𢂕	\Bro	†	\Bro	𢂕	\Bti		

These symbols must appear either within the argument to `\textlinb` or following the `\linbfamily` font-selection command within a scope. Single-character shortcuts are also supported: Both “`\textlinb{\Bpa\Bki\Bna}`” and “`\textlinb{pcn}`” produce “`ヰ𢂕𢂔`”, for example. See the `linearb` documentation for more information.

TABLE 274: linearb Linear B Numerals

I	\BNi		\BNvii	==	\BNxl	○	\BNc	oooo	\BNdcc
II	\BNii		\BNviii	==	\BNl	○	\BNcc	oooo	\BNdccc
III	\BNiii		\BNix	==	\BNlx	○○	\BNccc	oooo	\BNcm
II	\BNiv	-	\BNx	==	\BNlxx	○○	\BNcd	-○	\BNm
II	\BNv	=	\BNxx	==	\BNlxxx	○○○	\BNd		
III	\BNvi	≡	\BNxxx	==	\BNxc	○○○	\BNdc		

These symbols must appear either within the argument to `\textlinb` or following the `\linbfamily` font-selection command within a scope.

TABLE 275: linearb Linear B Weights and Measures

𢂔	\BPtalent	†	\BPvolb	↑	\BPvolcf	♂	\BPwtb	♀	\BPwtd
𢂕	\BPvola	†	\BPvolcd	†	\BPwta	#	\BPwtc		

These symbols must appear either within the argument to `\textlinb` or following the `\linbfamily` font-selection command within a scope.

TABLE 276: `linearb` Linear B Ideograms

	<code>\BPamphora</code>		<code>\BPchassis</code>		<code>\BPman</code>		<code>\BPwheat</code>
	<code>\BParrow</code>		<code>\BPcloth</code>		<code>\BNanny</code>		<code>\BPwheel</code>
	<code>\BPbarley</code>		<code>\BPcow</code>		<code>\BPolive</code>		<code>\BPwine</code>
	<code>\BPbilly</code>		<code>\BPcup</code>		<code>\BPOx</code>		<code>\BPwineiih</code>
	<code>\BPboar</code>		<code>\BPewe</code>		<code>\BPPig</code>		<code>\BPwineiiih</code>
	<code>\BPbronze</code>		<code>\BPfoal</code>		<code>\BPram</code>		<code>\BPwineivh</code>
	<code>\BPbull</code>		<code>\BPgoat</code>		<code>\BPsheep</code>		<code>\BPwoman</code>
	<code>\BPcauldroni</code>		<code>\BPgoblet</code>		<code>\BPsow</code>		<code>\BPwool</code>
	<code>\BPcauldronii</code>		<code>\BPgold</code>		<code>\BPspear</code>		
	<code>\BPchariot</code>		<code>\BPhorse</code>		<code>\BPsword</code>		

These symbols must appear either within the argument to `\textlinb` or following the `\linbfamily` font-selection command within a scope.

TABLE 277: `linearb` Unidentified Linear B Symbols

	<code>\BUi</code>		<code>\BUiv</code>		<code>\BUvii</code>		<code>\BUx</code>		<code>\Btwe</code>
	<code>\BUii</code>		<code>\BUv</code>		<code>\BUviii</code>		<code>\BUxi</code>		
	<code>\BUiii</code>		<code>\BUvi</code>		<code>\BUix</code>		<code>\BUxii</code>		

These symbols must appear either within the argument to `\textlinb` or following the `\linbfamily` font-selection command within a scope.

TABLE 278: `cypriot` Cypriot Letters

	<code>\Ca</code>		<code>\Cku</code>		<code>\Cmu</code>		<code>\Cpo</code>		<code>\Cso</code>		<code>\Cwi</code>
	<code>\Ce</code>		<code>\Cla</code>		<code>\Cna</code>		<code>\Cpu</code>		<code>\Csu</code>		<code>\Cwo</code>
	<code>\Gga</code>		<code>\CLE</code>		<code>\Cne</code>		<code>\Cra</code>		<code>\Cta</code>		<code>\Cxa</code>
	<code>\Ci</code>		<code>\cli</code>		<code>\Cni</code>		<code>\Cre</code>		<code>\Cte</code>		<code>\Cxe</code>
	<code>\Ja</code>		<code>\Clo</code>		<code>\Cno</code>		<code>\Cri</code>		<code>\Cti</code>		<code>\Cya</code>
	<code>\Jo</code>		<code>\Clu</code>		<code>\Cnu</code>		<code>\Cro</code>		<code>\Cto</code>		<code>\Cyo</code>
	<code>\Ka</code>		<code>\Cma</code>		<code>\Co</code>		<code>\Cru</code>		<code>\Ctu</code>		<code>\Cza</code>
	<code>\Ke</code>		<code>\Cme</code>		<code>\Cpa</code>		<code>\Csa</code>		<code>\Cu</code>		<code>\Czo</code>
	<code>\Ki</code>		<code>\Cmi</code>		<code>\Cpe</code>		<code>\Cse</code>		<code>\Cwa</code>		
	<code>\Ko</code>		<code>\Cmo</code>		<code>\Cpi</code>		<code>\Csi</code>		<code>\Cwe</code>		

These symbols must appear either within the argument to `\textcyp` or following the `\cyprfamily` font-selection command within a scope. Single-character shortcuts are also supported: Both “`\textcyp{\Cpa\CKi\Cna}`” and “`\textcyp{pcn}`” produce “`\Cpa\CKi\Cna`”, for example. See the cypriot documentation for more information.

TABLE 279: *sarabian* South Arabian Letters

◦	\SAa	☒	\SAz	݂	\SAM	݄	\SAsd	݁	\SAdb
݂	\SAb	݄	\SAhd	݃	\SAN	݅	\SAq	݆	\SATb
݇	\SAg	݈	\SATd	݉	\SAs	݊	\SAr	݋	\SAGa
݌	\SAd	݌	\SAY	ݎ	\SAf	ݏ	\SAsv	ݍ	\SAzd
ݍ	\SAh	ݏ	\SAK	ݏ	\SAlq	ݏ	\SAT	ݏ	\SAsa
ݏ	\SAw	ݏ	\SAI	ݏ	\SAo	ݏ	\SAhu	ݏ	\SAdd

These symbols must appear either within the argument to `\text{tsarab}` or following the `\sarabfamily` font-selection command within a scope. Single-character shortcuts are also supported: Both “`\text{tsarab}{\SAb\SAk\SAn}`” and “`\text{tsarab}{bkn}`” produce ‘݂݄݂’, for example. See the `sarabian` documentation for more information.

TABLE 280: *teubner* Archaic Greek Letters and Greek Numerals

Ϙ	\Coppa [†]	F	\Digamma*	ϙ	\sampi*	Ϛ	\varstigma
ϙ	\coppa [†]	ϙ	\koppa*	Ϛ	\Stigma		
ϝ	\digamma*,‡	ϗ	\Sampi	Ϛ	\stigma*		

* Technically, these symbols do not require `teubner`; it is sufficient to load the `babel` package with the `greek` option (upon which `teubner` depends)—but use `\qoppa` for `\koppa` and `\ddigamma` for `\digamma`.

† For compatibility with other naming conventions `teubner` defines `\Koppa` as a synonym for `\Coppa` and `\varcoppa` as a synonym for `\coppa`.

‡ If both `teubner` and `amssymb` are loaded, `teubner`'s `\digamma` replaces `amssymb`'s `\digamma`, regardless of package-loading order.

7 Other symbols

The following are all the symbols that didn't fit neatly or unambiguously into any of the previous sections. (Do weather symbols belong under "Science and technology"? Should dice be considered "mathematics"?) While some of the tables contain clearly related groups of symbols (e.g., musical notes), others represent motley assortments of whatever the font designer felt like drawing.

TABLE 281: `textcomp` Genealogical Symbols

\star	<code>\textborn</code>	$\circ\circ$	<code>\textdivorced</code>	\otimes	<code>\textmarried</code>
\dagger	<code>\textdied</code>		<code>\textleaf</code>		

TABLE 282: `wasy sym` General Symbols

\blacksquare	<code>\ataribox</code>	\odot	<code>\clock</code>	\blacktriangleleft	<code>\LEFTarrow</code>	\odot	<code>\smiley</code>
\blacktriangle	<code>\bell</code>	\oslash	<code>\diameter</code>	\swarrow	<code>\lightning</code>	\odot	<code>\sun</code>
\bullet	<code>\blacksmiley</code>	\blacktriangledown	<code>\DONWarrow</code>	\blacktriangleright	<code>\phone</code>	\blacktriangle	<code>\UParrow</code>
\bowtie	<code>\Bowtie</code>	\odot	<code>\frownie</code>	\Lsh	<code>\pointer</code>	\square	<code>\wasylozenge</code>
\vdash	<code>\brokenvert</code>	\oslash	<code>\invdiameter</code>	\oslash	<code>\recorder</code>		
\checkmark	<code>\checked</code>	\maltese	<code>\kreuz</code>	\blacktriangleright	<code>\RIGHTarrow</code>		

TABLE 283: `wasy sym` Circles

\bullet	<code>\CIRCLE</code>	\odot	<code>\LEFTcircle</code>	\bullet	<code>\RIGHTcircle</code>	\circlearrowright	<code>\rightturn</code>
\circ	<code>\Circle</code>	\odot	<code>\Leftcircle</code>	\odot	<code>\Rightcircle</code>		
\blacktriangleleft	<code>\LEFTCIRCLE</code>	\blacktriangleright	<code>\RIGHTCIRCLE</code>	\circlearrowleft	<code>\lefturn</code>		

TABLE 284: `wasy sym` Musical Symbols

\downarrow	<code>\eighthnote</code>	\downarrow	<code>\halfnote</code>	\downarrow	<code>\twonotes</code>	\circ	<code>\fullnote</code>	\downarrow	<code>\quaternernote</code>
--------------	--------------------------	--------------	------------------------	--------------	------------------------	---------	------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------

See also `\flat`, `\sharp`, and `\natural` (Table 201 on page 73).

TABLE 285: `arev` Musical Symbols

\downarrow	<code>\quaternernote</code>	\downarrow	<code>\eighthnote</code>	\downarrow	<code>\sixteenthnote</code>
--------------	-----------------------------	--------------	--------------------------	--------------	-----------------------------

See also `\flat`, `\sharp`, and `\natural` (Table 201 on page 73).

TABLE 286: *harmony* Musical Symbols

	\AAcht		\DDohne		\Halb		\SechBR	>	\VM
	\Acht		\Dohne	-	\HaPa		\SechBr		\Zwdr
	\AchtBL		\Ds	.	\Pu		\SePa		\ZwPa
	\AchtBR		\DS		\Sech	<	\UB		
	\AcPa		\Ganz		\SechBL		\Vier		
	\DD	-	\GaPa		\SechBl	{}	\ViPa		

The *musixtex* package must be installed to use *harmony*.

TABLE 287: *harmony* Musical Accents

	\Ferli{A}\Ferli{a}^*		\Ohne{A}\Ohne{a}^*
	\Fermi{A}\Fermi{a}		\Umd{A}\Umd{a}^*
	\Kr{A}\Kr{a}		

* These symbols take an optional argument which shifts the accent either horizontally or vertically (depending on the command) by the given distance.

In addition to the accents shown above, \HH is a special accent command which accepts five period-separated characters and typesets them such that “\HH.X.a.b.c.d.” produces “X^b”. All arguments except the first can be omitted: “\HH.X.....” produces “X”. \Takt takes two arguments and composes them into a musical time signature. For example, “\Takt{12}{8}” produces “ $\frac{12}{8}$ ”. As two special cases, “\Takt{c}{0}” produces “C” and “\Takt{c}{1}” produces “C”.

The *musixtex* package must be installed to use *harmony*.

TABLE 288: *manfnt* Dangerous Bend Symbols

	\dbend		\lhbend		\reversedvideobend
--	--------	--	---------	--	--------------------

Note that these symbols descend far beneath the baseline. *manfnt* also defines non-descending versions, which it calls, correspondingly, \textdbend, \textlhbend, and \textreversedvideobend.

TABLE 289: Miscellaneous `manfnt` Symbols

○	<code>\manboldkidney</code>	○	<code>\manpenkidney</code>
◎	<code>\manconcentriccircles</code>	◎	<code>\manquadrifolium</code>
❖	<code>\manconcentricdiamond</code>	＼	<code>\manquartercircle</code>
▽	<code>\mancone</code>	⌚	<code>\manrotatedquadrifolium</code>
▣	<code>\mancube</code>	↶	<code>\manrotatedquartercircle</code>
↖→	<code>\manerrarrow</code>	☆	<code>\manstar</code>
■	<code>\manfilledquartercircle</code>	↶	<code>\mantiltedpennib</code>
—	<code>\manhpennib</code>	▼	<code>\mantriangledown</code>
▣	<code>\manimpossiblecube</code>	▶	<code>\mantriangleleft</code>
○	<code>\mankidney</code>	▲	<code>\mantriangleup</code>
○	<code>\manlhpennib</code>	↓	<code>\manvpennib</code>

TABLE 290: `marvosym` Navigation Symbols

▶	<code>\Forward</code>	▼	<code>\MoveDown</code>	◀◀	<code>\RewindToIndex</code>	▲	<code>\ToTop</code>
▶	<code>\ForwardToEnd</code>	▲	<code>\MoveUp</code>	◀	<code>\RewindToStart</code>		
▶▶	<code>\ForwardToIndex</code>	◀	<code>\Rewind</code>	▼	<code>\ToBottom</code>		

TABLE 291: `marvosym` Laundry Symbols

⌚	<code>\AtForty</code>	⌚	<code>\Handwash</code>	⌚	<code>\ShortNinetyFive</code>
⌚	<code>\AtNinetyFive</code>	⌚	<code>\IroningI</code>	⌚	<code>\ShortSixty</code>
⌚	<code>\AtSixty</code>	⌚	<code>\IroningII</code>	⌚	<code>\ShortThirty</code>
△	<code>\Bleech</code>	⌚	<code>\IroningIII</code>	⌚	<code>\SpecialForty</code>
Ⓐ	<code>\CleaningA</code>	⌚	<code>\NoBleech</code>	⌚	<code>\Tumbler</code>
Ⓕ	<code>\CleaningF</code>	⌚	<code>\NoChemicalCleaning</code>	⌚	<code>\WashCotton</code>
Ⓕ	<code>\CleaningFF</code>	⌚	<code>\NoIroning</code>	⌚	<code>\WashSynthetics</code>
Ⓟ	<code>\CleaningP</code>	⌚	<code>\NoTumbler</code>	⌚	<code>\WashWool</code>
Ⓟ	<code>\CleaningPP</code>	⌚	<code>\ShortFifty</code>		
⌚	<code>\Dontwash</code>	⌚	<code>\ShortForty</code>		

TABLE 292: `marvosym` Information Symbols

🚲	<code>\Bicycle</code>	⚽	<code>\Football</code>	👉	<code>\Pointinghand</code>
☒	<code>\Checkedbox</code>	🚹	<code>\Gentsroom</code>	♿	<code>\Wheelchair</code>
⌚	<code>\Clocklogo</code>	⼯	<code>\Industry</code>	✍	<code>\Writinghand</code>
☕	<code>\Coffeecup</code>	ⓘ	<code>\Info</code>		
☒	<code>\Crossedbox</code>	🚻	<code>\Ladiesroom</code>		

TABLE 293: Other *marvosym* Symbols

†	\Ankh	†	\Cross	♡	\Heart	☺	\Smiley
❖	\Bat	❖	\FHB0logo	❖	\MartinVogel	❖	\Womanface
❖	\Bouquet	❖	\FHB0LOGO	❖	\Mundus	❖	\Yinyang
❖	\Celtcross	❖	\Frowny	❖	\MVAt		
Ⓐ	\CircledA	❖	\FullFHBO	→	\MVRrightarrow		

TABLE 294: Miscellaneous *universa* Symbols

 \bauforms  \bauhead

TABLE 295: Miscellaneous *universal* Symbols

≡	\baudash	⊖	\bauforms	●	\bauquarter	⌚	\varQ
≡	\bauequal	⊖	\bauhead	▣	\bauquestion		
⋮	\bauface	▣	\bauplus	▣	\bauwindow		

TABLE 296: Miscellaneous *fourier* Symbols

 \bomb  \grimace  \textthing*  \textxswup*
 \danger  \noway  \textxswdown*

* *fourier* defines math-mode aliases for a few of the preceding symbols: *thething* (“✉”), *xswordsup* (“✉”), and *xwordsdown* (“✉”).

TABLE 297: *ifsym* Weather Symbols

☁	\Cloud	☃	\Hail	❅	\Sleet	☂	\WeakRain
☁	\FilledCloud	☀	\HalfSun	❄	\Snow	🌧	\WeakRainCloud
☁	\FilledRainCloud	⚡	\Lightning	🌨	\SnowCloud	🌨	\FilledSnowCloud
☀	\FilledSunCloud	●	\NoSun	☀	\Sun		
🌧	\FilledWeakRainCloud	🌧	\Rain	🌤	\SunCloud		
🌫	\Fog	🌧	\RainCloud	🌫	\ThinFog		

In addition, `\Thermo{0}... \Thermo{6}` produce thermometers that are between 0/6 and 6/6 full of mercury: 

Similarly, `\wind{{sun}}{angle}{strength}` will draw wind symbols with a given amount of sun (0–4), a given angle (in degrees), and a given strength in km/h (0–100). For example, `\wind{0}{0}{0}` produces “✉”, `\wind{2}{0}{0}` produces “✉”, and `\wind{4}{0}{100}` produces “✉”.

TABLE 298: ifsym Alpine Symbols

	\SummitSign		\Summit		\SurveySign		\HalfFilledHut
	\StoneMan		\Mountain		\Joch		\VarSummit
	\Hut		\IceMountain		\Flag		
	\FilledHut		\VarMountain		\VarFlag		
	\Village		\VarIceMountain		\Tent		

TABLE 299: ifsym Clocks

	\Interval		\StopWatchStart		\VarClock		\Wecker
	\StopWatchEnd		\Taschenuhr		\VarTaschenuhr		

ifsym also exports a \showclock macro. \showclock{<hours>}{<minutes>} outputs a clock displaying the corresponding time. For instance, “\showclock{5}{40}” produces . <hours> must be an integer from 0 to 11, and <minutes> must be an integer multiple of 5 from 0 to 55.

TABLE 300: Other ifsym Symbols

	\FilledSectioningDiamond		\Letter		\Radiation
	\Fire		\PaperLandscape		\SectioningDiamond
	\Irritant		\PaperPortrait		\Telephone
	\Cube{1}		\Cube{3}		\Cube{5}
	\Cube{2}		\Cube{4}		\Cube{6}
	\StrokeOne		\StrokeThree		\StrokeFive
	\StrokeTwo		\StrokeFour		

TABLE 301: clock Clocks

\ClockStyle	\ClockFramefalse	\ClockFrametrue
0		
1		
2		
3		

The `clock` package provides a `\clock` command to typeset an arbitrary time on an analog clock (and `\clocktime` to typeset the document’s build time). For example, the clocks in the above table were produced with `\clock{15}{41}`. Clock symbols are composed from a font of clock-face fragments using one of four values for `\ClockStyle` and either `\ClockFrametrue` or `\ClockFramefalse` as illustrated above. See the `clock` documentation for more information.

TABLE 302: `epsdice` Dice

◻	<code>\epsdice{1}</code>	◻	<code>\epsdice{3}</code>	◻	<code>\epsdice{5}</code>
◻	<code>\epsdice{2}</code>	◻	<code>\epsdice{4}</code>	◻	<code>\epsdice{6}</code>

TABLE 303: `hhcount` Dice

◻	<code>\fcdice{1}</code>	◻	<code>\fcdice{3}</code>	◻	<code>\fcdice{5}</code>
◻	<code>\fcdice{2}</code>	◻	<code>\fcdice{4}</code>	◻	<code>\fcdice{6}</code>

The `\fcdice` command accepts values larger than 6. For example, “`\fcdice{47}`” produces “◻◻◻◻◻◻◻◻◻◻”.

TABLE 304: `hhcount` Tally Markers

	<code>\fcsscore{1}</code>		<code>\fcsscore{3}</code>		<code>\fcsscore{5}</code>
	<code>\fcsscore{2}</code>		<code>\fcsscore{4}</code>		

The `\fcsscore` command accepts values larger than 5. For example, “`\fcsscore{47}`” produces “||||||||||||||||||||||”.

TABLE 305: `skull` Symbols

 `\skull`

TABLE 306: Non-Mathematical `mathabx` Symbols

 `\rip`

TABLE 307: skak Chess Informator Symbols

\mp	<code>\bbetter</code>	\circ	<code>\doublepawns</code>	$\circ\circ$	<code>\seppawns</code>
$-+$	<code>\bdecisive</code>	\perp	<code>\ending</code>	$O-O$	<code>\shortcastling</code>
\cap	<code>\betteris</code>	$=$	<code>\equal</code>	\oplus	<code>\timelimit</code>
\boxplus	<code>\bishoppair</code>	\Leftrightarrow	<code>\file</code>	∞	<code>\unclear</code>
\mp	<code>\bupperhand</code>	\gg	<code>\kside</code>	$\circ\circ$	<code>\unitedpawns</code>
\times	<code>\capturesymbol</code>	$O-O-O$	<code>\longcastling</code>	R	<code>\various</code>
O	<code>\castlingchar</code>	X	<code>\markera</code>	\pm	<code>\wbetter</code>
$-$	<code>\castlinghyphen</code>	O	<code>\markerb</code>	$+-$	<code>\wdecisive</code>
\boxplus	<code>\centre</code>	$\#$	<code>\mate</code>	\times	<code>\weakpt</code>
$+$	<code>\checkssymbol</code>	$>$	<code>\morepawns</code>	\sqsubset	<code>\with</code>
RR	<code>\chesscomment</code>	\circ	<code>\moreroom</code>	\rightarrow	<code>\withattack</code>
$ $	<code>\chessetc</code>	N	<code>\novelty</code>	\triangle	<code>\withidea</code>
$-$	<code>\chesssee</code>	\square	<code>\onlymove</code>	\uparrow	<code>\withinit</code>
\mp	<code>\compensation</code>	\blacksquare	<code>\opposbishops</code>	\sqcup	<code>\without</code>
\leftarrow	<code>\counterplay</code>	\diamond	<code>\passedpawn</code>	\pm	<code>\wupperhand</code>
\circlearrowright	<code>\devadvantage</code>	\ll	<code>\qside</code>	\odot	<code>\zugzwang</code>
\nearrow	<code>\diagonal</code>	\blacksquare	<code>\samebishops</code>		

TABLE 308: skak Chess Pieces and Chessboard Squares

	<code>\BlackBishopOnBlack</code>		<code>\BlackRookOnBlack</code>		<code>\WhiteKingOnBlack</code>
	<code>\BlackKingOnWhite</code>		<code>\BlackRookOnWhite</code>		<code>\WhiteKingOnWhite</code>
	<code>\BlackEmptySquare</code>		<code>\symbishop</code>		<code>\WhiteKnightOnBlack</code>
	<code>\BlackKingOnBlack</code>		<code>\symking</code>		<code>\WhiteKnightOnWhite</code>
	<code>\BlackKingOnWhite</code>		<code>\symknight</code>		<code>\WhitePawnOnBlack</code>
	<code>\BlackKnightOnBlack</code>		<code>\sympawn</code>		<code>\WhitePawnOnWhite</code>
	<code>\BlackKnightOnWhite</code>		<code>\symqueen</code>		<code>\WhiteQueenOnBlack</code>
	<code>\BlackPawnOnBlack</code>		<code>\symrook</code>		<code>\WhiteQueenOnWhite</code>
	<code>\BlackPawnOnWhite</code>		<code>\WhiteBishopOnBlack</code>		<code>\WhiteRookOnBlack</code>
	<code>\BlackQueenOnBlack</code>		<code>\WhiteBishopOnWhite</code>		<code>\WhiteRookOnWhite</code>
	<code>\BlackQueenOnWhite</code>				<code>\WhiteEmptySquare</code>

The skak package also provides commands for drawing complete chessboards. See the skak documentation for more information.

TABLE 309: *igo* Go Stones

◎	<code>\blackstone[\igocircle]</code>	◎	<code>\whitestone[\igocircle]</code>
⊗	<code>\blackstone[\igocross]</code>	⊗	<code>\whitestone[\igocross]</code>
●	<code>\blackstone[\igonone]</code>	○	<code>\whitestone[\igonone]</code>
□	<code>\blackstone[\igosquare]</code>	□	<code>\whitestone[\igosquare]</code>
△	<code>\blackstone[\igotriangle]</code>	△	<code>\whitestone[\igotriangle]</code>

In addition to the symbols shown above, *igo*'s `\blackstone` and `\whitestone` commands accept numbers from 1 to 99 and display them circled as **1**, **2**, **3**, ..., **99** and **1**, **2**, **3**, ..., **99**, respectively.

The *igo* package is intended to typeset Go boards (goban). See the *igo* documentation for more information.

TABLE 310: *metre* Metrical Symbols

×	<code>\a</code>	<code>\wedge</code>	<code>\bBm</code>	<code> </code>	<code>\cc</code>	<code>\wedge</code>	<code>\Mbb</code>	<code>:</code>	<code>\Pppp</code>	<code>\otimes</code>	<code>\t</code>
⌚	<code>\B</code>	<code>\wedge</code>	<code>\bbm</code>	<code> </code>	<code>\Ccc</code>	<code>\wedge</code>	<code>\mbbx</code>	<code>:</code>	<code>\pppp</code>	<code>_</code>	<code>\tsbm</code>
⌚	<code>\b</code>	<code>\wedge</code>	<code>\Bbm</code>	<code>-</code>	<code>\m</code>	<code>\circ</code>	<code>\oo</code>	<code>:</code>	<code>\Ppppp</code>	<code>_</code>	<code>\tsmb</code>
⌚	<code>\Bb</code>	<code>\wedge</code>	<code>\bbmb</code>	<code>_</code>	<code>\M</code>	<code>.</code>	<code>\p</code>	<code>_</code>	<code>\ppppp</code>	<code>_</code>	<code>\tsmm</code>
⌚	<code>\BB</code>	<code>\wedge</code>	<code>\bbmx</code>	<code>_x</code>	<code>\ma</code>	<code>_</code>	<code>\pm</code>	<code>_</code>	<code>\ps</code>	<code>_</code>	<code>\vppm</code>
⌚	<code>\bb</code>	<code>_</code>	<code>\bm</code>	<code>_</code>	<code>\Mb</code>	<code>:</code>	<code>\pp</code>	<code>:</code>	<code>\pxp</code>	<code>_</code>	<code>\vpppm</code>
⌚	<code>\bB</code>	<code>_</code>	<code>\Bm</code>	<code>_o</code>	<code>\mb</code>	<code>:</code>	<code>\Pp</code>	<code>:</code>	<code>\Pxp</code>	<code>::</code>	<code>\x</code>
⌚	<code>\bba</code>	<code> </code>	<code>\c</code>	<code>\wedge</code>	<code>\mBb</code>	<code>_</code>	<code>\ppm</code>	<code>\sim</code>	<code>\R</code>		
⌚	<code>\bbb</code>	<code> </code>	<code>\C</code>	<code>\wedge</code>	<code>\mbB</code>	<code>_:</code>	<code>\ppp</code>	<code>\sim</code>	<code>\r</code>		
⌚	<code>\BBm</code>	<code> </code>	<code>\Cc</code>	<code>_o</code>	<code>\mbb</code>	<code>:</code>	<code>\Ppp</code>	<code>\otimes</code>	<code>\T</code>		

The preceding symbols are valid only within the argument to the *metre* command.

TABLE 311: *metre* Small and Large Metrical Symbols

<code>\div</code>	<code>\anaclasis</code>	<code>\div</code>	<code>\Anaclasis</code>
<code><</code>	<code>\antidiple</code>	<code><</code>	<code>\Antidiple</code>
<code><</code>	<code>\antidiple*</code>	<code><</code>	<code>\Antidiple*</code>
<code>\circ</code>	<code>\antisigma</code>	<code>\circ</code>	<code>\Antisigma</code>
<code>\divideontimes</code>	<code>\asteriscus</code>	<code>\divideontimes</code>	<code>\Asteriscus</code>
<code>\wedge</code>	<code>\catalexis</code>	<code>\wedge</code>	<code>\Catalexis</code>
<code>\wedge</code>	<code>\diple</code>	<code>\wedge</code>	<code>\Diple</code>
<code>\divideontimes</code>	<code>\diple*</code>	<code>\divideontimes</code>	<code>\Diple*</code>
<code>_</code>	<code>\obelus</code>	<code>_</code>	<code>\Obelus</code>
<code>\div</code>	<code>\obelus*</code>	<code>\div</code>	<code>\Obelus*</code>
<code>\sim</code>	<code>\respondens</code>	<code>\sim</code>	<code>\Respondens</code>
<code>\otimes</code>	<code>\terminus</code>	<code>\otimes</code>	<code>\Terminus</code>
<code>\oplus</code>	<code>\terminus*</code>	<code>\oplus</code>	<code>\Terminus*</code>

TABLE 312: teubner Metrical Symbols

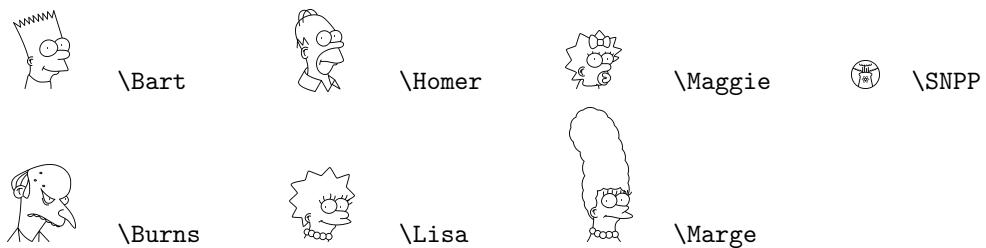
∞	<code>\aeolicbii</code>	\square	<code>\barbrevis</code>	$^+$	<code>\ipercatal</code>
$\infty\infty$	<code>\aeolicbiii</code>	$\square\square$	<code>\bbrevis</code>	$-$	<code>\longa</code>
$\infty\infty\infty$	<code>\aeolicbiv</code>	$\square\square\square$	<code>\brevis</code>	$\underline{\square}$	<code>\ubarbbrevis</code>
\times	<code>\anceps</code>	\wedge	<code>\catal</code>	$\underline{\wedge}$	<code>\ubarbrevis</code>
\times	<code>\ancepsdbrevis</code>	\cap	<code>\corona</code>	$\underline{\wedge}\underline{\wedge}$	<code>\ubarsbrevis</code>
\bar{x}	<code>\banceps</code>	\cup	<code>\coronainv</code>	\square	<code>\ubrevislonga</code>
$\infty\infty$	<code>\barbbrevis</code>	H	<code>\hiatus</code>		

The `teubner` package provides a `\newmetrics` command that helps users combine the preceding symbols as well as other `teubner` symbols. For example, the predefined `\pentam` symbol uses `\newmetrics` to juxtapose six `\longas`, two `\barbbrevises`, four `\brevises`, and a `\dBar` into “`_∞_∞_||_□_□_□_□_`”. See the `teubner` documentation for more information.

TABLE 313: dictsym Dictionary Symbols

\ddagger	<code>\dsaeronautical</code>	\ddagger	<code>\dscommercial</code>	\ddagger	<code>\dsmedical</code>
\ddagger	<code>\dsagricultural</code>	\ddagger	<code>\dsheraldical</code>	\ddagger	<code>\dsmilitary</code>
\triangle	<code>\dsarchitectural</code>	\triangle	<code>\dsjuridical</code>	\triangle	<code>\dsrailways</code>
$\ddot{\&}$	<code>\dsbiological</code>	$\ddot{\&}$	<code>\dsliterary</code>	$\ddot{\&}$	<code>\dstechnical</code>
$\ddot{\&}$	<code>\dschemical</code>	$\ddot{\&}$	<code>\dsmathematical</code>		

TABLE 314: simpsons Characters from *The Simpsons*



The location of the characters' pupils can be controlled with the `\Goofy` command. See *A METAFONT of ‘Simpsons’ characters* [Che97] for more information. Also, each of the above can be prefixed with `\Left` to make the character face left instead of right:



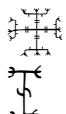
TABLE 315: pmboxdraw Box-Drawing Symbols

█	\textblock	━	\textSFli	━	\textSFxli	━	\textSFxxiii
█	\textdkshade	━	\textSFlii	━	\textSFxlii	━	\textSFxxiv
█	\textdnblock	━	\textSFliii	=	\textSFxliii	━	\textSFxxxv
█	\textlfblock	━	\textSFliv	━	\textSFxliv	━	\textSFxxvi
█	\textltshade	━	\textSFv	━	\textSFxlix	━	\textSFxxvii
█	\textrtblock	━	\textSFvi	━	\textSFxlvi	━	\textSFxxviii
━	\textSFi	━	\textSFvii	━	\textSFxlvi	━	\textSFxxxix
━	\textSFii	━	\textSFviii	━	\textSFxlvii	━	\textSFxxxvi
━	\textSFiii	━	\textSFx	━	\textSFxlviii	━	\textSFxxxvii
━	\textSFiv	━	\textSFxi	━	\textSFxx	━	\textSFxxxviii
━	\textSFix	━	\textSFxix	━	\textSFxxi	█	\textshade
━	\textSFl	━	\textSFxl	━	\textSFxxii	█	\textupblock

Code Page 437 (CP437), which was first utilized by the original IBM PC, contains the set of box-drawing symbols (sides, corners, and intersections of single- and double-ruled boxes) shown above in character positions 176–223. These symbols also appear in the Unicode Box Drawing and Block Element tables.

The `pmboxdraw` package draws the CP437 box-drawing symbols using TeX rules (specifically, `\vrule`) instead of with a font and thereby provides the ability to alter both rule width and the separation between rules. See the `pmboxdraw` documentation for more information.

TABLE 316: staves Magical Staves

	\staveI		\staveXXIV		\staveXLVII
	\staveII		\staveXXV		\staveXLVIII
	\staveIII		\staveXXVI		\staveXLIX
	\staveIV		\staveXXVII		\staveL
	\staveV		\staveXXVIII		\staveLI
	\staveVI		\staveXXIX		\staveLII
	\staveVII		\staveXXX		\staveLIII
	\staveVIII		\staveXXXI		\staveLIV
	\staveIX		\staveXXXII		\staveLV

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

	\staveX		\staveXXXIII		\staveLVI
	\staveXI		\staveXXXIV		\staveLVII
	\staveXII		\staveXXXV		\staveLVIII
	\staveXIII		\staveXXXVI		\staveLIX
	\staveXIV		\staveXXXVII		\staveLX
	\staveXV		\staveXXXVIII		\staveLXI
	\staveXVI		\staveXXXIX		\staveLXII
	\staveXVII		\staveXL		\staveLXIII
	\staveXVIII		\staveXLI		\staveLXIV
	\staveXIX		\staveXLII		\staveLXV
	\staveXX		\staveXLIII		\staveLXVI
	\staveXXI		\staveXLIV		\staveLXVII
	\staveXXII		\staveXLV		\staveLXVIII
	\staveXXIII		\staveXLVI		

The meanings of these symbols are described on the Web site for the Museum of Icelandic Sorcery and Witchcraft at http://www.galdrasynning.is/index.php?option=com_content&task=category§ionid=5&id=18&Itemid=60 (TinyURL: <http://tinyurl.com/25979m>). For example, \staveL (“ල” “ල” “ල”) is intended to ward off ghosts and evil spirits.

TABLE 317: pigpen Cipher Symbols

└ {\\pigpenfont A}	┘ {\\pigpenfont J}	∨ {\\pigpenfont S}
└ {\\pigpenfont B}	└ {\\pigpenfont K}	> {\\pigpenfont T}
└ {\\pigpenfont C}	└ {\\pigpenfont L}	< {\\pigpenfont U}
└ {\\pigpenfont D}	└ {\\pigpenfont M}	∧ {\\pigpenfont V}
└ {\\pigpenfont E}	└ {\\pigpenfont N}	∨ {\\pigpenfont W}
└ {\\pigpenfont F}	└ {\\pigpenfont O}	> {\\pigpenfont X}
└ {\\pigpenfont G}	└ {\\pigpenfont P}	< {\\pigpenfont Y}
└ {\\pigpenfont H}	└ {\\pigpenfont Q}	∧ {\\pigpenfont Z}
└ {\\pigpenfont I}	└ {\\pigpenfont R}	

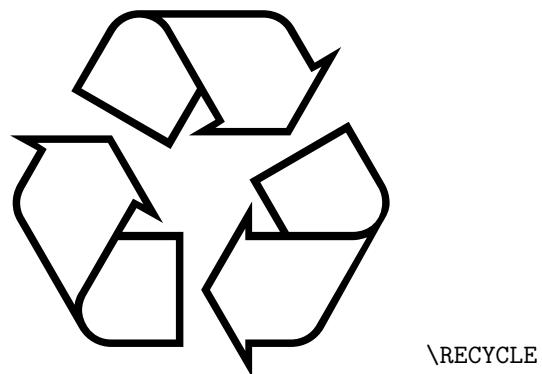
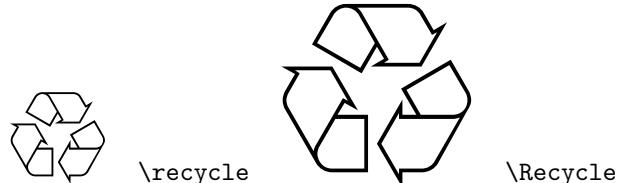
TABLE 318: GfNA2e Phases of the Moon

☺ \MoonPha{1} ♀ \MoonPha{2} ☽ \MoonPha{3} ☆ \MoonPha{4}

TABLE 319: Other $\text{\texttt{G}}\text{\texttt{i}\texttt{A}2e}$ Symbols

	<code>\Greenpoint</code>		<code>\Postbox</code>		<code>\Telephone</code>
	<code>\Info</code>		<code>\Request</code>		

TABLE 320: `\recycle` Recycling Symbols



The METAFONT code that implements the recycling symbols shown above is, in the words of its author, “awful code [that] doesn’t even put the logo in a box (properly)”. Expect to receive “**Inconsistent equation (off by <number>)**” errors from METAFONT. Fortunately, if you tell METAFONT to proceed past those errors (e.g., by pressing Enter after each one or by specifying “`-interaction=nonstopmode`” on the METAFONT command line) it should produce a valid font.

The commands listed above should be used within a group (e.g., “`{\recycle}`”) because they exhibit the side effect of *changing* the font to the recycle font.

8 Additional Information

Unlike the previous sections of this document, Section 8 does not contain new symbol tables. Rather, it provides additional help in using the Comprehensive L^AT_EX Symbol List. First, it draws attention to symbol names used by multiple packages. Next, it provides some guidelines for finding symbols and gives some examples regarding how to construct missing symbols out of existing ones. Then, it comments on the spacing surrounding symbols in math mode. After that, it presents an ASCII and Latin 1 quick-reference guide, showing how to enter all of the standard ASCII/Latin 1 symbols in L^AT_EX. And finally, it lists some statistics about this document itself.

8.1 Symbol Name Clashes

Unfortunately, a number of symbol names are not unique; they appear in more than one package. Depending on how the symbols are defined in each package, L^AT_EX will either output an error message or replace an earlier-defined symbol with a later-defined symbol. Table 321 on the following page presents a selection of name clashes that appear in this document.

Using multiple symbols with the same name in the same document—or even merely loading conflicting symbol packages—can be tricky but, as evidenced by the existence of Table 321, not impossible. The general procedure is to load the first package, rename the conflicting symbols, and then load the second package. Examine the L^AT_EX source for this document (`symbols.tex`) for examples of this and other techniques for handling symbol conflicts. Note that `symbols.tex`'s `\savesymbol` and `\restoresymbol` macros have been extracted into the `savesym` package, which can be downloaded from CTAN.

`txfonts` and `pxfonts` redefine a huge number of symbols—essentially, all of the symbols defined by `latexsym`, `textcomp`, the various $\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}$ symbol sets, and L^AT_EX 2 _{ε} itself. Similarly, `mathabx` redefines a vast number of math symbols in an attempt to improve their look. The `txfonts`, `pxfonts`, and `mathabx` conflicts are not listed in Table 321 because they are designed to be compatible with the symbols they replace. Table 322 on page 112 illustrates what “compatible” means in this context.

To use the new `txfonts/pxfonts` symbols without altering the document's main font, merely reset the default font families back to their original values after loading one of those packages:

```
\renewcommand\rmdefault{cmr}  
\renewcommand\sfdefault{cmss}  
\renewcommand\ttdefault{cmtt}
```

8.2 Resizing symbols

Mathematical symbols listed in this document as “variable-sized” are designed to stretch vertically. Each variable-sized symbol comes in one or more basic sizes plus a variation comprising both stretchable and nonstretchable segments. Table 323 on page 112 presents the symbols `\}` and `\uparrow` in their default size, in their `\big`, `\Big`, `\bigg`, and `\Bigg` sizes, in an even larger size achieved using `\left/\right`, and—for contrast—in a large size achieved by changing the font size using L^AT_EX 2 _{ε} 's `\fontsize` command. Because the symbols shown belong to the Computer Modern family, the `type1cm` package needs to be loaded to support font sizes larger than 24.88 pt.

Note how `\fontsize` makes the symbol wider and thicker. (The `graphicx` package's `\scalebox` or `\resizebox` commands would produce a similar effect.) Also, the `\fontsize`-enlarged symbol is vertically centered relative to correspondingly large text, unlike the symbols enlarged using `\big` et al. or `\left/\right`, which all use the same math axis regardless of symbol size. However, `\fontsize` is not limited to mathematical delimiters. Also, `\scalebox` and `\resizebox` are more robust to poorly composed symbols (e.g., two symbols made to overlap by backspacing a fixed distance) but do not work with every T_EX backend and will produce jagged symbols when scaling a bitmapped font.

All variable-sized delimiters are defined (by the corresponding `.tfm` file) in terms of up to five segments, as illustrated by Figure 1 on page 112. The top, middle, and bottom segments are of a fixed size. The top-middle and middle-bottom segments (which are constrained to be the same character) are repeated as many times as necessary to achieve the desired height.

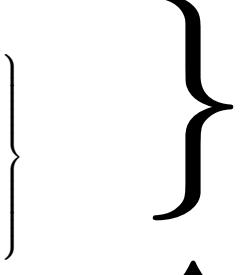
TABLE 321: Symbol Name Clashes

Symbol	$\text{\LaTeX}_2\mathcal{C}$	$\mathcal{AM}\mathcal{S}$	stmaryrd	wasy sym	mathabx	marvosym	bbding	ifsym	dingbat	wsuipa
$\backslash\baro$				ϕ						Θ
$\backslash\bigtriangleleft$			\triangleright							
$\backslash\bigtriangleup$			\triangle							
$\backslash\checkmark$			\checkmark							
$\backslash\circleddash$					\circ			\circ		
$\backslash\cross$							\dagger	\times		
$\backslash\ggg$						\gg				\boxtimes
$\backslash\Letter$										
$\backslash\lightning$				\not						
$\backslash\Lightning$										
$\backslash\lll$						\ll				
$\backslash\square$							\square			
$\backslash\Sun$								\odot		
$\backslash\TriangleDown$								\blacktriangledown		
$\backslash\TriangleUp$								\blacktriangleup		

TABLE 322: Example of a Benign Name Clash

Symbol	Default	<code>txfonts</code>
	(Computer Modern)	(Times Roman)
<code>R</code>	R	\mathbf{R}
<code>\textrecipe</code>	\mathcal{R}	$\mathbf{\mathcal{R}}$

TABLE 323: Sample resized delimiters

Symbol	Default size	<code>\big</code>	<code>\Big</code>	<code>\bigg</code>	<code>\Bigg</code>	<code>\left / \right</code>	<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\}</code>	{	}	}	}	}		

\uparrow \uparrow \uparrow \uparrow \uparrow \uparrow \uparrow \uparrow

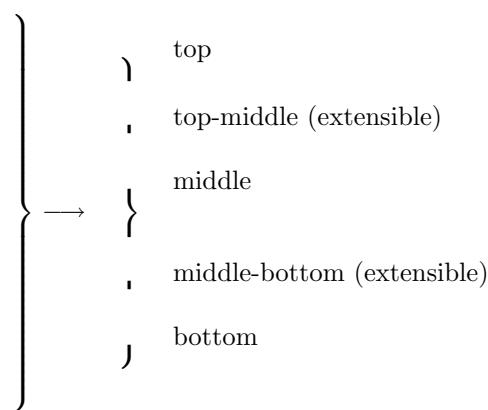


Figure 1: Implementation of variable-sized delimiters

8.3 Where can I find the symbol for . . . ?

If you can't find some symbol you're looking for in this document, there are a few possible explanations:

- The symbol isn't intuitively named. As a few examples, the `ifsym` command to draw dice is “`\Cube`”; a plus sign with a circle around it (“exclusive or” to computer engineers) is “`\oplus`”; and lightning bolts in fonts designed by German speakers may have “blitz” in their names as in the `ulsy` package. The moral of the story is to be creative with synonyms when searching the index.
- The symbol is defined by some package that I overlooked (or deemed unimportant). If there's some symbol package that you think should be included in the Comprehensive L^AT_EX Symbol List, please send me e-mail at the address listed on the title page.
- The symbol isn't defined in any package whatsoever.

Even in the last case, all is not lost. Sometimes, a symbol exists in a font, but there is no L^AT_EX binding for it. For example, the PostScript Symbol font contains a “ \downarrow ” symbol, which may be useful for representing a carriage return, but there is no package (as far as I know) for accessing that symbol. To produce an unnamed symbol, you need to switch to the font explicitly with L^AT_EX 2 _{ε} 's low-level font commands [LAT00] and use T_EX's primitive `\char` command [Knu86a] to request a specific character number in the font.⁵ In fact, `\char` is not strictly necessary; the character can often be entered symbolically. For example, the symbol for an impulse train or Tate-Shafarevich group (“ III ”) is actually an uppercase *sha* in the Cyrillic alphabet. (Cyrillic is supported by the OT2 font encoding, for instance). While a *sha* can be defined numerically as “`\fontencoding{OT2}\selectfont\char88`” it may be more intuitive to use the OT2 font encoding's “SH” ligature: “`\fontencoding{OT2}\selectfont SH`”.

Reflecting and rotating existing symbols

A common request on `comp.text.tex` is for a reversed or rotated version of an existing symbol. As a last resort, these effects can be achieved with the `graphicx` (or `graphics`) package's `\reflectbox` and `\rotatebox` macros. For example, `\textsuperscript{\reflectbox{?}}` produces an irony mark (“ $\ddot{\wedge}$ ”; cf. http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Irony_mark), and `\rotatebox[origin=c]{180}{\$\iotaota\$}` produces the definite-description operator (“ τ ”). The disadvantage of the `graphicx`/`graphics` approach is that not every T_EX backend handles graphical transformations.⁶ Far better is to find a suitable font that contains the desired symbol in the correct orientation. For instance, if the `phonetic` package is available, then `\textit{\riota}` will yield a backend-independent “ τ ”. Similarly, `tipa`'s `\textrevepsilon` (“ $\bar{\epsilon}$ ”) or `wsipa`'s `\revepsilon` (“ $\bar{\epsilon}$ ”) may be used to express the mathematical notion of “such that” in a cleaner manner than with `\reflectbox` or `\rotatebox`.⁷

Joining and overlapping existing symbols

Symbols that do not exist in any font can sometimes be fabricated out of existing symbols. The L^AT_EX 2 _{ε} source file `fontdef.dtx` contains a number of such definitions. For example, `\models` (see Table 67 on page 34) is defined in that file with:

```
\def\models{\mathrel|\joinrel=}
```

where `\mathrel` and `\joinrel` are used to control the horizontal spacing. `\def` is the T_EX primitive upon which L^AT_EX's `\newcommand` is based. See The T_EXbook [Knu86a] for more information on all three of those commands.

With some simple pattern-matching, one can easily define a backward `\models` sign (“ $=|$ ”):

```
\def\ismodeledby{=\joinrel\mathrel|}
```

⁵pifont defines a convenient `\Pisymbol` command for accessing symbols in PostScript fonts by number. For example, “`\Pisymbol{psy}{191}`” produces “ \downarrow ”.

⁶As an example, Xdvi ignores both `\reflectbox` and `\rotatebox`.

⁷More common symbols for representing “such that” include “ $|$ ”, “ $:$ ”, and “ s.t. ”.

In general, arrows/harpoons, horizontal lines (“=”, “_”, “\relbar”, and “\Relbar”), and the various math-extension characters can be combined creatively with miscellaneous other characters to produce a variety of new symbols. Of course, new symbols can be composed from *any* set of existing characters. For instance, L^AT_EX defines \hbar (“ \hbar ”) as a “-” character (\mathchar’26) followed by a backspace of 9 math units (\mkern-9mu), followed by the letter “*h*”:

```
\def\hbar{\mathchar'26\mkern-9mu h}
```

We can just as easily define other barred letters:

```
\def\bbar{\mathchar'26\mkern-9mu b}
\def\dbar{\mathchar'26\mkern-12mu d}
```

(The space after the “mu” is optional but is added for clarity.) \bbar and \dbar define “*b*” and “*d*”, respectively. Note that \dbar requires a greater backward math kern than \bbar; a -9 mu kern would have produced the less-attractive “*d*” glyph.

The amsmath package provides \overset and \underset commands for placing one symbol respectively above or below another. For example, \overset{G}{\sim}⁸ produces “ $\overset{G}{\sim}$ ” (sometimes used for “equidecomposable with respect to *G*”).

Sometimes an ordinary tabular environment can be co-opted into juxtaposing existing symbols into a new symbol. Consider the following definition of \asterism (“ \ast ”) from a June 2007 post to comp.text.tex by Peter Flynn:

```
\newcommand{\asterism}{\smash{%
  \raisebox{-.5ex}{%
    \setlength{\tabcolsep}{-.5pt}%
    \begin{tabular}{@{}cc@{}}
      \multicolumn{2}{c}{\vphantom{\bigg|}\vphantom{\bigg|}}\\[-2ex]*&*%
    \end{tabular}}}}
```

Note how the space between columns (\tabcolsep) and rows (\vphantom{\bigg|}\vphantom{\bigg|}) is made negative to squeeze the asterisks closer together.

There is a T_EX primitive called \mathaccent that centers one mathematical symbol atop another. For example, one can define \dotcup (“ \cup ”)—the composition of a \cup and a \cdot—as follows:

```
\newcommand{\dotcup}{\ensuremath{\mathaccent{\cdot}{\cup}}}
```

The catch is that \mathaccent requires the accent to be a “math character”. That is, it must be a character in a math font as opposed to a symbol defined in terms of other symbols. See The T_EXbook [Knu86a] for more information.

Another T_EX primitive that is useful for composing symbols is \vcenter. \vcenter is conceptually similar to “\begin{tabular}{l}” in L^AT_EX but takes a list of vertical material instead of \\-separated rows. Also, it vertically centers the result on the math axis. (Many operators, such as “+” and “-” are also vertically centered on the math axis.) Enrico Gregorio posted the following symbol definition to comp.text.tex in March 2004 in response to a query about an alternate way to denote equivalence:

```
\newcommand*{\threesim}{%
  \mathrel{\vcenter{\offinterlineskip
    \hbox{$\sim$}\vskip-.35ex\hbox{$\sim$}\vskip-.35ex\hbox{$\sim$}}}}
```

The \threesim symbol, which vertically centers three \sim (“~”) symbols with 0.35 *x*-heights of space between them, is rendered as “ \approx ”. \offinterlineskip is a macro that disables implicit interline spacing. Without it, \threesim would have a full line of vertical spacing between each \sim. Because of \vcenter, \threesim aligns properly with other math operators: $a \div b \approx c \times d$.

⁸L^AT_EX’s \stackrel command is similar but is limited to placing a symbol above a binary relation.

A related L^AT_EX command, borrowed from Plain T_EX, is `\ooalign`. `\ooalign` vertically overlaps symbols and works both within and outside of math mode. Essentially, it creates a single-column `tabular` environment with zero vertical distance between rows. However, because it is based directly on T_EX’s `\ialign` primitive, `\ooalign` uses T_EX’s tabular syntax instead of L^AT_EX’s (i.e., with `\cr` as the row terminator instead of `\\"\\`). The following example of `\ooalign`, a macro that defines a standard-state symbol (`\stst`, “ \circledcirc ”) as a superscripted Plimsoll line (`\barcirc`, “ \circ ”),⁹ is due to an October 2007 `comp.text.tex` post by Donald Arseneau:

```
\makeatletter
\providecommand\barcirc{\mathpalette\@barred\circ}
\def\@barred#1#2{\ooalign{$\hfil\#1-$\hfil\cr\hfil\#1#2$\hfil\cr}}
\newcommand\stst{\`{}} %\protect\barcirc}
\makeatother
```

In the preceding code, note the `\ooalign` call’s use of `\hfil` to horizontally center a minus sign (“ $-$ ”) and a `\circ` (“ \circ ”).

As another example of `\ooalign`, consider the following code (due to Enrico Gregorio in a June 2007 post to `comp.text.tex`) that overlaps a `\ni` (“ \ni ”) and two minus signs (“ $-$ ”) to produce “ \ni ”, an obscure variation on the infrequently used “ \exists ” symbol for “such that” discussed on page 113:

```
\newcommand{\suchthat}{%
\mathrel{\ooalign{\ni\cr\kern-1pt$-\kern-6.5pt$}}}
```

The `slashed` package, although originally designed for producing Feynman slashed-character notation, in fact facilitates the production of *arbitrary* overlapped symbols. The default behavior is to overwrite a given character with “/”. For example, `\slashed{D}` produces “ \overline{D} ”. However, the `\declarelashed` command provides the flexibility to specify the mathematical context of the composite character (operator, relation, punctuation, etc., as will be discussed in Section 8.4), the overlapping symbol, horizontal and vertical adjustments in symbol-relative units, and the character to be overlapped. Consider, for example, the symbol for reduced quadrupole moment (“ I ”). This can be declared as follows:

```
\newcommand{\rqm}{%
\declarelashed{}{\text{-}}{0.04}{I}\slashed{I}}
```

`\declarelashed{\cdot}{\cdot}{\cdot}{I}` affects the meaning of all subsequent `\slashed{I}` commands in the same scope. The preceding definition of `\rqm` therefore uses an extra set of curly braces to limit that scope to a single `\slashed{I}`. In addition, `\rqm` uses `amstext`’s `\text` macro (described on page 117) to make `\declarelashed` use a text-mode hyphen (“ $-$ ”) instead of a math-mode minus sign (“ $-$ ”) and to ensure that the hyphen scales properly in size in subscripts and superscripts. See `slashed`’s documentation (located in `slashed.sty` itself) for a detailed usage description of the `\slashed` and `\declarelashed` commands.

Somewhat simpler than `slashed` is the `centernot` package. `centernot` provides a single command, `\centernot`, which, like `\not`, puts a slash over the subsequent mathematical symbol. However, instead of putting the slash at a fixed location, `\centernot` centers the slash over its argument. `\centernot` might be used, for example, to create a “does not imply” symbol:

```
⇒ \not\Longrightarrow
vs.
⇒ \centernot\Longrightarrow
```

See the `centernot` documentation for more information.

⁹While `\barcirc` illustrates how to combine symbols using `\ooalign`, the `stmaryrd` package’s `\minuso` command (Table 46 on page 25) provides a similar glyph (“ \circ ”) as a single, indivisible symbol.

Making new symbols work in superscripts and subscripts

To make composite symbols work properly within subscripts and superscripts, you may need to use TeX's `\mathchoice` primitive. `\mathchoice` evaluates one of four expressions, based on whether the current math style is display, text, script, or scriptscript. (See The TeXbook [Knu86a] for a more complete description.) For example, the following L^AT_EX code—posted to `comp.text.tex` by Torsten Bronger—composes a sub/superscriptable “ \top ” symbol out of `\top` and `\bot` (“ \top ” and “ \bot ”):

```
\def\topbotatom#1{\hbox{\hbox to 0pt{$\bot$\hss}#1\top$}}
\newcommand*\topbot{\mathrel{\mathchoice{\topbotatom\displaystyle}{\topbotatom\textstyle}{\topbotatom\scriptstyle}{\topbotatom\scriptscriptstyle}}}
```

The following is another example that uses `\mathchoice` to construct symbols in different math modes. The code defines a principal value integral symbol, which is an integral sign with a line through it.

```
\def\Xint#1{\mathchoice
  {\XXint\displaystyle\textstyle{#1}}%
  {\XXint\textstyle\scriptstyle{#1}}%
  {\XXint\scriptstyle\scriptscriptstyle{#1}}%
  {\XXint\scriptscriptstyle\scriptscriptstyle{#1}}%
  !\int}
\def\XXint#1#2#3{{\setbox0=\hbox{$\int_{#2}^{#3}$}\kern-.5\wd0}}
\vcenter{\hbox{$\int_{#2}^{#3}$}\kern-.5\wd0}
\def\ddashint{\Xint=}
\def\dashint{\Xint-}
```

(The preceding code was taken verbatim from the UK TeX Users' Group FAQ at <http://www.tex.ac.uk/faq>.) `\dashint` produces a single-dashed integral sign (“ \int ”), while `\ddashint` produces a double-dashed one (“ $\int\int$ ”). The `\Xint` macro defined above can also be used to generate a wealth of new integrals: “ $\int\circlearrowright$ ” (`\Xint\circlearrowright`), “ $\int\circlearrowleft$ ” (`\Xint\circlearrowleft`), “ $\int\subset$ ” (`\Xint\subset`), “ $\int\infty$ ” (`\Xint\infty`), and so forth.

L^AT_EX 2 _{ε} provides a simple wrapper for `\mathchoice` that sometimes helps produce terser symbol definitions. The macro is called `\mathpalette` and it takes two arguments. `\mathpalette` invokes the first argument, passing it one of “`\displaystyle`”, “`\textstyle`”, “`\scriptstyle`”, or “`\scriptscriptstyle`”, followed by the second argument. `\mathpalette` is useful when a symbol macro must know which math style is currently in use (e.g., to set it explicitly within an `\mbox`). Donald Arseneau posted the following `\mathpalette`-based definition of a probabilistic-independence symbol (“ $\perp\!\!\!\perp$ ”) to `comp.text.tex` in June 2000:

```
\newcommand\independent{\protect\mathpalette{\protect\independenT}{\perp}}
\def\independenT#1#2{\mathrel{\rlap{$\mkern2mu{#1}$}\mkern2mu{#2}}}
```

The `\independent` macro uses `\mathpalette` to pass the `\independenT` helper macro both the current math style and the `\perp` symbol. `\independenT` typesets `\perp` in the current math style, moves two math units to the right, and finally typesets a second—overlapping—copy of `\perp`, again in the current math style. `\rlap`, which enables text overlap, is described on the following page.

Some people like their square-root signs with a trailing “hook” (i.e., “ $\sqrt{-}$ ”) as this helps visually distinguish expressions like “ $\sqrt{3x}$ ” from those like “ $\sqrt{3}x$ ”. In March 2002, Dan Luecking posted a `\mathpalette`-based definition of a hooked square-root symbol to `comp.text.tex`:

```
\def\hksqrt{\mathpalette\DHhksqrt}
\def\DHhksqrt#1#2{\setbox0=\hbox{$\sqrt{#1}$}\dimen0=\ht0
\advance\dimen0-0.2\ht0
\setbox2=\hbox{\vrule height\ht0 depth -\dimen0}%
{\box0\lower0.4pt\box2}}
```

Notice how `\DHLhksqrt` uses `\mathpalette` to recover the outer math style (argument #1) from within an `\hbox`. The rest of the code is simply using TeX primitives to position a hook of height 0.2 times the `\sqrt` height at the right of the `\sqrt`. See The TeXbook [Knu86a] for more understanding of TeX “boxes” and “dimens”.

Sometimes, however, `amstext`’s `\text` macro is all that is necessary to make composite symbols appear correctly in subscripts and superscripts, as in the following definitions of `\neswarrown` (“↗”) and `\nwsearrow` (“↖”):¹⁰

```
\newcommand{\neswarrown}{\mathrel{\text{$\nearrow$\llap{$\swarrow$}}}}
\newcommand{\nwsearrow}{\mathrel{\text{$\nwarrow$\llap{$\searrow$}}}}
```

`\text` resembles L^AT_EX’s `\mbox` command but shrinks its argument appropriately when used within a subscript or superscript. `\llap` (“left overlap”) and its counterpart, `\rlap` (“right overlap”), appear frequently when creating composite characters. `\llap` outputs its argument to the left of the current position, overlapping whatever text is already there. Similarly, `\rlap` overlaps whatever text would normally appear to the right of its argument. For example, “A`\llap{B}`” and “`\rlap{A}B`” each produce “B”. However, the result of the former is the width of “A”, and the result of the latter is the width of “B”—`\llap{...}` and `\rlap{...}` take up zero space.

In a June 2002 post to `comp.text.tex`, Donald Arseneau presented a general macro for aligning an arbitrary number of symbols on their horizontal centers and vertical baselines:

```
\makeatletter
\def\moverlay{\mathpalette\mov@rlay}
\def\mov@rlay#1#2{\leavevmode\vtop{%
  \baselineskip\z@skip \lineskiplimit-\maxdimen
  \ialign{\hfil#1##\hfil\cr#2\crcr}}}
\makeatother
```

The `\makeatletter` and `\makeatother` commands are needed to coerce L^AT_EX into accepting “@” as part of a macro name. `\moverlay` takes a list of symbols separated by `\cr` (TeX’s equivalent of L^AT_EX’s `\backslash`). For example, the `\topbot` command defined on the previous page could have been expressed as “`\moverlay{\top\cr\bot}`” and the `\neswarrown` command defined above could have been expressed as “`\moverlay{\nearrow\cr\swarrow}`”.

The basic concept behind `\moverlay`’s implementation is that `\moverlay` typesets the given symbols in a table that utilizes a zero `\baselineskip`. This causes every row to be typeset at the same vertical position. See The TeXbook [Knu86a] for explanations of the TeX primitives used by `\moverlay`.

Modifying L^AT_EX-generated symbols

Oftentimes, symbols composed in the L^AT_EX 2_ε source code can be modified with minimal effort to produce useful variations. For example, `fontdef.dtx` composes the `\ddots` symbol (see Table 189 on page 70) out of three periods, raised 7 pt., 4 pt., and 1 pt., respectively:

```
\def\ddots{\mathinner{\mkern1mu\raise7\p@
  \vbox{\kern7\p@\hbox{.}}\mkern2mu
  \raise4\p@\hbox{.}\mkern2mu\raise\p@\hbox{.}\mkern1mu}}
```

`\p@` is a L^AT_EX 2_ε shortcut for “pt” or “1.0pt”. The remaining commands are defined in The TeXbook [Knu86a]. To draw a version of `\ddots` with the dots going along the opposite diagonal, we merely have to reorder the `\raise7\p@`, `\raise4\p@`, and `\raise\p@`:

```
\makeatletter
\def\revddots{\mathinner{\mkern1mu\raise\p@
  \vbox{\kern7\p@\hbox{.}}\mkern2mu
  \raise4\p@\hbox{.}\mkern2mu\raise7\p@\hbox{.}\mkern1mu}}
\makeatother
```

`\revddots` is essentially identical to the `mathdots` package’s `\iddots` command or the `yhmath` package’s `\adots` command.

¹⁰Note that if your goal is to typeset commutative diagrams or pushout/pullback diagrams, then you should probably be using `Xy-pic`.

Producing complex accents

Accents are a special case of combining existing symbols to make new symbols. While various tables in this document show how to add an accent to an existing symbol, some applications, such as transliterations from non-Latin alphabets, require *multiple* accents per character. For instance, the creator of pdfTEX writes his name as “Hàn Thé Thành”. The dblaccnt package enables L^AT_EX to stack accents, as in “H\‘an Th\‘{ \^e} Th\‘anh” (albeit not in the OT1 font encoding). In addition, the wsipa package defines \diatop and \diaunder macros for putting one or more diacritics or accents above or below a given character. For example, \diaunder[{\diatop[\']|\=}{\textsubdot{r}}] produces “̄”. See the wsipa documentation for more information.

The accents package facilitates the fabrication of accents in math mode. Its \accentset command enables *any* character to be used as an accent. For instance, \accentset{\star}{f} produces “̄” and \accentset{e}{X} produces “̄X”. \underaccent does the same thing, but places the accent beneath the character. This enables constructs like \underaccent{\tilde}{V}, which produces “̄V”. accents provides other accent-related features as well; see the documentation for more information.

Creating extensible symbols

A relatively simple example of creating extensible symbols stems from a comp.text.tex post by Donald Arseneau (June 2003). The following code defines an equals sign that extends as far to the right as possible, just like L^AT_EX’s \rulefill command:

```
\makeatletter
\def\equalsfill{$\m@th\mathord=\mkern-7mu
  \cleaders\hbox{$!\mathord=\!$}\hfill
  \mkern-7mu\mathord=$}
\makeatother
```

T_EX’s \cleaders and \hfill primitives are the key to understanding \equalsfill’s extensibility. Essentially, \equalsfill repeats a box containing “=” plus some negative space until it fills the maximum available horizontal space. \equalsfill is intended to be used with L^AT_EX’s \stackrel command, which stacks one mathematical expression (slightly reduced in size) atop another. Hence, “\stackrel{a}{\rightarrow}” produces “ \xrightarrow{a} ” and “X \stackrel{\text{definition}}{\hbox{\equalsfill}} Y” produces “ $X \overset{\text{definition}}{=}$ Y”.

If all that needs to extend are horizontal and vertical lines—as opposed to repeated symbols such as the “=” in the previous example—L^AT_EX’s array or tabular environments may suffice. Consider the following code (due to a February 1999 comp.text.tex post by Donald Arseneau and subsequent modifications by Billy Yu and Scott Pakin) for typesetting annuity and life-insurance symbols:

```
\DeclareRobustCommand{\actuarial}[2][]{%
  \def\arraystretch{0}%
  \setlength\arraycolsep{0.5pt}%
  \setlength\arrayrulewidth{0.5pt}%
  \setbox0=\hbox{$\scriptstyle#1#2$}%
  \begin{array}[b]{*2{@{}{\scriptstyle}c|}}
    \cline{2-2}%
    \rule[1.25pt]{0pt}{\ht0}%
    #1 & #2\\
  \end{array}%
}
```

Using the preceding definition, one can type, e.g., “\$a_{\actuarial{n}}\$” to produce “ $a_{\overline{n}}$ ” and “\$a_{\actuarial[x:n]}\$” to produce “ $a_{x:\overline{n}}$ ”

A more complex example of composing accents is the following definition of extensible \overbracket, \underbracket, \overparenthesis, and \underparenthesis symbols, taken from a May 2002 comp.text.tex post by Donald Arseneau:

```

\makeatletter
\def\overbracket#1{\mathop{\vbox{\ialign{##\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@}
    \downbracketfill\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@\nointerlineskip}
    $\$hfil\displaystyle{#1}\$hfil\$crcr}}}\limits}
\def\underbracket#1{\mathop{\vtop{\ialign{##\crcr
    \$\$hfil\displaystyle{#1}\$hfil\$crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@\nointerlineskip}
    \upbracketfill\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@}}}\limits}}
\def\overparenthesis#1{\mathop{\vbox{\ialign{##\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@}
    \downparenthfill\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@\nointerlineskip}
    \$\$hfil\displaystyle{#1}\$hfil\$crcr}}}\limits}
\def\underparenthesis#1{\mathop{\vtop{\ialign{##\crcr
    \$\$hfil\displaystyle{#1}\$hfil\$crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@\nointerlineskip}
    \upparenthfill\crcr\noalign{\kern3\p@}}}\limits}}
\def\downparenthfill{$\m@th\braceleft\leaders\vrule\hfill\braceright$}
\def\upparenthfill{$\m@th\bracel\leaders\vrule\hfill\braceru$}
\def\upbracketfill{$\m@th\makesm@sh{\llap{\vrule\@height3\p@\@width.7\p@}}\%
    \leaders\vrule\@height.7\p@\hfill
    \makesm@sh{\rlap{\vrule\@height3\p@\@width.7\p@}}$}
\def\downbracketfill{$\m@th
    \makesm@sh{\llap{\vrule\@height.7\p@\@depth2.3\p@\@width.7\p@}}\%
    \leaders\vrule\@height.7\p@\hfill
    \makesm@sh{\rlap{\vrule\@height.7\p@\@depth2.3\p@\@width.7\p@}}$}
\makeatother

```

Table 324 showcases these accents. The TEXbook [Knu86a] or another book on TEX primitives is indispensable for understanding how the preceding code works. The basic idea is that `\downparenthfill`, `\upparenthfill`, `\downbracketfill`, and `\upbracketfill` do all of the work; they output a left symbol (e.g., `\braceleft` [“ \llcorner ”] for `\downparenthfill`), a horizontal rule that stretches as wide as possible, and a right symbol (e.g., `\braceright` [“ \lrcorner ”] for `\downparenthfill`). `\overbracket`, `\underbracket`, `\overparenthesis`, and `\underparenthesis` merely create a table whose width is determined by the given text, thereby constraining the width of the horizontal rules.

TABLE 324: Manually Composed Extensible Accents

\overline{abc}	<code>\overbracket{abc}</code>	\overbrace{abc}	<code>\overparenthesis{abc}</code>
\underline{abc}	<code>\underbracket{abc}</code>	\underline{abc}	<code>\underparenthesis{abc}</code>

Note that the `simplewick` package provides mechanisms for typesetting Wick contractions, which utilize `\overbracket-` and `\underbracket-` like brackets of variable width *and* height (or depth). For example, “`\acontraction{}{A}{B}{C}\acontraction[2ex]{A}{B}{C}{D}\bcontraction{}{A}{BC}{D}ABCD`” produces



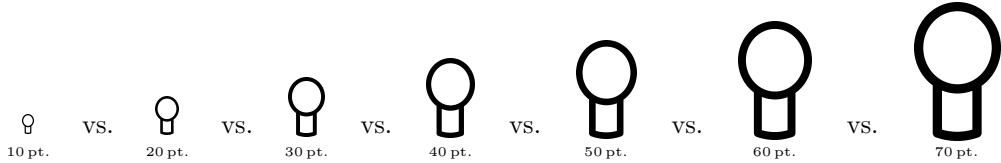
See the `simplewick` documentation for more information.

Developing new symbols from scratch

Sometimes it simply not possible to define a new symbol in terms of existing symbols. Fortunately, most, if not all, TEX distributions are shipped with a tool called METAFONT which is designed specifically for creating fonts to be used with TEX. The METAFONTbook [Knu86b] is the authoritative text on METAFONT. If you plan to design your own symbols with METAFONT, The METAFONTbook is essential reading. You may also want to read the freely available METAFONT primer located at <http://metafont.tutorial.free.fr/>. The following is an extremely brief tutorial on how to create a new LATEX symbol using METAFONT. Its primary purpose is to

cover the L^AT_EX-specific operations not mentioned in The METAFONTbook and to demonstrate that symbol-font creation is not necessarily a difficult task.

Suppose we need a symbol to represent a light bulb (“Q”).¹¹ The first step is to draw this in METAFONT. It is common to separate the font into two files: a size-dependent file, which specifies the design size and various font-specific parameters that are a function of the design size; and a size-independent file, which draws characters in the given size. Figure 2 shows the METAFONT code for `lightbulb10.mf`. `lightbulb10.mf` specifies various parameters that produce a 10 pt. light bulb then loads `lightbulb.mf`. Ideally, one should produce `lightbulb(size).mf` files for a variety of `<size>`s. This is called “optical scaling”. It enables, for example, the lines that make up the light bulb to retain the same thickness at different font sizes, which looks much nicer than the alternative—and default—“mechanical scaling”. When a `lightbulb(size).mf` file does not exist for a given size `(size)`, the computer mechanically produces a wider, taller, thicker symbol:



```

font_identifier := "LightBulb10";                                % Name the font.
font_size 10pt#;                                              % Specify the design size.
em# := 10pt#;                                                 % "M" width is 10 points.
cap# := 7pt#;                                                 % Capital letter height is 7 points above the baseline.
sb# := 1/4pt#;                                               % Leave this much space on the side of each character.
o# := 1/16pt#;                                              % Amount that curves overshoot borders.
input lightbulb                                         % Load the file that draws the actual glyph.

```

Figure 2: Sample METAFONT size-specific file (`lightbulb10.mf`)

`lightbulb.mf`, shown in Figure 3, draws a light bulb using the parameters defined in `lightbulb10.mf`. Note that the the filenames “`lightbulb10.mf`” and “`lightbulb.mf`” do not follow the Berry font-naming scheme [Ber01]; the Berry font-naming scheme is largely irrelevant for symbol fonts, which generally lack bold, italic, small-caps, slanted, and other such variants.

The code in Figures Figure 2 and Figure 3 is heavily commented and should demonstrate some of the basic concepts behind METAFONT usage: declaring variables, defining points, drawing lines and curves, and preparing to debug or fine-tune the output. Again, The METAFONTbook [Knu86b] is the definitive reference on METAFONT programming.

METAFONT can produce “proofs” of fonts—large, labeled versions that showcase the logical structure of each character. In fact, proof mode is METAFONT’s default mode. To produce a proof of `lightbulb10.mf`, issue the following commands at the operating-system prompt:

```

prompt> mf lightbulb10.mf                                     <= Produces lightbulb10.2602gf
prompt> gftodvi lightbulb10.2602gf                           <= Produces lightbulb10.dvi

```

You can then view `lightbulb10.dvi` with any DVI viewer. The result is shown in Figure 4. Observe how the grid defined with `makegrid` at the bottom of Figure 3 draws vertical lines at positions 0, sb , $w/2$, and $w - sb$ and horizontal lines at positions 0, $-1pt$, y_2 , and h . Similarly, observe how the `penlabels` command labels all of the important coordinates: z_1, z_2, \dots, z_8 and z_{67} , which `lightbulb.mf` defines to lie between z_6 and z_7 .

Most, if not all, T_EX distributions include a Plain T_EX file called `testfont.tex` which is useful for testing new fonts in a variety of ways. One useful routine produces a table of all of the characters in the font:

```

prompt> tex testfont

```

¹¹I’m not a very good artist; you’ll have to pretend that “Q” looks like a light bulb.

```

mode_setup;                                     % Target a given printer.

define_pixels(em, cap, sb);                   % Convert to device-specific units.
define_corrected_pixels(o);                  % Same, but add a device-specific fudge factor.

%% Define a light bulb at the character position for "A"
%% with width  $1/2em$ , height  $cap$ , and depth  $1pt$ .
beginchar("A", 1/2em#, cap#, 1pt#); "A light bulb";
  pickup pencircle scaled 1/2pt;             % Use a pen with a small, circular tip.

  %% Define the points we need.
  top z1 = (w/2, h + o);                   %  $z_1$  is at the top of a circle.
  rt z2 = (w + sb + o - x4, y4);          %  $z_2$  is at the same height as  $z_4$  but the opposite side.
  bot z3 = (z1 - (0, w - sb - o));         %  $z_3$  is at the bottom of the circle.
  lft z4 = (sb - o, 1/2[y1, y3]);          %  $z_4$  is on the left of the circle.
  path bulb;                                % Define a path for the bulb itself.
  bulb = z1 .. z2 .. z3 .. z4 .. cycle;    % The bulb is a closed path.

  z5 = point 2 - 1/3 of bulb;               %  $z_5$  lies on the bulb, a little to the right of  $z_3$ .
  z6 = (x5, 0);                            %  $z_6$  is at the bottom, directly under  $z_5$ .
  z7 = (x8, 0);                            %  $z_7$  is at the bottom, directly under  $z_8$ .
  z8 = point 2 + 1/3 of bulb;               %  $z_8$  lies on the bulb, a little to the left of  $z_3$ .
  bot z67 = (1/2[x6, x7], pen_bot - o - 1/8pt); %  $z_{67}$  lies halfway between  $z_6$  and  $z_7$  but a jot lower.

  %% Draw the bulb and the base.
  draw bulb;                                % Draw the bulb proper.
  draw z5 -- z6 .. z67 .. z7 -- z8;        % Draw the base of the bulb.

  %% Display key positions and points to help us debug.
  makegrid(0, sb, w/2, w - sb)(0, -1pt, y2, h); % Label "interesting" x and y coordinates.
  penlabels(1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 67, 7, 8);      % Label control points for debugging.

endchar;
end

```

Figure 3: Sample METAFONT size-independent file (`lightbulb.mf`)

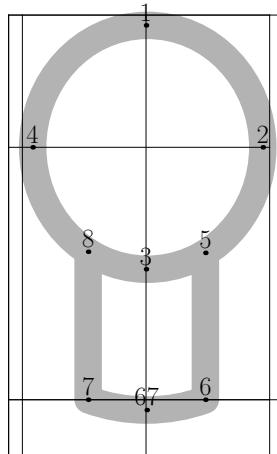


Figure 4: Proof diagram of `lightbulb10.mf`

```

This is TeX, Version 3.14159 (Web2C 7.3.1)
(/usr/share/texmf/tex/plain/base/testfont.tex
Name of the font to test = lightbulb10
Now type a test command (\help for help):
*\table

*\bye
[1]
Output written on testfont.dvi (1 page, 1516 bytes).
Transcript written on testfont.log.

```

The resulting table, stored in `testfont.dvi` and illustrated in Figure 5, shows every character in the font. To understand how to read the table, note that the character code for “A”—the only character defined by `lightbulb10.mf`—is 41 in hexadecimal (base 16) and 101 in octal (base 8).

Test of lightbulb10 on March 11, 2003 at 1127								
	'0	'1	'2	'3	'4	'5	'6	'7
'10x		♀						
'11x	"8	"9	"A	"B	"C	"D	"E	"F
								"4x

Figure 5: Font table produced by `testfont.tex`

The LightBulb10 font is now usable by TeX. L^AT_EX 2_ε, however, needs more information before documents can use the font. First, we create a font-description file that tells L^AT_EX 2_ε how to map fonts in a given font family and encoding to a particular font in a particular font size. For symbol fonts, this mapping is fairly simple. Symbol fonts almost always use the “U” (“Unknown”) font encoding and frequently occur in only one variant: normal weight and non-italicized. The filename for a font-description file important; it must be of the form “⟨encoding⟩⟨family⟩.fd”, where ⟨encoding⟩ is the lowercase version of the encoding name (typically “u” for symbol fonts) and ⟨family⟩ is the name of the font family. For LightBulb10, let’s call this “bulb”. Figure 6 lists the contents of `ubulb.fd`. The document “L^AT_EX 2_ε Font Selection” [ET00] describes `\DeclareFontFamily` and `\DeclareFontShape` in detail, but the gist of `ubulb.fd` is first to declare a U-encoded version of the `bulb` font family and then to specify that a L^AT_EX 2_ε request for a U-encoded version of `bulb` with a (m)edium font series (as opposed to, e.g., bold) and a (n)ormal font shape (as opposed to, e.g., italic) should translate into a TeX request for `lightbulb10.tfm` mechanically scaled to the current font size.

```

\DeclareFontFamily{U}{bulb}{}%
\DeclareFontShape{U}{bulb}{m}{n}{<-> lightbulb10}{}%

```

Figure 6: L^AT_EX 2_ε font-description file (`ubulb.fd`)

The final step is to write a L^AT_EX 2_ε style file that defines a name for each symbol in the font. Because we have only one symbol our style file, `lightbulb.sty` (Figure 7), is rather trivial. Note that instead of typesetting “A” we could have had `\lightbulb` typeset “\char65”, “\char“41”, or “\char’101” (respectively, decimal, hexadecimal, and octal character offsets into the font). For a simple, one-character symbol font such as LightBulb10 it would be reasonable to merge `ubulb.fd` into `lightbulb.sty` instead of maintaining two separate files. In either case, a document need only include “`\usepackage{lightbulb}`” to make the `\lightbulb` symbol available.

METAFONT normally produces bitmapped fonts. However, it is also possible, with the help of some external tools, to produce PostScript Type 1 fonts. These have the advantages of rendering better in Adobe® Acrobat® (at least in versions prior to 6.0) and of being more memory-efficient when handled by a PostScript interpreter. See

```
\newcommand{\lightbulb}{\usefont{U}{bulb}{m}{n}A}
```

Figure 7: L^AT_EX 2 _{ε} style file (`lightbulb.sty`)

<http://www.tex.ac.uk/cgi-bin/texfaq2html?label=textrace> for pointers to tools that can produce Type 1 fonts from METAFONT.

8.4 Math-mode spacing

Terms such as “binary operators”, “relations”, and “punctuation” in Section 3 primarily regard the surrounding spacing. (See the Short Math Guide for L^AT_EX [Dow00] for a nice exposition on the subject.) To use a symbol for a different purpose, you can use the T_EX commands `\mathord`, `\mathop`, `\mathbin`, `\mathrel`, `\mathopen`, `\mathclose`, and `\mathpunct`. For example, if you want to use `\downarrow` as a variable (an “ordinary” symbol) instead of a delimiter, you can write `“$3 x + \mathord{\downarrow}$”` to get the properly spaced “ $3x+\downarrow$ ” rather than the awkward-looking “ $3x+\downarrow$ ”. Similarly, to create a dotted-union symbol (“ $\dot{\cup}$ ”) that spaces like the ordinary set-union symbol (`\cup`) it must be defined with `\mathbin`, just as `\cup` is. Contrast `“$A \dot{\cup} B$”` (“ $A \dot{\cup} B$ ”) with `“$A \mathbin{\dot{\cup}} B$”` (“ $A \dot{\cup} B$ ”). See The T_EXbook [Knu86a] for the definitive description of math-mode spacing.

The purpose of the “log-like symbols” in Table 128 and Table 129 is to provide the correct amount of spacing around and within multiletter function names. Table 325 contrasts the output of the log-like symbols with various, naïve alternatives. In addition to spacing, the log-like symbols also handle subscripts properly. For example, `“\max_{p \in P}”` produces “ $\max_{p \in P}$ ” in text, but “ \max ” as part of a displayed formula.

TABLE 325: Spacing Around/Within Log-like Symbols

L ^A T _E X expression	Output
<code>\$r \sin \theta\$</code>	$r \sin \theta$ (best)
<code>\$r sin \theta\$</code>	$rsin\theta$
<code>\$r \mbox{sin} \theta\$</code>	$rsin\theta$
<code>\$r \mathrm{sin} \theta\$</code>	$rsin\theta$

The `amsmath` package makes it straightforward to define new log-like symbols:

```
\DeclareMathOperator{\atan}{atan}
\DeclareMathOperator*{\lcm}{lcm}
```

The difference between `\DeclareMathOperator` and `\DeclareMathOperator*` involves the handling of subscripts. With `\DeclareMathOperator*`, subscripts are written beneath log-like symbols in display style and to the right in text style. This is useful for limit operators (e.g., `\lim`) and functions that tend to map over a set (e.g., `\min`). In contrast, `\DeclareMathOperator` tells T_EX that subscripts should always be displayed to the right of the operator, as is common for functions that take a single parameter (e.g., `\log` and `\cos`). Table 326 contrasts symbols declared with `\DeclareMathOperator` and `\DeclareMathOperator*` in both text style (`$(...)$`) and display style (`(\(...\))`).¹²

It is common to use a thin space (`\,`) between the words of a multiword operators, as in `“\DeclareMathOperator*{\argmax}{arg\,max}”`. `\liminf`, `\limsup`, and all of the log-like symbols shown in Table 129 utilize this spacing convention.

8.5 Bold mathematical symbols

L^AT_EX does not normally use bold symbols when typesetting mathematics. However, bold symbols are occasionally needed, for example when naming vectors. Any of the approaches described at <http://www.tex.ac.uk/cgi-bin/>

¹²Note that `\displaystyle` can be used to force display style within `$(...)$` and `\textstyle` can be used to force text style within `(\(...\))`.

TABLE 326: Defining new log-like symbols

Declaration function	<code>\$\newlogsym_{\{p \in P\}}\$</code>	<code>\[\newlogsym_{\{p \in P\}} \]</code>
<code>\DeclareMathOperator</code>	$\text{newlogsym}_{p \in P}$	$\text{newlogsym}_{p \in P}$
<code>\DeclareMathOperator*</code>	$\text{newlogsym}_{p \in P}$	$\text{newlogsym}_{p \in P}$

`texfaq2html?label=boldgreek` can be used to produce bold mathematical symbols. Table 327 contrasts the output produced by these various techniques. As the table illustrates, these techniques exhibit variation in their formatting of Latin letters (upright vs. italic), formatting of Greek letters (bold vs. normal), formatting of operators and relations (bold vs. normal), and spacing.

TABLE 327: Producing bold mathematical symbols

Package	Code	Output	
<i>none</i>	<code>\$\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D\$</code>	$\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D$	(no bold)
<i>none</i>	<code>\$\mathbf{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}\$</code>	$\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D$	
<i>none</i>	<code>\boldsymbol{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}</code>	$\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D$	
<i>amsbsy</i>	<code>\$\pmb{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}\$</code>	$\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D$	(faked bold)
<i>amsbsy</i>	<code>\$\boldsymbol{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}\$</code>	$\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D$	
<i>bm</i>	<code>\$\bm{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}\$</code>	$\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D$	
<i>fixmath</i>	<code>\$\mathbf{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}\$</code>	$\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D$	

8.6 ASCII and Latin 1 quick reference

Table 328 on the next page amalgamates data from various other tables in this document into a convenient reference for L^AT_EX 2_ε typesetting of ASCII characters, i.e., the characters available on a typical U.S. computer keyboard. The first two columns list the character's ASCII code in decimal and hexadecimal. The third column shows what the character looks like. The fourth column lists the L^AT_EX 2_ε command to typeset the character as a text character. And the fourth column lists the L^AT_EX 2_ε command to typeset the character within a `\textttt{...}` command (or, more generally, when `\ttfamily` is in effect).

The following are some additional notes about the contents of Table 328:

- “!” is not available in the OT1 font encoding.
- Table 328 shows a close quote for character 39 for consistency with the open quote shown for character 96. A straight quote can be typeset using `\textquotesingle` (cf. Table 40).
- The characters “<”, “>”, and “|” do work as expected in math mode, although they produce, respectively, “ \langle ”, “ \rangle ”, and “ \mid ” in text mode when using the OT1 font encoding.¹³ The following are some alternatives for typesetting “<”, “>”, and “|”:
 - Specify a document font encoding other than OT1 (as described on page 9).
 - Use the appropriate symbol commands from Table 2 on page 10, viz. `\textless`, `\textgreater`, and `\textbar`.
 - Enter the symbols in math mode instead of text mode, i.e., `$<$`, `$>$`, and `\mid`.

Note that for typesetting metavariables many people prefer `\textlangle` and `\textrangle` to `\textless` and `\textgreater`; i.e., “`\langle filename \rangle`” instead of “`<filename>`”.

¹³Donald Knuth didn't think such symbols were important outside of mathematics so he omitted them from his text fonts.

TABLE 328: L^AT_EX 2 _{ε} ASCII Table

Dec	Hex	Char	Body text	\texttt{}	Dec	Hex	Char	Body text	\texttt{}
33	21	!	!	!	62	3E	>	\textgreater	>
34	22	"	\textquotedbl	"	63	3F	?	?	?
35	23	#	\#	\#	64	40	@	@	@
36	24	\$	\\$	\\$	65	41	A	A	A
37	25	%	\%	\%	66	42	B	B	B
38	26	&	\&	\&	67	43	C	C	C
39	27	,	,	,	:	:	:	:	:
40	28	(((90	5A	Z	Z	Z
41	29)))	91	5B	[[[
42	2A	*	*	*	92	5C	\	\textbackslash	\char'\\
43	2B	+	+	+	93	5D]]]
44	2C	,	,	,	94	5E	^	\^{}{}	\^{}{}
45	2D	-	-	-	95	5F	_	_	\char'_
46	2E	.	.	.	96	60	'	'	'
47	2F	/	/	/	97	61	a	a	a
48	30	0	0	0	98	62	b	b	b
49	31	1	1	1	99	63	c	c	c
50	32	2	2	2	:	:	:	:	:
:	:	:	:	:	122	7A	z	z	z
57	39	9	9	9	123	7B	{	\{	\char'\{
58	3A	:	:	:	124	7C		\textbar	
59	3B	;	;	;	125	7D	}	\}	\char'\}
60	3C	<	\textless	<	126	7E	~	\^{}{}	\^{}{}
61	3D	=	=	=					

- Although “/” does not require any special treatment, L^AT_EX additionally defines a \slash command which outputs the same glyph but permits a line break afterwards. That is, “increase/decrease” is always typeset as a single entity while “increase\slash{}decrease” may be typeset with “increase/” on one line and “decrease” on the next.
- \textasciicircum can be used instead of \^{}, and \textasciitilde can be used instead of \~{}. Note that \textasciitilde and \~{} produce raised, diacritic tildes. “Text” (i.e., vertically centered) tildes can be generated with either the math-mode \sim command (shown in Table 67 on page 34), which produces a somewhat wide “~”, or the textcomp package’s \texttildelow (shown in Table 40 on page 22), which produces a vertically centered “~” in most fonts but a baseline-oriented “~” in Computer Modern, txfonts, pxfonts, and various other fonts originating from the T_EX world. If your goal is to typeset tildes in URLs or Unix filenames, your best bet is to use the url package, which has a number of nice features such as proper line-breaking of such names.
- The various \char commands within \texttt{} are necessary only in the OT1 font encoding. In other encodings (e.g., T1), commands such as \{, \}, _, and \textbackslash all work properly.
- The code page 437 (IBM PC) version of ASCII characters 1 to 31 can be typeset using the ascii package. See Table 227 on page 81.
- To replace “‘” and “’” with the more computer-like (and more visibly distinct) “`” and “`” within a verbatim environment, use the upquote package. Outside of verbatim, you can use \char18 and \char13 to get the modified quote characters. (The former is actually a grave accent.)

Similar to Table 328, Table 329 on the next page is an amalgamation of data from other tables in this document. While Table 328 shows how to typeset the 7-bit ASCII character set, Table 329 shows the Latin 1 (Western European) character set, also known as ISO-8859-1.

The following are some additional notes about the contents of Table 329:

- A “(tc)” after a symbol name means that the `textcomp` package must be loaded to access that symbol. A “(T1)” means that the symbol requires the T1 font encoding. The `fontenc` package can change the font encoding document-wide.
- Many of the `\text{...}` accents can also be produced using the accent commands shown in Table 17 on page 16 plus an empty argument. For instance, `\={}` is essentially the same as `\textasciimacron`.
- The commands in the “ $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\varepsilon}$ ” columns work both in body text and within a `\texttt{...}` command (or, more generally, when `\ttfamily` is in effect).
- The “£” and “\$” glyphs occupy the same slot (36) of the OT1 font encoding, with “£” appearing in italic fonts and “\$” appearing in roman fonts. A problem with \LaTeX ’s default handling of this double-mapping is that “`\{sffamily\slshape\pounds\}`” produces “\$”, not “£”. Other font encodings use separate slots for the two characters and are therefore robust to the problem of “£”/“\$” conflicts. Authors who use `\pounds` should select a font encoding other than OT1 (as explained on page 9) or use the `textcomp` package, which redefines `\pounds` to use the TS1 font encoding.
- Character 173, `\-`, is shown as “-” but is actually a discretionary hyphen; it appears only at the end of a line.

Microsoft® Windows® normally uses a superset of Latin 1 called “Code Page 1252” or “CP1252” for short. CP1252 introduces symbols in the Latin 1 “invalid” range (characters 128–159). Table 330 presents the characters with which CP1252 augments the standard Latin 1 table.

The following are some additional notes about the contents of Table 330:

- As in Table 329, a “(tc)” after a symbol name means that the `textcomp` package must be loaded to access that symbol. A “(T1)” means that the symbol requires the T1 font encoding. The `fontenc` package can change the font encoding document-wide.
- Not all characters in the 128–159 range are defined.
- Look up “euro signs” in the index for alternatives to `\texteuro`.

While too large to incorporate into this document, a listing of ISO 8879:1986 SGML/XML character entities and their \LaTeX equivalents is available from <http://www.bitjungle.com/~isoent/>. Some of the characters presented there make use of `isoent`, a $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\varepsilon}$ package (available from the same URL) that fakes some of the missing ISO glyphs using the \LaTeX `picture` environment.¹⁴

8.7 Unicode characters

Unicode is a “universal character set”—a standard for encoding (i.e., assigning unique numbers to) the symbols appearing in many of the world’s languages. While ASCII can represent 128 symbols and Latin 1 can represent 256 symbols, Unicode can represent an astonishing 1,114,112 symbols.

Because \TeX and \LaTeX predate the Unicode standard and Unicode fonts by almost a decade, support for Unicode has had to be added to the base \TeX and \LaTeX systems. Note first that \LaTeX distinguishes between *input* encoding—the characters used in the `.tex` file—and *output* encoding—the characters that appear in the generated `.dvi`, `.pdf`, etc. file.

¹⁴`isoent` is not featured in this document, because it is not available from CTAN and because the faked symbols are not “true” characters; they exist in only one size, regardless of the body text’s font size.

TABLE 329: LATEX 2 ε Latin 1 Table

Dec	Hex	Char	LATEX 2 ε		Dec	Hex	Char	LATEX 2 ε
161	A1	¡	! `		209	D1	Ñ	\~{N}
162	A2	¢	\textcent	(tc)	210	D2	Ò	\`{O}
163	A3	£	\pounds		211	D3	Ó	\'{O}
164	A4	¤	\textcurrency	(tc)	212	D4	Ô	\^{\~{O}}
165	A5	¥	\textyen	(tc)	213	D5	Õ	\^{\~{O}}
166	A6	¦	\textbrokenbar	(tc)	214	D6	Ö	\\"{O}
167	A7	§	\\$		215	D7	×	\texttimes (tc)
168	A8	„	\textasciidieresis	(tc)	216	D8	Ø	\o
169	A9	©	\textcopyright		217	D9	Ù	\`{U}
170	AA	ª	\textordfeminine		218	DA	Ú	\'{U}
171	AB	«	\guillemotleft	(T1)	219	DB	Û	\^{\~{U}}
172	AC	¬	\textlnnot	(tc)	220	DC	Ü	\\"{U}
173	AD	-	\-		221	DD	Ý	\'{Y}
174	AE	®	\textregistered		222	DE	Þ	\textTH (T1)
175	AF	—	\textasciimacron	(tc)	223	DF	ß	\ss
176	B0	°	\textdegree	(tc)	224	E0	à	\`{a}
177	B1	±	\textpm	(tc)	225	E1	á	\'{a}
178	B2	²	\texttwosuperior	(tc)	226	E2	â	\^{\~{a}}
179	B3	³	\textthreesuperior	(tc)	227	E3	ã	\~{\~{a}}
180	B4	‘	\textasciacute	(tc)	228	E4	ä	\\"{a}
181	B5	µ	\textmu	(tc)	229	E5	å	\aa
182	B6	¶	\P		230	E6	æ	\ae
183	B7	·	\textperiodcentered		231	E7	ç	\c{c}
184	B8	¸	\c{}		232	E8	è	\`{e}
185	B9	¸	\textonesuperior	(tc)	233	E9	é	\'{e}
186	BA	º	\textordmasculine		234	EA	ê	\^{\~{e}}
187	BB	»	\guillemotright	(T1)	235	EB	ë	\\"{e}
188	BC	¼	\textonequarter	(tc)	236	EC	ì	\`{i}
189	BD	½	\textonehalf	(tc)	237	ED	í	\'{i}
190	BE	¾	\textthreequarters	(tc)	238	EE	î	\^{\~{i}}
191	BF	¿	? `		239	EF	ï	\\"{i}
192	C0	À	\`{A}		240	F0	ð	\dh (T1)
193	C1	Á	\'{A}		241	F1	ñ	\~{n}
194	C2	Â	\~{A}		242	F2	ò	\`{o}
195	C3	Ã	\^{\~{A}}		243	F3	ó	\'{o}
196	C4	Ä	\\"{A}		244	F4	ô	\^{\~{o}}
197	C5	Å	\AA		245	F5	õ	\~{o}
198	C6	Æ	\AE		246	F6	ö	\\"{o}
199	C7	Ç	\c{C}		247	F7	÷	\textdiv (tc)
200	C8	È	\`{E}		248	F8	ø	\o
201	C9	É	\'{E}		249	F9	ù	\`{u}
202	CA	Ê	\^{\~{E}}		250	FA	ú	\'{u}
203	CB	Ë	\\"{E}		251	FB	û	\^{\~{u}}
204	CC	Ì	\`{I}		252	FC	ü	\\"{u}
205	CD	Í	\'{I}		253	FD	ý	\' {y}
206	CE	Î	\^{\~{I}}		254	FE	þ	\th (T1)
207	CF	Ï	\\"{I}		255	FF	ÿ	\\"{y}
208	D0	Ð	\DH	(T1)				

TABLE 330: L^AT_EX 2 _{ε} Code Page 1252 Table

Dec	Hex	Char	L ^A T _E X 2 _{ε}		Dec	Hex	Char	L ^A T _E X 2 _{ε}
128	80	€	\texteuro	(tc)	145	91	‘	‘
130	82	,	\quotesinglbase	(T1)	146	92	’	’
131	83	f	\textit{f}		147	93	“	“
132	84	„	\quotedblbase	(T1)	148	94	”	”
133	85	…	\dots		149	95	•	\textbullet
134	86	†	\dag		150	96	—	--
135	87	‡	\ddag		151	97	—	---
136	88	^	\textasciicircum		152	98	~	\textasciitilde
137	89	%	\textperthousand	(tc)	153	99	™	\texttrademark
138	8A	Š	\v{S}		154	9A	š	\v{s}
139	8B	⟨	\guilsinglleft	(T1)	155	9B	⟩	\guilsinglright (T1)
140	8C	Œ	\OE		156	9C	œ	\oe
142	8E	Ž	\v{Z}		158	9E	ž	\v{z}
					159	9F	Ÿ	\"{"Y}

Inputting Unicode characters

To include Unicode characters in a `.tex` file, load the `ucs` package and load the `inputenc` package with the `utf8x` (“UTF-8 extended”) option.¹⁵ These packages enable L^AT_EX to translate UTF-8 sequences to L^AT_EX commands, which are subsequently processed as normal. For example, the UTF-8 text “Copyright © 2009”—“©” is not an ASCII character and therefore cannot be input directly without packages such as `ucs`/`inputenc`—is converted internally by `inputenc` to “Copyright \textcopyright{} 2009” and therefore typeset as “Copyright © 2009”.

The `ucs`/`inputenc` combination supports only a tiny subset of Unicode’s million-plus symbols. Additional symbols can be added manually using the `\DeclareUnicodeCharacter` command. `\DeclareUnicodeCharacter` takes two arguments: a Unicode number and a L^AT_EX command to execute when the corresponding Unicode character is encountered in the input. For example, the Unicode character “degree celsius” (“°C”) appears at character position U+2103.¹⁶ However, “°C” is not one of the characters that `ucs` and `inputenc` recognize. The following document shows how to use `\DeclareUnicodeCharacter` to tell L^AT_EX that the “°C” character should be treated as a synonym for `\textcelsius`:

```
\documentclass{article}
\usepackage{ucs}
\usepackage[utf8x]{inputenc}
\usepackage{textcomp}

\DeclareUnicodeCharacter{"2103}{\textcelsius} % Enable direct input of U+2103.

\begin{document}
It was a balmy 21°C.
\end{document}
```

which produces

It was a balmy 21°C.

See the `ucs` documentation for more information and for descriptions of the various options that control `ucs`’s behavior.

¹⁵UTF-8 is the 8-bit Unicode Transformation Format, a popular mechanism for representing Unicode symbol numbers as sequences of one to four bytes.

¹⁶The Unicode convention is to express character positions as “U+*<hexadecimal number>*”.

Outputting Unicode characters

Orthogonal to the ability to include Unicode characters in a L^AT_EX input file is the ability to include a given Unicode character in the corresponding output file. By far the easiest approach is to use X_EL^AT_EX instead of pdfL^AT_EX or ordinary L^AT_EX. X_EL^AT_EX handles Unicode input and output natively and can utilize system fonts directly without having to expose them via *.tfm*, *.fd*, and other such files. To output a Unicode character, a X_EL^AT_EX document can either include that character directly as UTF-8 text or use T_EX's *\char* primitive, which X_EL^AT_EX extends to accept numbers larger than 255.

Suppose we want to output the symbols for versicle (“ V ”) and response (“ R ”) in a document. The Unicode charts list “versicle” at position U+2123 and “response” at position U+211F. We therefore need to install a font that contains those characters at their proper positions. One such font that is freely available from CTAN is Junicode Regular (*Junicode-Regular.ttf*) from the *junicode* package. The *fontspec* package makes it easy for a X_EL^AT_EX document to utilize a system font. The following example defines a *\textjuni* command that uses *fontspec* to typeset its argument in Junicode Regular:

```
\documentclass{article}
\usepackage{fontspec}

\newcommand{\textjuni}[1]{\fontspec{Junicode-Regular}\#1}

\begin{document}
We use ``\textjuni{\char"2123}'' for a versicle
and ``\textjuni{\char"211F}'' for a response.
\end{document}
```

which produces

We use “ V ” for a versicle and “ R ” for a response.

(Typesetting the entire document in Junicode Regular would be even easier. See the *fontspec* documentation for more information regarding font selection.) Note how the preceding example uses *\char* to specify a Unicode character by number. The double quotes before the number indicate that the number is represented in hexadecimal instead of decimal.

8.8 About this document

History David Carlisle wrote the first version of this document in October, 1994. It originally contained all of the native L^AT_EX symbols (Table 44, Table 57, Table 67, Table 102, Table 128, Table 131, Table 152, Table 153, Table 164, Table 169, Table 201, and a few tables that have since been reorganized) and was designed to be nearly identical to the tables in Chapter 3 of Leslie Lamport's book [Lam86]. Even the table captions and the order of the symbols within each table matched! The *AMS* symbols (Table 45, Table 68, Table 69, Table 105, Table 106, Table 132, Table 137, Table 148, and Table 202) and an initial Math Alphabets table (Table 213) were added thereafter. Later, Alexander Holt provided the *stmaryrd* tables (Table 46, Table 59, Table 70, Table 108, Table 125, and Table 149).

In January, 2001, Scott Pakin took responsibility for maintaining the symbol list and has since implemented a complete overhaul of the document. The result, now called, “The Comprehensive L^AT_EX Symbol List”, includes the following new features:

- the addition of a handful of new math alphabets, dozens of new font tables, and thousands of new symbols
- the categorization of the symbol tables into body-text symbols, mathematical symbols, science and technology symbols, dingbats, ancient languages, and other symbols, to provide a more user-friendly document structure
- an index, table of contents, hyperlinks, and a frequently-requested symbol list, to help users quickly locate symbols

- symbol tables rewritten to list the symbols in alphabetical order
- appendices providing additional information relevant to using symbols in L^AT_EX
- tables showing how to typeset all of the characters in the ASCII and Latin 1 font encodings

Furthermore, the internal structure of the document has been completely altered from David Carlisle's original version. Most of the changes are geared towards making the document easier to extend, modify, and reformat.

Build characteristics Table 331 lists some of this document's build characteristics. Most important is the list of packages that L^AT_EX couldn't find, but that `symbols.tex` otherwise would have been able to take advantage of. Complete, prebuilt versions of this document are available from CTAN (<http://www.ctan.org/> or one of its many mirror sites) in the directory `tex-archive/info/symbols/comprehensive`. Table 332 shows the package date (specified in the `.sty` file with `\ProvidesPackage`) for each package that was used to build this document and that specifies a package date. Packages are not listed in any particular order in either Table 331 or Table 332.

TABLE 331: Document Characteristics

Characteristic	Value
Source file:	<code>symbols.tex</code>
Build date:	November 9, 2009
Symbols documented:	5913
Packages included:	textcomp latexsym amssymb stmaryrd euscript wasysym pifont manfnt bbding undertilde ifsym tipa extraipa wsipa phonetic uly ar metre txfonts mathabx fcfont skak ascii dingbat skull eurosym esvect yfonts yhmath esint mathdots trsym universa upgreek overrightarrow chemarr chemarrow nath trfsigns mathtools phaistos arcs vietnam t4phonet holtpolt semtrans dictsym extarrows protosem harmony hierogl cclibraries mathdesign arev MnSymbol cmll extpfeil keystroke fge turnstile simpsons epsdice feyn universal staves igo colonequals shuffle fourier dozenal pmboxdraw pigpen clock teubner linearA linearb cyprriot sarabian china2e harpoon steinmetz milstd recycle DotArrow ushort hhcount ogonek combelow accents nicefrac bm mathrsfs chancery calligra bbold mbboard dsfont bbm
Packages omitted:	<i>none</i>

TABLE 332: Package versions used in the preparation of this document

Name	Date
textcomp	2005/09/27
latexsym	1998/08/17
amssymb	2002/01/22
stmaryrd	1994/03/03
euscript	2001/10/01
wasymp	2003/10/30
pifont	2005/04/12
manfnt	1999/07/01

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Name	Date
bding	1999/04/15
undertilde	2000/08/08
ifsym	2000/04/18
tipa	2002/08/08
tipx	2003/01/01
wsuipa	1994/07/16
metre	2001/12/05
txfonts	2008/01/22
mathabx	2003/07/29
skak	2008/10/09
ascii	2006/05/30
dingbat	2001/04/27
skull	2002/01/23
eurosym	1998/08/06
yfonts	2003/01/08
mathdots	2006/03/16
trsym	2000/06/25
universa	98/08/01
upgreek	2003/02/12
chemarr	2006/02/20
mathtools	2008/08/01
phaistos	2004/04/23
arcs	2004/05/09
t4phonet	2004/06/01
semtrans	1998/02/10
dictsym	2004/07/26
extarrows	2008/05/15
protosem	2005/03/18
harmony	2007/05/03
hierogl	2000/09/23
cclibraries	2005/05/20
arev	2005/06/14
MnSymbol	2007/01/21
extpfeil	2006/07/27
keystroke	2003/08/15
fge	2007/06/03
turnstile	2007/06/23
epsdice	2007/02/15
feyn	2008/02/29
universal	97/12/24
colonequals	2006/08/01
shuffle	2008/10/27
pmbboxdraw	2006/05/03
pigpen	2008/12/07
clock	2001/04/10
teubner	2008/02/10
linearA	2006/03/13
linearb	2005/06/22

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

Name	Date
cypriot	1999/06/20
sarabian	2005/11/12
china2e	1997/06/01
harpoon	1994/11/02
steinmetz	2009/06/14
DotArrow	2007/02/12
ushort	2001/06/13
hhcount	1995/03/31
ogonek	95/07/17
combelow	2009/08/23
accents	2006/05/12
nicefrac	1998/08/04
bm	2004/02/26
calligra	1996/07/18

8.9 Copyright and license

The Comprehensive L^AT_EX Symbol List
Copyright © 2009, Scott Pakin

This work may be distributed and/or modified under the conditions of the L^AT_EX Project Public License, either version 1.3c of this license or (at your option) any later version. The latest version of this license is in

<http://www.latex-project.org/lppl.txt>

and version 1.3c or later is part of all distributions of L^AT_EX version 2006/05/20 or later.

This work has the LPPL maintenance status “maintained”.

The current maintainer of this work is Scott Pakin.

References

- [AMS99] American Mathematical Society. *User’s Guide for the amsmath Package (Version 2.0)*, December 13, 1999. Available from <ftp://ftp.ams.org/pub/tex/doc/amsmath/amsldoc.pdf>.
- [Ber01] Karl Berry. Fontname: Filenames for T_EX fonts, June 2001. Available from <http://www.ctan.org/tex-archive/info/fontname>.
- [Che97] Raymond Chen. A METAFONT of ‘Simpsons’ characters. *Baskerville*, 4(4):19, September 1997. ISSN 1354-5930. Available from http://tug.ctan.org/usergrps/uktug/baskervi/4_4/bask4_4.ps.
- [Dow00] Michael Downes. Short math guide for L^AT_EX, July 19, 2000. Version 1.07. Available from <http://www.ams.org/tex/short-math-guide.html>.
- [Gib97] Jeremy Gibbons. Hey—it works! *TUGboat*, 18(2):75–78, June 1997. Available from <http://www.tug.org/TUGboat/Articles/tb18-2/tb55works.pdf>.
- [Knu86a] Donald E. Knuth. *The T_EXbook*, volume A of *Computers and Typesetting*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1986.
- [Knu86b] Donald E. Knuth. *The METAFONTbook*, volume C of *Computers and Typesetting*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1986.
- [Lam86] Leslie Lamport. *L^AT_EX: A document preparation system*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1986.
- [LAT98] L^AT_EX3 Project Team. A new math accent. *L^AT_EX News*. Issue 9, June 1998. Available from <http://www.ctan.org/tex-archive/macros/latex/doc/ltnews09.pdf> (also included in many T_EX distributions).
- [LAT00] L^AT_EX3 Project Team. L^AT_EX 2_ε font selection, January 30, 2000. Available from <http://www.ctan.org/tex-archive/macros/latex/doc/fntguide.ps> (also included in many T_EX distributions).

Index

If you're having trouble locating a symbol, try looking under "T" for "\text...". Many text-mode commands begin with that prefix. Also, accents are shown over/under a gray box (e.g., "ˇ" for "\v").

Some symbol entries appear to be listed repeatedly. This happens when multiple packages define identical (or nearly identical) glyphs with the same symbol name.¹⁷

Symbols	
\" (")	16
\# (#)	10, 125
\\$ (\$)	10, 125
\% (%)	10, 125
\& (&)	10, 125
\' (')	16
(()	61
(())	62
) ()	61
) ()	62
* (*)	26
\,	123
\- (-)	126, 127
\. (.)	16
\/ (/)	61
\// (/)	62
\: (:)	72
\; (:)	72
< (⟨)	62
\? (?)	72
[()	61
[(]	63
\[[]	115
\] ()	61
\] (])	63
\^ (^\circ)	16
\^{\{ } \^{\} } (^)	10, 125
\ ()	61
\ ()	61, 63
\ (^\circ)	16
\= (=\circ)	16
\= {\{ } \= {\} } (^)	126
\ ()	63
\ ()	34, 61, 63, 64
_ (-)	10, 125
\{ ({)	10, 61, 125
\} ()	10, 61, 125
\` (^\circ)	16
\~ (^\circ)	16
\~ {\{ } \~ {\} } (^)	10, 125

A	
a (esvect package option)	68
\a (x)	105
\AA (\AA)	11
\aa (\aa)	11
\AAaleph (\AA)	91
\AAayin (\AA)	91
\AAbeth (\AA)	91
\AAcht (\AA)	99
\AAdaleth (\AA)	91
\AAhe (\AA)	91
\AAhelmet (\AA)	91
\AAheth (\AA)	91
\AAkaph (\AA)	91
\AAlamed (\AA)	91
\AAleph (\AA)	91
\AApe (\AA)	91
\AAqoph (\AA)	91
\AAresh (\AA)	91
\AAAsade (\AA)	91
\AAyin (\AA)	91
\AAyod (\AA)	91
\Abeth (\AA)	91
absolute value	<i>see</i> \lvert and \rvert
abzüglich	<i>see</i> \textdiscount
\AC (~)	78
\acarc	18
\acbar	18
accents	16–20, 65–68, 80, 99, 118–119
acute (ˇ)	16–18, 20, 65
any character as	118
arc (˘)	16–19, 66–68
breve (˘)	16–18, 20, 65
caron (ˇ)	16, 20, 65, 67
cedilla (˘)	16
circumflex (˘)	16–17, 65–67
comma-below (˘)	19
diæresis (˘)	16, 18, 20, 65, 77
dot (˘ or ˘)	16–17, 65
double acute (˘)	16, 20
extensible	66–68, 70, 118–119
grave (˘)	16–18, 20, 65
háček	<i>see</i> accents, caron
hook (˘)	16
Hungarian umlaut	<i>see</i> accents, double acute
kroužek	<i>see</i> accents, ring
macron (˘)	16, 18, 20, 65–67

multiple per character	16–17, 118
ogonek (˘)	16–19
ring (˘)	16–17, 20, 65, 66
Romanian comma-belo accent	<i>see</i> accents, comma-below
trema	<i>see</i> accents, diæresis
umlaut	<i>see</i> accents, diæresis
accents (package)	65, 118, 130, 132
\accentset	118
\Acht (˘)	99
\AchtBL (˘)	99
\AchtBR (˘)	99
\ACK (˘)	81
\acontraction	119
\AcPa (˘)	99
\actuarial (˘)	118
actuarial symbols	118
\acute (ˇ)	65
acute (ˇ)	<i>see</i> accents
\actus (˘)	18
\Adaleth (˘)	91
adeles (A)	<i>see</i> alphabets, math
adjoint (†)	<i>see</i> \dag
Adobe Acrobat	122
\adots (..)	71, 117
advancing	<i>see</i> \textadvancing
\AE (Æ)	11
\ae (æ)	11
\aeolicbii (oo)	106
\aeolicbii (ooo)	106
\aeolicbiv (oooo)	106
\agemO (U)	73
\Agimel (˘)	91
\Ahe (˘)	91
\Ahelmet (˘)	91
\Aheth (˘)	91
\ain (˘)	20
\Akaph (˘)	91
\Alad ({})	65
\alad ({})	65
\Alamed (˘)	91
\Alas ({})	65
\alas ({})	65
\aldine (˘)	88
\aldineleft (˘)	88
\aldineright (˘)	88
\aldinesmall (˘)	88

¹⁷This occurs frequently between `amssymb` and `mathabx`, for example.

\aleph (ℵ)	58, 73
\aleph (ℵ)	58
\Alif (߁)	15
\alpha (α)	57
alphabets	
African	11
Cypriot	96
Cyrillic	113
Greek	57, 58, 76, 97
Hebrew	58, 76
hieroglyphic	92
Linear A	92
Linear B	95
math	76
phonetic	12–15
proto-Semitic	91
South Arabian	97
Vietnamese	11
\alphaup (α)	57
alpine symbols	102
\Alt (܃܃)	80
alternative denial	<i>see</i> \uparrow and
\AltGr (܃܃܃)	80
\amalg (܃܃)	24
\amalg (܃܃)	26
\Amem (܃܃)	91
ampersand	<i>see</i> \&
\AMS	9, 11, 24, 29, 34, 41, 43, 46, 48, 56–61, 65, 67, 68, 71, 73, 77, 110, 129
amsbsy (package)	124
amsfonts (package)	24, 34, 41, 47, 73, 76
amsmath (package)	9, 56, 65, 114, 123
amssymb (package)	9, 24, 34, 41, 47, 65, 73, 76, 97, 130, 134
amstext (package)	115, 117
\Anaclasis (܃܃)	105
\anaclasis (܃܃)	105
\anceps (܃)	106
\ancepsdbrevi (܃)	106
\anchor (܃)	90
ancient-language symbols	91–97
and	<i>see</i> \wedge
AND gates	81
	81
\ANDd (܃)	81
\ANDl (܃)	81
\ANDr (܃)	81
\ANDu (܃)	81
\angle (∠)	73
\angle (∠)	73
\angle (∠)	74
angle notation	79
angles	73–75
\AngleSign (܃)	74
Ångström unit	
math mode	<i>see</i> \mathring{A}
text mode	<i>see</i> \AA
\Angud (܃)	65
\angud (܃)	65
angular minutes	<i>see</i> \prime
angular seconds	<i>see</i> \second
\Angus (܃)	65
\angus (܃)	65
animals	91, 92, 96
\Ankh (܃)	101
annuity symbols	118
\Antidiple (<)	105
\antidiple (<)	105
\Antidiple* (<)	105
\antidiple* (<)	105
\antilabe (:)	72
\Antisigma (܃)	105
\antisigma (܃)	105
\Anun (܃)	91
\Ape (܃)	91
APL	
modifiers	80
symbols	80
\APLbox (܃)	80
\APLcirc (܃)	80
\APLcomment (܃)	80
\APLdown (܃)	80
\APLdownarrowbox (܃)	80
\APLinput (܃)	80
\APLinv (܃)	80
\APLleftarrowbox (܃)	80
\APLlog (܃)	80
\APLminus (܃)	80
\APLnot (܃)	80
\APLrightarrowbox (܃)	80
\APLstar (܃)	80
\APLup (܃)	80
\APLuparrowbox (܃)	80
\APLvert (܃)	80
\apprge (܃)	43
\apprle (܃)	43
\approx (܃)	34
\approx (܃)	36
\approxcolon (܃)	41
\approxcoloncolon (܃)	41
\approxeq (܃)	34
\approxeq (܃)	36
\AQOPH (܃)	91
\Aquarius (܃)	79
\aquarius (܃)	79
\AR (܃)	78
ar (package)	78, 130
arc (܃)	<i>see</i> accents
\arccos (arccos)	56
arcminutes	<i>see</i> \prime
arcs (package)	19, 130, 131
arcseconds	<i>see</i> \second
\arcsin (arcsin)	56
\arctan (arctan)	56
\Aresh (܃)	91
arev (package)	75, 98, 130, 131
\arg (arg)	56
\Aries (܃)	79
\Aries (܃)	79
\aries (܃)	79
\ArrowBoldDownRight (܃)	84
\ArrowBoldRightCircled (܃)	84
\ArrowBoldRightShort (܃)	84
\ArrowBoldRightStrobe (܃)	84
\ArrowBoldUpRight (܃)	84
\Arrownot (/)	55
\arrownot (/)	55
arrows	47–50, 54, 68–70, 80, 84, 91, 96, 101, 113
diagonal, for reducing subexpressions	66
dotted	70
double-headed, diagonal	117
extensible	66–70
fletched	54, 84
negated	48, 49, 51
\Arrowvert ()	61
\Arrowvert ()	63
\arrowvert ()	61
\arrowvert ()	63
Arseneau, Donald	115–118
\Asade (܃)	91
\Asamekh (܃)	91
ASCII	9, 11, 81, 110, 124–126, 128, 130
table	125
ascii (package)	81, 125, 130, 131
\ascnode (܃)	79
\Ashin (܃)	91
aspect ratio	78
\ast (*)	26
\ast (*)	24
\ast (*)	26
\Asteriscus (܃)	105
\asteriscus (܃)	105
\Asterisk (*)	26
\Asterisk (*)	87
\asterisk (*)	26
\AsteriskBold (܃)	87
\AsteriskCenterOpen (܃)	87
\AsteriskRoundedEnds (܃)	87

asterisks 26, 87, 88
 $\backslash\text{AsteriskThin}(\ast)$ 87
 $\backslash\text{AsteriskThinCenterOpen}(\grave{\ast})$ 87
 $\backslash\text{asterism}(\ast)$ 114
 astrological symbols 79
 astronomical symbols 79, 108
 $\backslash\text{astrosum}(\odot)$ 79
 $\backslash\text{asymp}(\approx)$ 34
 $\backslash\text{asymp}(\asymp)$ 55
 $\backslash\text{atan}(\text{atan})$ 123
 $\backslash\text{ataribox}(\blacksquare)$ 98
 $\backslash\text{Atav}(+)$ 91
 $\backslash\text{Ateth}(\aleph)$ 91
 $\backslash\text{AtForty}(\text{四十})$ 100
 $\backslash\text{AtNinetyFive}(\text{㊯})$ 100
 atomic math objects 56, 123
 $\backslash\text{AtSixty}(\text{六十})$ 100
 $\backslash\text{autoleftarrow}(\leftarrow)$ 69
 $\backslash\text{autoleftrightharpoons}(\leftarrow\rightleftharpoons)$ 69
 $\backslash\text{autorightarrow}(\rightarrow)$ 69
 $\backslash\text{autorightleftharpoons}(\rightleftarrows)$ 69
 $\backslash\text{Avav}(\text{アバブ})$ 91
 average 23
 $\backslash\text{Ayn}(\text{エン})$ 15
 $\backslash\text{Ayod}(\text{エイド})$ 91
 $\backslash\text{Azayin}(\text{アザイニン})$ 91

B

$\backslash\text{B}$ 11
 $\backslash\text{B}(\text{B})$ 105
 b (esvect package option) 68
 $\backslash\text{b}(\text{b})$ 16
 $\backslash\text{b}(\text{b})$ 105
 $\backslash\text{Ba}(\text{ハ})$ 95
 babel (package) 57, 97
 $\backslash\text{babymath}(\text{v})$ 14
 $\backslash\text{backapprox}(\text{w})$ 36
 $\backslash\text{backapproxeq}(\text{w})$ 36
 $\backslash\text{backcong}(\text{z})$ 36
 $\backslash\text{backepsilon}(\text{e})$ 34
 $\backslash\text{backeqsim}(\text{w})$ 36
 $\backslash\text{backneg}(\text{-})$ 74
 $\backslash\text{backprime}(\text{v})$ 73
 $\backslash\text{backprime}(\text{v})$ 74
 $\backslash\text{backsimeq}(\text{w})$ 34
 $\backslash\text{backsimeq}(\text{w})$ 37
 $\backslash\text{backsimeq}(\text{w})$ 34
 $\backslash\text{backsimeq}(\text{w})$ 37
 $\backslash\text{backslash}(\text{\})$ 61, 73
 $\backslash\text{backslash}(\text{\})$ 62



$\backslash\text{backslashdiv}(\text{x})$ 26
 $\backslash\text{backtriplesim}(\text{w})$ 37
 $\backslash\text{Bai}(\text{T})$ 95
 $\backslash\text{Baii}(\text{W})$ 95
 banana brackets
 ... see $\backslash\text{lparenthesis}$ and
 $\backslash\text{rparenthesis}$
 $\backslash\text{banceps}(\text{x})$ 106
 $\backslash\text{bar}(\text{b})$ 65
 $\backslash\text{barb}(\text{b})$ 14
 $\backslash\text{barbbrevis}(\text{w})$ 106
 $\backslash\text{barbrevis}(\text{o})$ 106
 $\backslash\text{barcirk}(\text{o})$ 115
 $\backslash\text{bard}(\text{d})$ 14
 $\backslash\text{bari}(\text{i})$ 14
 $\backslash\text{barin}(\text{e})$ 59
 $\backslash\text{barj}(\text{j})$ 15
 $\backslash\text{barl}(\text{t})$ 14
 $\backslash\text{barlambda}(\text{lambda})$ 15
 $\backslash\text{barleftharpoon}(\text{w})$ 49
 $\backslash\text{baro}(\phi)$ 25
 $\backslash\text{baro}(\phi \text{ vs. } \theta)$ 111
 $\backslash\text{baro}(\theta)$ 14
 $\backslash\text{barp}(\text{p})$ 14
 barred letters 114
 $\backslash\text{barrightharpoon}(\text{w})$ 49
 $\backslash\text{barsci}(\text{t})$ 14
 $\backslash\text{barscu}(\text{u})$ 14

$\backslash\text{Bart}(\text{Bart})$ 106
 $\backslash\text{baru}(\text{u})$ 14
 $\backslash\text{barwedge}(\text{w})$ 26
 $\backslash\text{barwedge}(\text{w})$ 24
 base-twelve digits 72
 $\backslash\text{Bat}(\text{w})$ 101
 $\backslash\text{Bau}(\text{P})$ 95
 $\backslash\text{bauarrow}(\text{z})$ 84
 $\backslash\text{baucircle}(\text{square})$ 90
 $\backslash\text{baucircle}(\text{circle})$ 90
 $\backslash\text{baucross}(\text{x})$ 86
 $\backslash\text{baudash}(\text{z})$ 101
 $\backslash\text{baueclipse}(\text{circle})$ 90
 $\backslash\text{bauequal}(\text{z})$ 101
 $\backslash\text{bauface}(\text{colon})$ 101
 $\backslash\text{bauforms}(\text{z})$ 101
 $\backslash\text{bauforms}(\text{square})$ 101
 $\backslash\text{bauhead}(\text{z})$ 101
 $\backslash\text{bauhead}(\text{square})$ 101
 $\backslash\text{bauhole}(\text{circle})$ 90
 $\backslash\text{bauplus}(\text{square})$ 101
 $\backslash\text{baupunct}(\text{circle})$ 90
 $\backslash\text{bauquarter}(\text{bullet})$ 101
 $\backslash\text{bauquestion}(\text{square})$ 101
 $\backslash\text{lausquare}(\text{square})$ 90
 $\backslash\text{lausquare}(\text{square})$ 90

$\backslash\text{bautriangle}(\text{triangle})$ 90
 $\backslash\text{bautriangle}(\text{triangle})$ 90
 $\backslash\text{bauwhitearrow}(\text{square})$ 84
 $\backslash\text{bauwindow}(\text{square})$ 101
 $\backslash\text{BB}(\text{omega})$ 105
 $\backslash\text{Bb}(\text{omega})$ 105
 $\backslash\text{bB}(\text{omega})$ 105
 $\backslash\text{bb}(\text{omega})$ 105
 $\backslash\text{bba}(\text{omega})$ 105
 $\backslash\text{bbalpha}(\text{alpha})$ 76
 $\backslash\text{bbar}(\text{beta})$ 114
 $\backslash\text{bbb}(\text{omega})$ 105
 $\backslash\text{bbbeta}(\text{beta})$ 76
 $\backslash\text{Bbbk}(\text{k})$ 59
 bding (package) 84–87, 89, 90, 111, 130, 131
 $\backslash\text{bbdollar}(\text{dollar})$ 76
 $\backslash\text{bbetter}(\text{bar})$ 104
 $\backslash\text{bbeuro}(\text{euro})$ 76
 $\backslash\text{bbfinalnum}(\text{ll})$ 76
 $\backslash\text{bbgamma}(\text{gamma})$ 76
 bbgreekl (mathbbol package option) 76
 $\backslash\text{BBm}(\text{omega})$ 105
 $\backslash\text{Bbm}(\text{omega})$ 105
 $\backslash\text{Bbm}(\text{omega})$ 105
 bbm (package) 76, 130
 $\backslash\text{bbm}(\text{omega})$ 105
 $\backslash\text{bbmb}(\text{omega})$ 105
 $\backslash\text{bbmx}(\text{omega})$ 105
 $\backslash\text{bbnabla}(\text{nabla})$ 76
 bbold (package) 76, 130
 $\backslash\text{bbpe}(\text{P})$ 76
 $\backslash\text{bbqof}(\text{P})$ 76
 $\backslash\text{bbrevis}(\text{omega})$ 106
 $\backslash\text{bbslash}(\text{\})$ 25
 $\backslash\text{bbyod}(\text{w})$ 76
 bcontraction 119
 $\backslash\text{Bda}(\text{t})$ 95
 $\backslash\text{Bde}(\text{X})$ 95
 $\backslash\text{bdecisive}(\text{-+})$ 104
 $\backslash\text{Bdi}(\text{T})$ 95
 $\backslash\text{Bdo}(\text{P})$ 95
 $\backslash\text{Bdu}(\text{M})$ 95
 $\backslash\text{Bdwe}(\text{W})$ 95
 $\backslash\text{Bdwo}(\text{WW})$ 95
 $\backslash\text{Be}(\text{A})$ 95
 $\backslash\text{Beam}(\text{mm})$ 82
 bearing (Δ) 82
 $\backslash\text{because}(\text{::})$ 34, 71
 $\backslash\text{because}(\text{::})$ 71
 $\backslash\text{BEL}(\text{.})$ 81
 $\backslash\text{bell}(\text{*})$ 98
 Berry, Karl 133
 $\backslash\text{beta}(\beta)$ 57
 $\backslash\text{betaup}(\beta)$ 57
 $\backslash\text{beth}(\text{beth})$ 58

\beth (beth)	58
\betteris (betteris)	104
\between (between)	36
\between (between)	34
\between (between)	37
\Bi (Bi)	95
\bibridge (bibridge)	18
biconditional	<i>see \leftrightarrows and \equiv</i>
\Bicycle (Bicycle)	100
\Big (Big)	110, 112
\big (big)	110, 112
big O (O)	<i>see alphabets, math</i>
\bigast (*)	26
\bigbosonloop (bigbosonloop)	83
\bigbosonloopA (bigbosonloopA)	83
\bigbosonloopV (bigbosonloopV)	83
\bigbox (bigbox)	29
\bigboxasterisk (bigboxasterisk)	30
\bigboxbackslash (bigboxbackslash)	30
\bigboxbot (bigboxbot)	30
\bigboxcirc (bigboxcirc)	30
\bigboxcoasterisk (bigboxcoasterisk)	30
\bigboxdiv (bigboxdiv)	30
\bigboxdot (bigboxdot)	30
\bigboxleft (bigboxleft)	30
\bigboxminus (bigboxminus)	30
\bigboxplus (bigboxplus)	30
\bigboxright (bigboxright)	30
\bigboxslash (bigboxslash)	30
\bigboxtimes (bigboxtimes)	30
\bigboxtop (bigboxtop)	30
\bigboxtriangleup (bigboxtriangleup)	30
\bigboxvoid (bigboxvoid)	30
\bigcap (bigcap)	29
\bigcap (bigcap)	32
\bigcapdot (bigcapdot)	32
\bigcapplus (bigcapplus)	32
\bigcirc (bigcirc)	24
\bigcirc (bigcirc)	88
\BigCircle (BigCircle)	89
\bigcircle (bigcircle)	32
\bigcoast (*)	26
\bigcomplementop (bigcomplementop)	30
\BigCross (BigCross)	89
\bigcup (bigcup)	29
\bigcup (bigcup)	32
\bigcupdot (bigcupdot)	32
\bigcupplus (bigcupplus)	33
\bigcupplus (bigcupplus)	32
\bigcurlyvee (bigcurlyvee)	30
\bigcurlyvee (bigcurlyvee)	29
\bigcurlyvee (bigcurlyvee)	32
\bigcurlyveedot (bigcurlyveedot)	32
\bigcurlywedge (bigcurlywedge)	30
\bigcurlywedge (bigcurlywedge)	29
\bigcurlywedge (bigcurlywedge)	32
\BigDiamondshape (BigDiamondshape)	89
\bigdoublecurlyvee (bigdoublecurlyvee)	33
\bigdoublecurlywedge (bigdoublecurlywedge)	33
\bigdoublevee (bigdoublevee)	33
\bigdoublewedge (bigdoublewedge)	33
\Bigg (Bigg)	110, 112
\bigg (bigg)	110, 112
\BigHBar (BigHBar)	89
\biginterleave (biginterleave)	29
\BigLowerDiamond (BigLowerDiamond)	89
\bigplus (bigplus)	29
\bigoast (bigoast)	33
\bigoasterisk (bigoasterisk)	30
\bigbackslash (bigbackslash)	30
\bigbackslash (bigbackslash)	33
\bigobot (bigobot)	30
\bigocirc (bigocirc)	30
\bigocirc (bigocirc)	33
\bigoasterisk (bigoasterisk)	30
\bigodiv (bigodiv)	30
\bigodot (bigodot)	29
\bigodot (bigodot)	33
\bigoleft (bigoleft)	30
\bigominus (bigominus)	30
\bigominus (bigominus)	32
\bigoplus (bigoplus)	29
\bigoplus (bigoplus)	32
\bigoright (bigoright)	30
\bigoslash (bigoslash)	30
\bigoslash (bigoslash)	32
\bigstar (bigstar)	32
\bigtimes (bigtimes)	29
\bigtimes (bigtimes)	32
\bigtop (bigtop)	30
\bigtriangle (bigtriangle)	32
\bigtriangleup (bigtriangleup)	30
\bigvoert (bigvoert)	32
\bigvoid (bigvoid)	30
\bigparallel (bigparallel)	29
\bigparr (bigparr)	33
\bigplus (+)	30
\bigplus (+)	32
\BigRightDiamond (BigRightDiamond)	89
\bigsqcap (bigsqcap)	30
\bigsqcap (bigsqcap)	29
\bigsqcap (bigsqcap)	32
\bigsqcapdot (bigsqcapdot)	32
\bigsqcapplus (bigsqcapplus)	31
\bigsqcapplus (bigsqcapplus)	32
\bigsqcup (bigsqcup)	29
\bigsqcup (bigsqcup)	33
\bigsqcupdot (bigsqcupdot)	33
\bigsqcupplus (bigsqcupplus)	31
\bigsqcupplus (bigsqcupplus)	33
\BlackBishopOnBlack (BlackBishopOnBlack)	104
\BlackBishopOnWhite (BlackBishopOnWhite)	104
blackboard bold	<i>see alphabets, math</i>

\blackdiamond (◆)	26	\Bmo (՞)	95	\Bouquet (՞)	101
\BlackEmptySquare (■) . .	104	\bmod	56	\Bowtie (❖)	98
\BlackKingOnBlack (◆+) . .	104	\Bmu (՞՞)	95	\bowtie (❖)	34
\BlackKingOnWhite (◆+) . .	104	\Bna (՞)	95	\bowtie (❖)	26, 27
\BlackKnightOnBlack (♞) . .	104	\BNc (՞)	95	\Box (□)	73
\BlackKnightOnWhite (♞) . .	104	\BNcc (՞)	95	\Box (□)	73
\blacklozenge (♦)	73	\BNccc (՞)	95	\Box (□)	28
\blacklozenge (♦)	88	\BNcd (՞՞)	95	box-drawing symbols	107
\BlackPawnOnBlack (♟) . .	104	\BNcm (՞՞՞)	95	\boxast (❖)	25
\BlackPawnOnWhite (♟) . .	104	\BNd (՞՞՞)	95	\boxasterisk (❖)	28
\BlackQueenOnBlack (♛) . .	104	\BNdc (՞՞՞)	95	\boxbackslash (❖)	28
\BlackQueenOnWhite (♛) . .	104	\BNdcc (՞՞՞)	95	\boxbackslash (❖)	28
\BlackRookOnBlack (♜) . .	104	\BNdccc (՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxbar (❖)	25
\BlackRookOnWhite (♜) . .	104	\Bne (՞՞)	95	\boxbot (❖)	28
\blacksmiley (☺)	98	\BNi (՞)	95	\boxbox (❖)	25
\blacksquare (■)	73	\Bni (՞)	95	\boxbox (❖)	28
\blacksquare (■)	28	\BNii (՞՞)	95	\boxbslash (❖)	25
\blackstone	105	\BNiii (՞՞՞)	95	\boxcirc (❖)	28
\blacktriangle (▲)	73	\BNiv (՞՞՞)	95	\boxcircle (❖)	25
\blacktriangle (▲)	47	\BNix (՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxcoasterisk (❖)	28
\blacktriangledown (▼) . .	28	\BNl (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxdiv (❖)	28
\blacktriangledown (▼) . .	73	\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxdot (❖)	28
\blacktriangledown (▼) . .	47	\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxdot (❖)	24, 25
\blacktriangleleft (◀) . .	28	\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxdot (❖)	28
\blacktriangleleft (◀) . .	46	\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxdotleft (↔❖)	49
\blacktriangleleft (◀) . .	47	\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxdotleft (↔❖)	49
\blacktriangleright (▶) . .	28	\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxdotright (❖↔)	49
\blacktriangleright (▶) . .	46	\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxdotright (❖↔)	49
\blacktriangleright (▶) . .	47	\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxempty (□)	25
\blacktriangleup (▲)	28	\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxLeft (↔❖)	49
blank	see \textblank	\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxleft (❖)	28
\Bleech (△)	100	\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxleft (↔❖)	49
\blitza (↯)	23, 55	\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxminus (⊖)	28
\blitzb (↯)	55	\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxminus (⊖)	24
\blitzc (↯)	55	\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxminus (⊖)	28
\blitzd (↯)	55	\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxplus (⊕)	28
\blitze (↯)	55	\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxplus (⊕)	24
block-element symbols	107	\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxplus (⊕)	28
\Bm (⌚)	105	\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxRight (❖⇒)	49
bm (package)	124, 130, 132	\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxright (❖)	28
\bm	124	\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxright (⇒❖)	49
\bm (⌚)	105	\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxslash (❖)	28
\Bma (❖)	95	\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxslash (❖)	28
\Bme (՞)	95	\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxtimes (❖)	28
\Bmi (՞)	95	\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxtimes (❖)	24
		\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxtimes (❖)	28
		\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxtop (❖)	28
		\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxtriangleup (❖)	28
		\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxvert (❖)	28
		\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boxvoid (□)	28
		\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\boy (♂)	79
		\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\Bpa (†)	95
		\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\Bpaiii (〽)	95
		\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\BPamphora (՞)	96
		\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\BParrow (»)	96
		\BNlx (՞՞՞՞՞)	95	\BPbarley (՞)	96

\BPbilly (‡)	96	\BPwtd (§)	95	\BUFr (▷)	81
\BPboar (¶)	96	\Bqa (○)	95	\BUFu (△)	81
\BPbronze (¤)	96	\Bqe (⊕)	95	\BUi (◊)	96
\BPbull (ƒ)	96	\Bqi (⊤)	95	\BUii (Δ)	96
\BPcauldroni (ℳ)	96	\Bqo (†)	95	\BUiii (⊠)	96
\BPcauldronii (ℳ)	96	\Bra (↳)	95	\BUiv (⊖)	96
\BPchariot (ℳ)	96	bra	61	\BUix (◎)	96
\BPchassis (ℳ)	96	\brace{el}(,	119	\bullet (•)	24
\BPCloth (ℳ)	96	\brace{er}d(,	119	\bullet (•)	26
\BPcow (ℳ)	96	\brace{ve}rt ()	61	bullseye ... <i>see</i> \textbullseye	
\BPcup (ℳ)	96	\brace{ve}rt ()	63	\Bumpedeq (≈)	36
\Bpe (ℳ)	95	brackets ... <i>see</i> delimiters		\bumpedeq (≈)	36
\Bewe (ℳ)	96	\Braii (ℳ)	95	\Bumpeq (≈)	34
\BPfoal (ℳ)	96	\Braiii (ℳ)	95	\Bumpeq (≈)	37
\BPgoat (ℳ)	96	braket (package)	61	\bumpeq (≈)	34
\BPGoblet (ℳ)	96	\Bre (ℳ)	95	\bumpeq (≈)	37
\BPGold (ℳ)	96	\Break (Break)	80	\upperhand (⊤)	104
\BPhorse (ℳ)	96	\breve (˘)	65		
\Bpi (ℳ)	95	\breve (˘)	18		
\BPman (ℳ)	96	breve (˘) ... <i>see</i> accents			
\BPNanny (ℳ)	96	\brevis (˘)	106		
\Bpo (ℳ)	95	\Bri (ℳ)	95		
\BPolive (ℳ)	96	\Bro (†)	95		
\BPOx (ℳ)	96	\Broii (⊕)	95		
\BPPig (ℳ)	96	\brokenvert ()	98		
\BPram (ℳ)	96	Bronger, Torsten	116		
\BPsheep (ℳ)	96	\Bru (ℳ)	95		
\BPsow (ℳ)	96	\BS (▣)	81		
\BPspear (ℳ)	96	\Bsa (ℳ)	95		
\BPsword (ℳ)	96	\Bse (ℳ)	95		
\BPTalent (ℳ)	95	\BSEfree (⊕)	82		
\Bpte (ℳ)	95	\Bsi (ℳ)	95		
\Bpu (ℳ)	95	\Bso (†)	95		
\Bpuii (ℳ)	95	\BSpace (█)	80		
\Bpvola (ℳ)	95	\Bsu (ℳ)	95		
\Bpvolb (ℳ)	95	\Bswa (ℳ)	95		
\Bpvolcd (ℳ)	95	\Bswi ([x])	95		
\Bpvolcf (ℳ)	95	\Bta (ℳ)	95		
\BPwheat (ℳ)	96	\Btaii (ℳ)	95		
\BPwheel (ℳ)	96	\Bte (ℳ)	95		
\BPwine (ℳ)	96	\Bti (ℳ)	95		
\BPwinei (ℳ)	96	\Bto (ℳ)	95		
\BPwineiih (ℳ)	96	\Btu (ℳ)	95		
\BPwineiiv (ℳ)	96	\Btwe (ℳ)	96		
\BPwineivh (ℳ)	96	\Btwo (ℳ)	95		
\BPwoman (ℳ)	96	\Bu (ℳ)	95		
\BPwool (ℳ)	96	\BUFd (▽)	81		
\BPwta (ℳ)	95	buffers	81		
\BPwtb (ℳ)	95	\BUFl (◀)	81		
\BPwtc (ℳ)	95				

C

\C ()	105
c (esvect package option)	68
\c (ℳ)	16, 127
\c ()	105
\Ca (ℳ)	96
calligra (package)	76, 130, 132
Calligra (font)	76
calrsfs (package)	76
\CAN (↑)	81
cancel (package)	66
\Cancer (ℳ)	79
\cancer (ℳ)	79
\Cap (ℳ)	24
\Cap (ℳ)	27
\cap (ℳ)	26
\cap (ℳ)	24

\cap (∩)	26	\check (ˇ)	65	\circledminus	see \ominus
\capdot (翫)	26	check marks	11, 74, 86, 90, 98,	\circledotleft	see \circleddotleft
\capplus (翏)	26	100, 111		\circledotright	see \circleddotright
\Capricorn (♑)	79	\checked (✓)	98	\circledplus	see \oplus
\capricornus (♑)	79	\CheckedBox (☒)	86	\circledR (®, ®)	11, 59
\capturesymbol (×)	104	\Checkmark (✓)	86	\circledS (Ⓢ, Ⓢ)	59
card suits	73–75, 90	\checkmark (✓)	11	\circledslash	see \oslash
cardinality	see \aleph	\checkmark (✓)	74	\circledtimes	see \otimes
care of (%)	74	\checkmark (✓ vs. ✓)	111	\circledvee (ⓧ)	25
caret	see \^	\checkmark (✓)	90	\circledwedge (ⓧ)	25
Carlisle, David	1, 129, 130	\CheckmarkBold (✓)	86	\circleleft (←○)	49
caron (ˇ)	see accents	\checksymbol (+)	104	\circleright (○→)	49
carriage return	80, 81, 90, 113	\chemarr (package)	69, 130, 131	circles	89–90, 98, 105
\carriagereturn (⤠)	90	\chemarrow (package)	54, 69, 130	\CircleShadow (○)	89
Cartesian product	see \times	\chemarrow (→)	54	\CircleSolid (●)	89
castle	104	Chen, Raymond	133	\Circpipe (○)	82
\castlingchar (O)	104	chess symbols	104	\circcplus (†)	26
\castlinghyphen (-)	104	\chesscomment (RR)	104	\Circsteel (●)	82
\catal (翏)	106	\chessetc ()	104	circumflex (˜)	see accents
\Catalexis (翏)	105	\chesssee (—)	104	\circumflexus (˜)	18
\catalexis (翏)	105	\chi (χ)	57	\Cja (◊)	96
catamorphism	see \lparenthesis and \rparenthesis	china2e (package)	21, 56, 76, 77, 108, 109, 130, 132	\Cjo (Ѡ)	96
\cb (▣)	19	\chiup (χ)	57	\Cka (↑)	96
\Cc ()	105	\ci (✗)	96	\Cke (✗)	96
\cc (翩)	21	cipher symbols	108	\Cki (□)	96
\cc ()	105	\circ (○)	24, 74, 115	\Cko (∏)	96
\ccby (BY)	21	\circ (○)	26	\Cku (✗)	96
\Ccc ()	105	\circeq (≡)	36	\Cla (▽)	96
cclicenses (package)	21, 130, 131	\circeq (≡)	34	\Cle (8)	96
\ccnc (翩)	21	\circeq (≡)	37	\CleaningA (Ⓐ)	100
\ccnd (翩)	21	\CIRCLE (●)	98	\CleaningF (Ⓕ)	100
\ccsa (翩)	21	\Circle (○)	89	\CleaningFF (Ⓕ)	100
\cdot (·)	24, 114	\Circle (○ vs. ○)	111	\CleaningP (Ⓟ)	100
\cdot (·)	26, 71	\Circle (○)	98	\CleaningPP (Ⓟ)	100
\cdototp (·)	70	\circlearrowleft (↺)	49	\Cli (≤)	96
\cdototp (·)	71	\circlearrowleft (↺)	48	\clickb (○)	14
\cdots	70	\circlearrowleft (↺)	51	\clickc (○)	14
\Coe (⊛)	96	\circlearrowright (↻)	49	\clickt (፣)	14
Cedi	see \textcolonmonetary	\circlearrowright (↻)	48	\Clo (+)	96
cedilla (˜)	see accents	\circlearrowright (↻)	51	clock (package)	102, 130, 131
celestial bodies	79, 108	\circlearrowright (↻)	51	\clock (⌚)	102
\celsius (°C)	78	\circledast (⊗)	24	\clock (⌚)	98
\Celtcross (☨)	101	\circledast (⊗)	28	clock symbols	98, 100, 102
\cent (¢)	20	\circledbar (◑)	25	\ClockFramefalse	102
\centerdot (■)	26	\circledbslash (◎)	25	\ClockFrametrue	102
\centerdot (.)	24	\circledcirc (◎)	24	\Clocklogo (⌚)	100
centernot (package)	115	\circledcirc (◎)	28	\ClockStyle	102
\centernot	115	\circleddash (⊖)	24	\clocktime	102
centigrade	see \textcelsius	\circleddash (⊖)	28	\closedcurlyvee (߻)	26
\centre (田)	104	\circleddot	see \odot	\closedcurlywedge (߳)	26
cents	see \textcent	\circleddotleft (←○)	49	\closedequal (≡)	37
\CEsign (€)	82	\circleddotright (○→)	49	\closedniomega (ߴ)	14
\Cga (ࡗ)	96	\circledgtr (◎)	35	\closedprec (ࡃ)	37
chancery (package)	130	\circledless (⊖)	35		
\changenotsign	36				
\char	9, 113, 122, 125, 129				
Charter (font)	20, 33				

\closedrevepsilon (ε)	14	\Colonsim (::~)	39
\closedsucc (succ)	37	\colon (:)	41
\Cloud (cloud)	101	\colon (:)	39
clovers	87, 88	\colon (:)	35
\Clu (U)	96	combelow (package)	19, 130, 132
clubs (suit)	73–75, 90	combinatorial logic gates	81
\clubsuit (♣)	73	comma-below accent (,)	<i>see</i> accents
\clubsuit (♦)	74	communication symbols	82
\Cma (M)	96	commutative diagrams	117
\Cme (X)	96	comp.text.tex (newsgroup)	9, 23, 24, 113–118
\Cmi (V)	96	\compensation (≈)	104
cml (package)	23, 27, 33, 40, 130	\complement (©)	59
\Cmo (Φ)	96	\complement (©)	59
\Cmu (X)	96	\complement (C)	32
\Cna (T)	96	complete shuffle product (Π)	27
\Cne (N)	96	\COMPLEX (C)	56
\Cni (Z)	96	\Complex (C)	56
\Cno (H)	96	complex numbers (C)	<i>see</i> alphabets, math
\Cnu (Y)	96	composited accents	16
\Co (Y)	96	Comprehensive TeX Archive Network	1, 9, 66, 77, 110, 126, 129, 130
\coAsterisk (*)	26	computer hardware symbols	80
\coasterisk (*)	26	computer keys	80
code page 1252	126	Computer Modern (font)	110, 112, 125
table	128	\ComputerMouse (mouse)	80
code page 437	81, 107, 125	\cong (≈)	34
\Coffeecup (coffee)	100	\cong (≈)	37
\coh (o)	40	congruent	<i>see</i> \equiv
coins, ancient	21	\conjunction (σ)	79
\colon	70	conjunction, logical	<i>see</i> and \&
\colon (:)	70	consequence relations	39
\colon (:)	71	contradiction symbols	23, 55
\Colonapprox (≈≈)	35	control characters	81
\Colonapprox (≈≈)	39	converse implication	<i>see</i> \leftarrow and \subset
\Colonapprox (≈≈)	41	converse nonimplication	<i>see</i> \leftarrow and \subset
\Colonapprox (≈≈)	39	\convolution (*)	26
\Colonapprox (≈≈)	35	\Coppa (Ϙ)	97
\coloncolon (:)	41	\coppa (ϙ)	97
\coloncolonapprox (≈≈)	41	\coprod (Π)	23, 29
\coloncolonquals (=:)	41	\coprod (Π)	32
\coloncolonminus (--)	41	copyright	10, 21, 127
\coloncolonsim (::~)	41	\copyright (©)	10
\Coloneq (--)	35	\corner (⌜)	20
\Coloneq (--)	39	corners, box	107
\coloneq (:=)	23, 36	\corona (坳)	106
\coloneq (--)	39	\coronainv (ω)	106
\coloneq (--)	35	\Corresponds (≡)	74
\Coloneqq (=:)	35	\corresponds (≈)	36
\Coloneqq (=:)	39	\cos (cos)	56, 123
\coloneqq (=:)	39	\cosh (cosh)	56
\colonequals (package)	23, 41, 130, 131	\cot (cot)	56
\colonequals (:=)	23, 41	\coth (coth)	56
\colonminus (--)	41	\counterplay (⊬)	104
\Colonsim (::~)	35	Courier (font)	20
		CP1252	<i>see</i> code page 1252
		CP437	<i>see</i> code page 437
		\Cpa (†)	96
		\Cpe (§)	96
		\Cpi (ℳ)	96
		\Cpo (ℳ)	96
		\Cpu (ℳ)	96
		\CR (♪)	81
		\cr	115
		\Cra (ℳ)	96
		\Cre (ℳ)	96
		Creative Commons licenses	21
		\crescent (fge package option)	65
		\Cri (ℳ)	96
		\Cro (ℳ)	96
		\Cross (ℳ)	89
		\Cross († vs. † vs. ℳ)	111
		\Cross (†)	86
		\Cross (†)	101
		cross ratio	<i>see</i> \textrecipie
		\crossb (ℳ)	14
		\CrossBoldOutline (†)	86
		\CrossClowerTips (ℳ)	86
		\crossd (ℳ)	14
		\Crossedbox (ℳ)	100
		crosses	86, 101, 105
		\crossh (ℳ)	14
		\CrossMaltese (ℳ)	86
		\crossnilambda (ℳ)	14
		\CrossOpenShadow (†)	86
		\CrossOutline (†)	86
		crotchet	<i>see</i> musical symbols
		\crtilde (ℳ)	18
		\Cru (ℳ)	96
		crucifixes	86, 101
		\Crux (†)	65
		\crux (†)	65
		\Csa (ℳ)	96
		\csc (csc)	56
		\Cse (ℳ)	96
		\cshuffle (ℳ)	27
		\Csi (ℳ)	96
		\Cso (ℳ)	96
		\Csu (ℳ)	96
		\Cta (†)	96
		CTAN	<i>see</i> Comprehensive TeX Archive Network
		\Cte (ℳ)	96
		\Cti (ℳ)	96

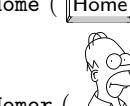
\Cto (F)	96	\Cutright (*)>	84	\DCc (!!)	81
\Ctrl ([Ctrl])	80	\Cwa (λ)	96	\DCd (¶)	81
\Ctu (F ₁)	96	\Cwe (I)	96	\DD (D)	99
\Cu (Y)	96	\Cwi (K)	96	\ddag (‡)	10, 128
\Cube (□ □ □ □ □ □)	102, 113	\Cwo (↑)	96	\ddagger (†)	24
cube root	see \sqrt	\Cxa ()()	96	\ddashint (f)	116
\Cup (U)	24	\Cxe (H)	96	\dddot (■)	65
\Cup (U)	27	\Cya (O)	96	\ddot (■)	65
\cup (υ)	26	\Cyo (W)	96	\ddtstile (H)	39
\cup (U)	24, 114, 123	\cyprfamily	96	\digamma (F)	97
\cup (υ)	26	Cypriot	96	\Dohne (D)	99
\cupdot (υ)	26	cypriot (package)	96, 130, 132	\dot (■)	65
\cupplus (υ)	26, 27	\Cza (>X)	96	\dotdot (·)	26, 71
\curlyc (ε)	14	\Czo (§§)	96	\ddots (··)	70, 117
\curlyeqprec (≤)	36			\ddots (··)	71
\curlyeqprec (≤)	34			\ddststile (H)	39
\curlyeqprec (≤)	37			\ddststile (H)	39
\curlyeqsucc (≥)	36			\ddttstile (H)	39
\curlyeqsucc (≥)	34	\D (■)	19	\DeclareFontFamily	122
\curlyeqsucc (≥)	37	d (esvect package option)	68	\DeclareFontShape	122
\curlyesh (ʃ)	14	\d (■)	16	\DeclareMathOperator	123
\curlyvee (γ)	26	\dag (†)	10, 128	\DeclareMathOperator*	123
\curlyvee (Γ)	24	\dagger (†)	24	\declareslashed	115
\curlyvee (γ)	26	\daleth (beth)	58	\DeclareUnicodeCharacter	128
\curlyveedot (γ)	26	\daleth (τ)	58	\decofourleft (¤)	88
\curlyveedownarrow (γ)	25	\danger (▲)	101	\decofourright (¤)	88
\curlyveeuparrow (Γ)	25	dangerous bend symbols	99	\decoone (☒)	88
\curlywedge (ʌ)	26	\DArrow (□)	80	\decosix (❖)	88
\curlywedge (ʌ)	24	\dasharrow see \dashrightarrow		\decothreyleft (¤)	88
\curlywedge (ʌ)	26	\dasheddownarrow (↓)	50	\decothreeright (¤)	88
\curlywedgedot (ʌ)	26	\dashedleftarrow (←)	50	\decotwo (⌚)	88
\curlywedgedownarrow (ʌ)	25	\dashednearrow (↗)	50	definite-description operator (?)	113
\curlywedgeuparrow (ʌ)	25	\dashednwarrow (↖)	50	definition symbols	23, 118
\curlyyyogh (ȝ)	14	\dashedrightarrow (→)	50	\deg (deg)	56
\curlyz (ȝ)	14	\dashedsearrow (↘)	50	\degree (◦)	73
\currency (¤)	20	\dashedswarrow (↙)	50	\degree (°)	78
currency symbols	20, 21, 76	\dasheduparrow (↑)	50	degrees	see \textdegree
\curvearrowbotleft (↶)	49	\dashint (f)	116	\DEL (△)	81
\curvearrowbotleftright (↷)	49	\dashleftarrow (↔)	48	\Del (Del)	80
\curvearrowbotright (↷)	49	\dashleftarrow (←)	51	\Deleatur	see \Denarius
\curvearrowdownup (⤠)	50	\dashleftrightarrow (↔)	49	delimiters	60–65
\curvearrowleft (↶)	49	\dashrightarrow (→)	48	text-mode	65
\curvearrowleft (↷)	48	\dashrightarrow (→)	51	variable-sized	61–64
\curvearrowleft (↷)	51	\DashV (≡)	36	wavy-line	62, 63
\curvearrowleftright (↷)	49	\Dashv (≡)	36	\Delta (Δ)	57
\curvearrowleftright (↷)	50	\dashv (¬)	34	\delta (δ)	57
\curvearrownesw (⤠)	50	\dashhv (↔)	37	\deltaup (δ)	57
\curvearrownwse (⤠)	50	\dashhv (↔)	36	demisemiquaver	see musical
\curvearrowright (↷)	49	\davidssstar (◊)	87	symbols	
\curvearrowright (↷)	48	\DavidStar (◇)	87	\Denarius (¤)	20
\curvearrowright (↷)	51	\DavidStarSolid (★)	87	\denarius (☒)	21
\curvearrowrightleft (⤠)	50	\dBar ()	106	\dental (▀)	18
\curvearrowsenw (⤠)	50	\dbar (d̄)	114	derivative, partial	see \partial
\curvearrowswne (⤠)	50	\dbend (⤠)	99	\descnode (⌚)	79
\curvearrowupdown (⤠)	50	\dblaccnt (package)	118	\det (det)	56
\Cutleft (⤠)	84	\dblcolon (::)	39		
\Cutline (---	84	\DCa (◀)	81		
cutoff subtraction	see \dotdiv	\DCb (↑)	81		

\devadvantage (⌚)	104
\Dfourier (⌚)	40
\dfourier (⌚)	40
\DFT (⌚)	70
\dft (⌚)	70
\DH (Ɖ)	14
\DH (Ɖ)	11, 127
\dh (ð)	14
\dh (ð)	11, 127
diacritics	<i>see</i> accents
\diaeresis (ẅ)	18
diæresis (ẅ)	<i>see</i> accents
\diagdown (＼)	73
\diagdown (＼)	73
\diagdown (＼)	37
\diagonal (⤕)	104
\diagup (⤔)	73
\diagup (⤔)	73
\diagup (⤔)	37
\diameter (∅)	73
\diameter (∅)	23
\diameter (∅)	74
\diameter (∅)	98
\Diamond (◊)	73
\Diamond (◊)	73
\Diamond (◊)	28
\diamond (◊)	24
\diamond (◊)	28
\diamondbackslash (◊)	28
\Diamondblack (◆)	73
\diamondddiamond (◊)	28
\Diamondddot (◊)	73
\Diamondddot (◊)	28
\DiamondddotLeft (↔◊)	49
\Diamondddotleft (↔◊)	49
\DiamondddotRight (↔◊)	49
\Diamondddotright (↔◊)	49
\diamondddots (⋮)	26, 71
\DiamondLeft (↔◊)	49
\Diamondleft (↔◊)	49
\diamondminus (◊)	28
\diamondplus (◊)	28
\DiamondRight (↔◊)	49
\Diamondright (↔◊)	49
diamonds	89–90
diamonds (suit)	73–75, 90
\DiamondShadowA (◊)	89
\DiamondShadowB (◊)	89
\DiamondShadowC (◊)	89
\Diamondshape (◊)	89
\diamondslash (◊)	28
\DiamondSolid (◆)	89
\diamondsuit (◊)	73
\diamondsuit (◊)	74
\diamondtimes (◊)	28
\diamondvert (◊)	28
\diatop	20, 118
\diaunder	20, 118
dice	102, 103, 113
dictionary symbols	12–15, 106
\dictsym (package)	106, 130, 131
died	<i>see</i> \textdied
differential, inexact	<i>see</i> \dbar
\Digamma (F)	97
\digamma (F)	57, 97
\digamma (F)	97
digital logic gates	81
digits	72
LCD	78
Mayan	72
old-style	22
segmented	78
\dim (dim)	56
\ding	12, 84–88, 90
\dingautolist	87
\dingbat (package)	85, 90, 111, 130, 131
dingbat symbols	84–90
\Diple (>)	105
\diple (>)	105
\Diple* (>)	105
\diple* (>)	105
Dirac notation	61
discount	<i>see</i> \textdiscount
discretionary hyphen	126
disjoint union	23
disjunction	<i>see</i> \vee
\displaystyle	116, 118, 123
ditto marks	<i>see</i> \textquotedbl
\div (÷)	24
\div (÷)	27
\divdot (÷)	26
\divideontimes (*)	26
\divideontimes (*)	24
\divides ()	36
\divides (/)	37
division	24, 66
non-commutative	70
division times	<i>see</i> \divideontimes
divorced	<i>see</i> \textdivorced
\DJ (Ɖ)	11
\dj (đ)	11
\dlbari (Ń)	14
\DLE (▶)	81
\dlsh (↲)	49
\ndtststile ()	39
\dnststile ()	39
\dntststile ()	39
\ndttstile ()	39
do not enter	<i>see</i> \noway
does not divide	<i>see</i> \nmid
does not exist	<i>see</i> \nexists
does not imply	115
\Dohne (Ԁ)	99
dollar	<i>see</i> \textdollar
dollar sign	<i>see</i> \\$
\Dontwash (☒)	100
\dot (·)	65
dot accent (· or ·)	<i>see</i> accents
dot symbols	10, 70–72, 117
\DotArrow (package)	70, 130, 132
\dotarrow (⤒)	70
\dotcup (⋎)	23, 114
\dotdiv (÷)	26
\Doteq	<i>see</i> \doteqdot
\Doteq (≡)	37
\doteq (≈)	34
\doteq (≈)	37
\doteqdot (≈)	34
\doteqdot (≈)	37
dotless <i>j</i> (j)	
text mode	16
dotless <i>i</i> (i)	
math mode	65, 73
text mode	16
dotless <i>j</i> (j)	
math mode	65, 73
\dotmedvert (⊣)	27
\dotminus (⊖)	27
\dotplus (⊕)	26
\dotplus (⊕)	24
\dots (...)	10, 128
dots (ellipses)	10, 70–73, 117
\dotsb (...)	71
\dotsc (...)	71
\dotseq (≈)	36
\dotsi (...)	71
\dotsint (∫⋯)	32
\dotsm (...)	71
\dotso (...)	71
dotted arrows	70
dotted union (∪)	123
\dottedtilde (ᬁ)	18
\dottimes (⊗)	26
\double	64
double acute (Ẅ)	<i>see</i> accents
\doublebarwedge (☒)	26
\doublebarwedge (☒)	24
\doublecap	<i>see</i> \Cap
\doublecap (∩)	26
\doublecap (∩)	27
\doublecup	<i>see</i> \Cup
\doublecup (∪)	26
\doublecup (∪)	27
\doublecurlyvee (₩)	27
\doublecurlywedge (₩)	27
\doublefrown (⌞)	55
\doublefrown (⌞)	55
\doublepawns (⊗)	104
\doublesmile (ߵ)	55
\doublesmileq (߶)	55
\doublesqcap (߷)	27

\doubleesqcup (✉)	26	\dsdtstile (█)	39	\EM (↓)	81
\doubletilde (˜)	18	dsfont (package)	76, 130	\Email (✉)	82
\doublevee (w)	26	\dsheraldical (☒)	106	\Emailct (✉)	82
\doublewedge (w)	26	\dsjuridical (☒)	106	\emgma (ŋ)	15
\DOWNNarrow (▼)	98	\dsliterary (߻)	106	\emptyset (Ø)	73
\Downarrow (⇓)	47, 61	\dsmathematical (߻)	106	\emptyset (∅)	74
\Downarrow (⇓)	50	\dsmedical (߻)	106	\End ([End])	80
\downarrow	123	\dsmilitary (߻)	106	end of proof	73
\downarrow (↓)	47, 61	\dsrailways (߻)	106	\ending (⊥)	104
\downarrow (↓)	50	\dsststile (█)	39	\eng (ŋ)	14
\downarrowtail (⇓)	50	\dsttechnical (߻)	106	engineering symbols	78, 82
\downbracketfill	119	\dststile (█)	39	\engma (ŋ)	15
\downdownarrows (⇓)	49	\dsttstile (█)	39	\ENQ (♣)	81
\downdownarrows (⇓)	48	\dtbstile (█)	39	entails	see \models
\downdownarrows (⇓)	50	\dtbstile (█)	39	\Enter ([Enter])	80
\downdownharpoons (⇓)	49	\dtimes (×)	27	\Envelope (✉)	90
Downes, Michael J.	56, 133	\dtimes (×)	26	envelopes	90, 109
\downfilledspoon (↓)	54	\dtbstile (█)	39	\enya (jn)	15
\downfootline (↓)	37	\dtbstile (█)	39	\EOT (♦)	81
\downfree (↓)	37	\dtbstile (█)	40	epsdice (package)	103, 130, 131
\downharpoonccw (↓)	53	\dtbstile (█)	40	\epsdice (▣▣▣▣▣)	103
\downharpooncw (↓)	53	duodecimal (base-12) digits	72	\epsi (ε)	15
\downharpoonleft (↓)	49	DVI	21, 80, 120	\epsilon (ε)	57
\downharpoonleft (↓)	48	\dz (đ)	14	\epsilonup (ε)	57
\downharpoonright (↓)	49			\eqbump (≈)	36
\downharpoonright (↓)	48			\eqbumped (≈)	36
\downlsquigarrow (⤵)	50			\eqcirc (==)	36
\downmapsto (⤵)	50	e (esvect package option)	68	\eqcirc (==)	34
\downModels (⤵)	37	\e (e)	59	\eqcirc (≈)	36
\downmodels (⤵)	37	\e (Ξ)	72	\Eqcolon (=:)	35
\downnp (^\circ)	20	ε-TEX	61	\Eqcolon (=:)	39
\downparentfill	119	\Earth (⊕)	79	\Eqcolon (=:)	36
\downpitchfork (ψ)	54	\Earth (◊)	79	\Eqcolon (=:)	36
\downproto (♂)	37	\earth (◊)	79	\Eqcolon (=:)	39
\downrsquigarrow (⤵)	50	\Ecommerce (:@)	20	\Eqcolon (=:)	35
\downslice (⤵)	28	\EightAsterisk (✳)	87	\Eqdot (≈)	36
\downspoon (⤵)	54	\EightFlowerPetal (✳)	87	\Eqfrown (≈)	55
\downt (⤵)	20	\EightFlowerPetalRemoved (✳)	87	\Eqcolon (=:)	35
\downtherefore (∴)	26, 71	eight eighth note	see musical symbols	\Eqcolon (=:)	39
\downtouparrow (⤵)	49	\eighthnote (♪)	98	\Eqcolon (=:)	35
\downuparrows (⤵⤵)	49	\eighthnote (♪)	98	\Eqcolon (≈)	35
\downuparrows (⤵⤵)	50	\EightStar (✳)	87	\Eqcolon (≈)	36
\downupharpoons (⤵⤵)	49	\EightStarBold (✳)	87	\Eqcolon (≈)	44
\downupharpoons (⤵⤵)	53	\EightStarConvex (✳)	87	\Eqcolon (≈)	43
\downVdash (⤵)	37	\EightStarTaper (✳)	87	\Eqcolon (≈)	45
\downvdash (⤵)	37	\ejective (?)	14	\Eqslantless (⋘)	44
\downY (⤵)	26	electrical symbols	78	\Eqslantless (⋘)	43
dozenal (package)	72, 130	electromotive force (ℰ)	see alphabets, math	\Eqslantless (⋘)	45
dozenal digits	72	element of	see \in	\Eqsmile (≂)	55
\dracma (߻)	21	\ell (ℓ)	59	\equal (=)	36
\drsh (⤵)	49	\Ellipse (○)	89	\equal (=)	104
\DS (߻)	99	ellipses (dots)	10, 70–73, 117	\equalclosed (⊐)	36
\Ds (߻)	99	ellipses (ovals)	89	\equalscolon (=:)	41
\dsaeronautical (߻)	106	\EllipseShadow (○)	89	\equalscoloncolon (=::)	41
\dsagricultural (߻)	106			\equalsfill	23, 118
\dsarchitectural (߻)	106			equidecomposable	114
\dsbiological (߻)	106			equilibrium	see \rightleftharpoons
\dschemical (߻)	106				
\dscommercial (߻)	106				

\equiv (≡)	23, 34
\equiv (≡)	37
equivalence	see \equiv, \leftrightarrow, and \threesim
\equivclosed (⊐)	37
\er (϶)	14
es-zet	see \ss
\ESC (϶)	81
\Esc (Esc)	80
escapable characters	10
\esh (ʃ)	14
\esh (ʃ)	15
esint (package)	32, 130
\Estatically (▲)	82
estimated	see \textestimated
esvect (package)	68, 130
\eta (η)	57
\etaup (η)	57
\ETB (߂)	81
\eth (߁)	73
\eth (ð)	14
\eth (ð)	15
\ETX (♥)	81
eufrak (package)	76
Euler Roman	58
\EUR (€)	20
\EURcr (€)	20
\EURdig (€)	20
\EURhv (€)	20
\Euro (€)	21
\euro	21
euro signs	20, 21
blackboard bold	76
\eurologo (€)	21
eurosym (package)	21, 130, 131
\EURtm (€)	20
euscript (package)	76, 130
evaluated at	see \vert
evil spirits	108
exclusive disjunction	see \leftrightarrow
\nequiv, and \oplus	
exclusive or	113
\exists (Ǝ)	59
\exists (Ǝ)	59
\exists (Ǝ)	59
\exp (exp)	56
\Explosionsafe (☒)	82
extarrows (package)	69, 130, 131
extensible accents	66–68, 70, 118–119
extensible arrows	66–70
extensible symbols, creating	118– 119
extensible tildes	66, 68
extension characters	55, 56
extfeil (package)	70, 130, 131
extraipa (package)	18, 130
\eye (👁)	90
\EyesDollar (\$)	20
F	
f (esvect package option)	68
faces	81, 91, 98, 101, 106, 108
\fallingdotseq (⊐)	36
\fallingdotseq (≡)	34
\fallingdotseq (⊐)	37
\FallingEdge (⤵)	78
\fatbslash (\)	25
\fatsemi (;)	25
\fatslash (/)	25
\FAX (Fax)	82
\fax (fax)	82
\Faxmachine (fax)	82
fc (package)	11, 16
\fcdice (□□□□□)	103
fclfont (package)	130
\fcscore ()	103
feet	see \prime and \textquotesingle
\FEMALE (߃)	82
\Female (߃)	82
female	13, 79, 82
\female (߃)	82
\FemaleFemale (߃߃)	82
\FemaleMale (߃߃)	82
\Ferli (߁)	99
\Fermi (߁)	99
fermions	83
feyn (package)	83, 130, 131
Feynman slashed character notation	115
Feynman-diagram symbols	83
\feyn{a} (߁)	83
\feyn{c} (߁)	83
\feyn{fd} (߁)	83
\feyn{flS} (߁)	83
\feyn{f1Y} (߁)	83
\feyn{ffs} (߁)	83
\feyn{fu} (߁)	83
\feyn{fv} (߁)	83
\feyn{f} (߁)	83
\feyn{g1} (߁)	83
\feyn{gd} (߁)	83
\feyn{glB} (߁)	83
\feyn{glS} (߁)	83
\feyn{glu} (߁)	83
\feyn{gl} (߁)	83
\feyn{gu} (߁)	83
\feyn{gvs} (߁)	83
\feyn{gv} (߁)	83
\feyn{g} (߁)	83
\feyn{hd} (߁)	83
\feyn{hs} (...)	83
\feyn{hu} (߁)	83
\feyn{h} (...)	83
\feyn{ms} (⊐)	83
\feyn{m} (⊐)	83
\feyn{P} (߁)	83
\feyn{p} (߁)	83
\feyn{x} (߁)	83
\FF (߁)	81
fge (package)	54, 60, 65, 72, 75, 130, 131
fge-digits	72
\fgeA (߁)	60
\fgebackslash (߁)	75
\fgebaracute (߁)	75
\fgebarcap (߁)	75
\fgec (߁)	60
\fgecap (߁)	75
\fgecapbar (߁)	75
\fgecup (߁)	75
\fgecupacute (߁)	75
\fgecupbar (߁)	75
\fged (߁)	60
\fgee (߁)	60
\fgeesett (߁)	60
\fgeeta (߁)	60
\fgeF (߁)	60
\fgef (߁)	60
\fgeinfinity (߁)	75
\fgelangle (⤵)	75
\fgelb	60
\fgelb (߁)	60
\fgeleftB (߁)	60
\fgeleftC (߁)	60
\fgeN (߁)	60
\fgeoverU (߁)	60
\fgerightarrow (߁)	54
\fgerightB (߁)	60
\fges (߁)	60
\fgestruckone (߁)	72
\fgestruckzero (߁)	72
\fgeU (߁)	60
\fgeuparrow (߁)	54
\fgeupBracket (߁)	75
\FHBOLOGO (߁)	101
\FHBOlogo (߁)	101
field (߁)	see alphabets, math
\file (⇒)	104
\FilledBigCircle (߁)	89
\FilledBigDiamondshape (߁)	89
\FilledBigSquare (߁)	89
\FilledBigTriangleDown (߁)	89
\FilledBigTriangleLeft (߁)	89
\FilledBigTriangleRight (߁)	89
\FilledBigTriangleUp (߁)	89
\FilledCircle (߁)	89
\FilledCloud (߁)	101

\filleddiamond (◆)	28
\FilledDiamondShadowA (◆)	89
\FilledDiamondShadowC (◆)	89
\FilledDiamondshape (◆)	89
\FilledHut (▲)	102
\filledlargestar (★)	88
\filledlozenge (◆)	88
\filledmedlozenge (◆)	88
\filledmedsquare (■)	28
\filledmedtriangledown (▼)	28, 47
\filledmedtriangleleft (◀)	28, 47
\filledmedtriangleright (▶)	28, 47
\filledmedtriangleup (▲)	28, 47
\FilledRainCloud (▨)	101
\FilledSectioningDiamond (❖)	102
\FilledSmallCircle (●)	89
\FilledSmallDiamondshape (◆)	89
\FilledSmallSquare (■)	89
\FilledSmallTriangleDown (▼)	89
\FilledSmallTriangleLeft (◀)	89
\FilledSmallTriangleRight (▶)	89
\FilledSmallTriangleUp (▲)	89
\FilledSnowCloud (▨)	101
\FilledSquare (■)	89
\filledsquare (■)	28
\FilledSquareShadowA (■)	89
\FilledSquareShadowC (■)	89
\filledsquarewithdots (❖)	90
\filledstar (★)	28
\FilledSunCloud (▨)	101
\FilledTriangleDown (▼)	89
\filledtriangledown (▼)	28, 47
\FilledTriangleLeft (◀)	89
\filledtriangleleft (◀)	28, 47
\FilledTriangleRight (▶)	89
\filledtriangleright (▶)	28, 47
\FilledTriangleUp (▲)	89
\filledtriangleup (▲)	28, 47
\FilledWeakRainCloud (▨)	101
finger, pointing	see fists
finite field (\mathbb{F})	see alphabets, math
\finpartvoice (▣)	18
\finpartvoiceless (▣)	18
\fint (f)	31
\fint (f)	32
\Finv (‡)	59
\Finv (§)	59
\Fire (炬)	102
fish hook	see \strictif
fists	85
\fivedots (⋮)	26, 71
\FiveFlowerOpen (❖)	87
\FiveFlowerPetal (❖)	87
\FiveStar (★)	87
\FiveStarCenterOpen (★)	87
\FiveStarConvex (★)	87
\FiveStarLines (☆)	87
\FiveStarOpen (☆)	87
\FiveStarOpenCircled (◎)	87
\FiveStarOpenDotted (★)	87
\FiveStarOutline (★)	87
\FiveStarOutlineHeavy (★)	87
\FiveStarShadow (★)	87
\Fixedbearing (⤳)	82
\fixedddots (⋮⋮)	70
\fixedvdots (⋮)	70
fixmath (package)	124
\fj (fj)	15
\Flag (⚑)	102
\flap (r)	15
\flapr (r)	14
\flat (♭)	73, 98
\flat (♭)	74
\Flatsteel (▬)	82
fletched arrows	54, 84
fleurons	88, 90
florin	see \textflorin
\floweroneleft (✿)	88
\floweroneright (✿)	88
flowers	87, 88
Flynn, Peter	114
\Fog (✉)	101
font encodings	
Latin 1	130
font encodings	9, 124, 126
7-bit	9
8-bit	9
ASCII	130
document	126
limiting scope of	9
LY1	9
OT1	9, 11, 16, 118, 124–126
OT2	113
T1	9, 11, 16, 125, 126
T4	11, 15, 16, 19
T5	11, 16
TS1	126
fontdef.dtx (file)	113, 117
fontenc (package)	9, 11, 16, 126
\fontencoding	9
fonts	
Calligra	76
Charter	20, 33
Computer Modern	110, 112, 125
Courier	20
Garamond	20, 33
Helvetica	20
Symbol	58, 113
Times Roman	20, 112
Type 1	122, 123
Utopia	20, 33
Zapf Chancery	76
Zapf Dingbats	84, 87
\fontsize	110, 112
fontspec (package)	129
\Football (❖)	100
\forall (∀)	59
\forall (∀)	59
\Force (↓)	82
\Forward (▶)	100
\ForwardToEnd (▶)	100
\ForwardToIndex (▶▶)	100
\FourAsterisk (❖)	87
\FourClowerOpen (❖)	87
\FourClowerSolid (❖)	87
\Fourier (—○)	40
fourier (package)	21, 41, 58, 60, 64, 68, 85, 88, 101, 130
\fourier (○—)	40
Fourier transform (ℱ)	see alphabets, math
\FourStar (◆)	87
\FourStarOpen (❖)	87
\fourth (☰)	73
fractions	74
fraktur	see alphabets, math
Freemason's cipher	108
Frege logic symbols	54, 60, 72, 75
\frown (¬)	34
\frown (¬)	55
frown symbols	55
\frowneq (⊐)	55
\frowneqsmile (⊑)	55
\frownie (⊒)	98
\frownsmile (⊓)	55
\frownsmileeq (⊔)	55
\Frowny (⊒)	101
frowny faces	81, 98, 101
\FS (↳)	81
\FullFHBO (☒)	101
\fullmoon (○)	79
\fullmoon (○)	79
\fullnote (◦)	98

\Hc (ſ)	92	\Hm (ѧ)	92	\HU (Ը)	92
\hcrossing (×)	37	\Hman (Յ)	92	\Hu (՞)	92
\HCthousand (Գ)	92	\Hmillion (Յ)	92	Hungarian umlaut (՞) <i>see accents</i>	
\HD (՞)	92	\Hms (Յ)	92	\Hut (Շ)	102
\Hd (՞)	92	\HN (՞)	92	\HV (Ջ)	92
\hdotdot (↔)	26, 71	\Hn (՞)	92	\Hv (Վ)	92
\hdots (...)	71	\HO (Օ)	92	\hv (Խ)	14
\Hdual (՞)	92	\Ho (՞)	92	\Hvbar (Ւ)	92
\HE (Ե)	92	Holt, Alexander	1, 129	\HW (Յ)	92
\He (՞)	92	\holter (՝)	70	\Hw (Ք)	92
heads <i>see faces</i>		holtpolt (package)	70, 130	\HX (Ճ)	92
\Heart (♡)	101	\hom (hom)	56	\Hx (Ջ)	92
hearts (suit)	73–75, 90	\Home (Հոմե)	80	\HXthousand (Ժ)	92
\heartsuit (♡)	73			\HY (Յ)	92
\heartsuit (♡)	74	\Homer (Հոմեր)	106	\Hy (Ջ)	92
Hebrew	58, 76	\Hone (ի)	92	hyphen, discretionary	126
Helvetica (font)	20	hook accent (՞) <i>see accents</i>		\HZ (Բ)	92
\hemibelion (c)	21	\hookb (՞)	14	\Hz (՞)	92
\HERMAPHRODITE (⚥)	82	\hookd (՞)	14		
\Hermaphrodite (⚥)	82	\hookd (՞)	15		
\hexagon (օ)	88	\hookdownminus (՞)	74		
\Hexasteel (●)	82	\hookg (՞)	14		
\hexstar (*)	87	\hookh (՞)	14		
\HF (F)	78	\hookheng (՞)	14		
\HF (՞)	92	\hookleftarrow (՞)	47		
\Hf (՞)	92	\hookleftarrow (՞)	51		
\hfermion (_)	83	\hookrevepsilon (՞)	14		
\hfil	115	\hookrightarrow (՞)	47		
\HG (▽)	92	\hookrightarrow (՞)	51		
\Hg (¤)	92	\hookupminus (՞)	74		
\HH	99	Horn, Berthold	77		
\HH (՚)	92	\HP (՞)	92		
\Hh (՛)	92	\Hp (՞)	92		
hhcount (package)	103, 130, 132	\Hplural (՞)	92		
\Hhundred (՞)	92	\Hplus (†)	92		
\HI (՚)	92	\HQ (՞)	92		
\Hi (՚)	92	\Hq (՞)	92		
\hiatus (՚)	106	\Hquery (՞)	92		
\Hibl (՚)	92	\HR (՞)	92		
\Hibp (՚)	92	\Hr (՞)	92		
\Hibs (՚)	92	\HS (՞)	92		
\Hibw (՚)	92	\Hs (՚)	92		
hieroglif (package)	92, 130, 131	\Hscribe (՚)	92		
hieroglyphics	92	\Hslash (՚)	92		
Hilbert space (՚) <i>see alphabets, math</i>		\hslash (՞)	59		
\hill (՞)	18	\Hsv (՞)	92		
\HJ (՚)	92	\HT (՞)	92		
\Hj (՞)	92	\HT (օ)	81		
\HK (՚)	92	\Ht (՞)	92		
\Hk (՞)	92	\Hten (՞)	92		
\hksqrt (՚)	116	\Hthousand (՚)	92		
\HL (՚)	92	\Htongue (՚)	92		
\Hl (՚)	92				
\HM (՞)	92				

$\backslash iint (\iint)$ 32
 $\backslash iint (\iiint)$ 32
 $\backslash int (\int)$ 30
 $\backslash int (\iint)$ 29
 $\backslash int (\iiint)$ 29, 31
 $\backslash int (\int)$ 32
 $\backslash int (\iint)$ 32
 $\backslash Im (\Im)$ 59
 $\backslash im (j)$ 59
 $\backslash imath (i)$ 59, 65
 $\backslash impliedby$. *see* $\backslash Longleftarrow$
 $\backslash implies$. *see* $\backslash Longrightarrow$
and $\backslash vdash$
impulse train *see* sha
 $\backslash in (\in)$ 59
 $\backslash in (\in)$ 59
 $\backslash in (\in)$ 60
 $\backslash in (\epsilon)$ 59
inches *see* $\backslash second$ and
 $\backslash textquotedbl$
 $\backslash incoh (\asymp)$ 40
independence
probabilistic 116
statistical 116
stochastic *see* $\backslash bot$
 $\backslash independent (\perp)$ 116
 $\backslash Industry (\square)$ 100
inequalities 10, 42–45
inexact differential ... *see* $\backslash dbar$
 $\backslash inf (\inf)$ 56
infimum ... *see* $\backslash inf$ and $\backslash sqcap$
infinity (∞) *see* $\backslash infty$
 $\backslash Info (\textcolor{brown}{i})$ 109
 $\backslash Info (\textcolor{brown}{I})$ 100
information symbols 100
informator symbols 104
 $\backslash infty (\infty)$ 73
 $\backslash infty (\infty)$ 73
 $\backslash infty (\infty)$ 74
 $\backslash inipartvoice (\textcolor{brown}{g})$ 18
 $\backslash inipartvoiceless (\textcolor{brown}{g})$ 18
 $\backslash injlim (\injlim)$ 56
 $\backslash inplus (\oplus)$ 34
inputenc (package) 128
 $\backslash Ins (\textcolor{brown}{[Ins])}$ 80
 $\backslash int (\int)$ 30
 $\backslash int (\int)$ 29
 $\backslash int (\int)$ 29
 $\backslash int (\int)$ 32
 $\backslash intclockwise (\oint)$ 33
 $\backslash INTEGER (\mathbb{Z})$ 56
 $\backslash Integer (\mathbb{Z})$ 56
integers (\mathbb{Z}) . *see* alphabets, math
integrals 29–33, 74, 116
integrals (wasysym package option)
..... 29

$\backslash intercal (\intercal)$ 24
 $\backslash intercal (\intercal)$ 59
 $\backslash interleave (\parallel)$ 25
intersection *see* $\backslash cap$
 $\backslash Interval (\textcolor{brown}{\bullet})$ 102
 $\backslash inva (v)$ 14
 $\backslash invamp (\wp)$ 25
 $\backslash invbackneg (\dashv)$ 74

 $\backslash INVd (\textcolor{brown}{\circlearrowleft})$ 81
 $\backslash invdiameter (\textcolor{brown}{\diamond})$ 98
 $\backslash inve (\ominus)$ 14
inverse limit ... *see* $\backslash varprojlim$
 $\backslash InversTransformHoriz (\bullet\textcolor{brown}{\circ})$ 40
 $\backslash InversTransformVert (\bullet\textcolor{brown}{\circ})$ 40
inverted symbols 12–15, 19, 113
inverters 81
 $\backslash invf (j)$ 14
 $\backslash invglotstop (\textcolor{brown}{s})$ 14
 $\backslash invh (q)$ 14

 $\backslash INVl (\textcolor{brown}{\circlearrowright})$ 81
 $\backslash invlegr (l)$ 14
 $\backslash invm (u)$ 14
 $\backslash invneg (\dashv)$ 35
 $\backslash invneg (\dashv)$ 74

 $\backslash INVr (\textcolor{brown}{\circlearrowright})$ 81
 $\backslash invr (x)$ 14
 $\backslash invscr (k)$ 14
 $\backslash invscripta (v)$ 14

 $\backslash INVu (\textcolor{brown}{\circlearrowleft})$ 81
 $\backslash invv (a)$ 14
 $\backslash invw (m)$ 14
 $\backslash invy (\textcolor{brown}{\wedge})$ 14
 $\backslash iota (\iota)$ 57
iota, upside-down 113
 $\backslash iotaup (i)$ 57
 $\backslash ipagamma (y)$ 14
 $\backslash ipercatal (\textcolor{brown}{+})$ 106
 $\backslash IroningI (\textcolor{brown}{\triangleleft})$ 100
 $\backslash IroningII (\textcolor{brown}{\triangleright})$ 100
 $\backslash IroningIII (\textcolor{brown}{\triangleright})$ 100
irony mark ($\textcolor{brown}{\circ}$) 113
irrational numbers (\mathbb{J}) *see*
alphabets, math
 $\backslash Irritant (\textcolor{brown}{X})$ 102
 $\backslash ismodeledby (=|)$ 114
ISO character entities 126
isoent (package) 126

J

$\backslash j (j)$ 16
 $\backslash JackStar (\textcolor{brown}{\clubsuit})$ 87
 $\backslash JackStarBold (\textcolor{brown}{\clubsuit})$ 87
Jewish star 87
 $\backslash jmath (j)$ 59, 65

$\backslash Joch (\textcolor{brown}{O})$ 102
 $\backslash Join (\bowtie)$ 34, 35
 $\backslash Join (\bowtie)$ 27
 $\backslash joinrel$ 113
joint denial ... *see* $\backslash downarrow$
junicode (package) 129
Junicode-Regular.ttf (file) 129
 $\backslash Jupiter (\textcolor{brown}{\mathcal{U}})$ 79
 $\backslash Jupiter (\textcolor{brown}{\mathfrak{U}})$ 79
 $\backslash jupiter (\textcolor{brown}{\mathcal{U}})$ 79

K

$\backslash k (\textcolor{brown}{\mathfrak{k}})$ 19
 $\backslash k (\textcolor{brown}{\mathfrak{k}})$ 16
 $\backslash kappa (\kappa)$ 57
 $\backslash kappaup (\kappa)$ 57
 $\backslash ker (ker)$ 56
ket 61
 $\backslash Keyboard (\textcolor{brown}{\mathbb{K}})$ 80
keyboard symbols 80
keys, computer 80
keystroke (package) 80, 130, 131
 $\backslash keystroke (\textcolor{brown}{\square})$ 80
king 104
knight 104
Knuth, Donald E. 9, 124, 133
symbols by 99, 100
 $\backslash Koppa (\Omega)$ 97
 $\backslash kappa (\textcolor{brown}{\textcolor{brown}{\mathfrak{k}}})$ 97
 $\backslash Kr (\textcolor{brown}{\textcolor{brown}{\mathbb{K}}})$ 99
 $\backslash kreuz (\textcolor{brown}{\star})$ 98
Kronecker product ... *see* $\backslash otimes$
Kronecker sum ... *see* $\backslash oplus$
kroužek ($\textcolor{brown}{\circ}$) *see* accents
 $\backslash kside (\gg)$ 104
 $\backslash Kutline (\textcolor{brown}{--})$ 84

L

$\backslash L (L)$ 11
 $\backslash l (l)$ 11
 $\backslash labdentalnas (mj)$ 14
 $\backslash labvel$ 18
 $\backslash Ladiesroom (\textcolor{brown}{\mathfrak{l}})$ 100
Lagrangian (\mathcal{L}) ... *see* alphabets,
math
 $\backslash Lambda (\Lambda)$ 57
 $\backslash lambda (\lambda)$ 57
 $\backslash lambdabar (\textcolor{brown}{\lambda})$ 73
 $\backslash lambdaslash (\lambda)$ 73
 $\backslash lambdaup (\lambda)$ 57
Lamport, Leslie 129, 133
 $\backslash land$ *see* $\backslash wedge$
 $\backslash landdownint (\oint)$ 32
 $\backslash landdownint (\oint)$ 32
 $\backslash landupint (\oint)$ 32
 $\backslash landupint (\oint)$ 32
 $\backslash Langle (\langle)$ 76
 $\backslash Langle (\langle)$ 64

\langle ()	23, 61	\lcirclearightint (ƒ)	32	\leftmapsto (↔)	50
\langle (⟨)	62	\lcm (lcm)	123	\leftModels (≡)	37
\langlebar (⟨)	62	\lcorners (⌜)	60	\leftmodels (≡)	37
\Laplace (●—○)	40	\lcurvearrowdown (⤒)	50	\leftmoon (⌚)	79
\laplace (○—●)	40	\lcurvearrowleft (⤑)	50	\leftmoon (⌚)	79
Laplace transform (ℒ)	see alphabets, math	\lcurvearrowne (⤓)	50	\leftp (⌚)	20
Laplacian (Δ)	see \Delta	\lcurvearrownw (⤔)	50	\leftpitchfork (⊣)	54
Laplacian (∇^2)	see \nabla	\lcurvearrowright (⤖)	50	\leftpointright (⤕)	85
\largecircle (○)	88	\lcurvearrowse (⤗)	50	\leftproto (∞)	37
\argediamond (◇)	88	\lcurvearrowsw (⤘)	50	\Leftrightarrow (↔)	47
\largepentagon (◇)	88	\lcurvearrowup (⤙)	50	\Leftrightarrow (↔)	50
\largepencil (铅笔)	85	\ldbrack (⟦)	62	\leftrightarrow (↔)	49
\largepentagram (☆)	88	\ldotp (.)	70	\leftrightarrow (↔)	47
\large square (□)	88	\ldots (...)	70	\leftrightarrow (↔)	50
\largestar (☆)	88	\le	see \leq	\leftrightarroweq (⇒)	48
\largestarofdavid (✡)	88	\leadsto (↝)	35, 47	\leftrightarrows (⤏)	49
\largetriangleleft (◁)	47	\leaf	see \textleaf	\leftrightarrows (⤏)	48
\largetriangleleft (▷)	47	\leafleft (⤐)	88	\leftrightarrowtriangle (⤋)	48
\largetriangleup (△)	47	\leafNE (⤐)	88	\leftrightharpoon (⤐)	49
\LArrow (⤕)	80	\leafright (⤐)	88	\leftrightharpoondownup (⤐)	53
\arrowfill	69	leaves	88, 90	\leftrightharpoons (⤏)	49
\Laserbeam (激光)	82	Lefschetz motive (ℒ)	see alphabets, math	\leftrightharpoons (⤏)	48
LaTeX	1, 9, 16, 29, 34, 56, 61, 70, 73, 81, 84, 110, 113–120, 123, 125, 126, 128–130, 132, 133	\Left	106	\leftrightharpoons (⤏)	53
LaTeX 2 ε	1, 9, 10, 21, 22, 24, 34, 41, 47, 66, 70, 73, 77, 81, 110, 111, 113, 116, 117, 122–128, 133	\left	61, 63, 64, 110, 112	\leftrightharpoonsfill	69
latexsym (package)	24, 34, 41, 47, 73, 110, 130	\LEFTarrow (⤐)	98	\leftrightharpoonupdown (⤐)	53
\latfric (†)	14	\Leftarrow (⇐)	23, 47	\leftrightharpline (⤏)	37
Latin 1	9, 125–126, 130	\Leftarrow (⇐)	50	\leftrightharline (⤏)	37
table	127	\leftarrow (←)	49	\leftrightsquigarrow (⤏)	49
laundry symbols	100	\leftarrow (←)	47	\leftrightsquigarrow (⤏)	48
\Lbag (⦿)	60	\leftarrow (←)	50	\leftrightsquigarrow (⤏)	51
\lbag (⦿)	60	\leftarrowtail (⤏)	48	\leftarrowtail (⤏)	50
\lbrace (⦵)	62	\leftarrowtail (⤏)	50	\leftscissors (⤏)	84
\Lbrack (⦿)	76	\leftarrowtriangle (⤏)	48	\leftslice (⤏)	25
\lBrack (⦿)	64	\leftbarharpoon (⤏)	49	\leftslice (⤏)	37
LCD digits	78	\LEFTCIRCLE (⦿)	98	\leftspoon (⤏)	54
\lCeil (⦿)	64	\LEFTcircle (⦿)	98	\leftsquigarrow (⤏)	49
\lceil (]	61	\Leftcircle (⦿)	98	\leftt (⤏)	20
\lceil (]	62	\leftevaw (⤏)	63	\lefttherefore (⤏)	26, 71
\lcirclearrowdown (⤒)	50	\leftfilledspoon (⤏)	54	\leftthreetimes (⤏)	73
\lcirclearrowleft (⤑)	50	\leftfootline (⤏)	37	\leftthreetimes (⤏)	24
\lcirclearrowright (⤖)	50	\leftfree (⤏)	37	\leftthreetimes (⤏)	26
\lcirclearrowup (⤔)	50	\lefthalfcap (⤏)	26	\leftthumbsdown (⤏)	85
\lcircleleftint (ƒ)	32	\lefthalfcup (⤏)	26	\leftthumbsup (⤏)	85
		\lefthand (⤏)	85	\lefttorightarrow (⤏)	49
		\leftharpoonccw (⤏)	53	\lefttorque (⤏)	82
		\leftharpooncw (⤏)	53	\leftturn (⤏)	98
		\leftharpoondown (⤏)	49	\leftVdash (⤏)	37
		\leftharpoonup (⤏)	48	\leftvdash (⤏)	37
		\leftharpoonup (⤏)	49	\leftwave (⤏)	63
		\leftharpoonup (⤏)	48		
		\leftleftarrows (⤏)	49	\leftY (⤏)	26
		\leftleftarrows (⤏)	48	legal symbols	10, 21, 127
		\leftleftarrows (⤏)	50	\legm (✉)	14
		\leftleftharpoons (⤏)	49	\legr (ⓘ)	14
		\leftleftharpoons (⤏)	50	\length (፤)	20
		\leftleftharpoons (⤏)	49	\Leo (♌)	79

\leo (⌚)	79
\leq (≤)	44
\leq (≤)	42, 44
\leq (≤)	45
\leqclosed (≤)	45, 47
\leqdot (≤)	45
\leqq (≤)	44
\leqq (≤)	43
\leqq (≤)	45
\leqlant (≤)	43
\leqlant (≤)	45
\leqlantdot (≤)	45
\less (<)	45
less-than signs	see inequalities
\lessapprox (≈)	44
\lessapprox (≈)	43
\lessapprox (≈)	45
\lessdot (≤)	45, 47
\lessdot (≤)	44
\lessdot (≤)	43
\lessdot (≤)	45
\lesseqgtr (≥)	44
\lesseqgtr (≥)	43
\lesseqgtr (≥)	45
\lesseqgtr (≥)	45
\lesseqgtrslant (≥)	45
\lesseqgtr (≥)	44
\lesseqgtr (≥)	43
\lesseqgtr (≥)	45
\lessgt (≤)	44
\lessgt (≤)	43
\lessgt (≤)	45
\lessgt (≤)	45
\lessneqqgtr (≥)	45
\lesssim (≤)	44
\lesssim (≤)	43
\lesssim (≤)	45
\Letter (✉)	102
\Letter (✉ vs. ✉)	111
\Letter (✉)	82
letter-like symbols	59, 60
letters	see alphabets
barred	114
non-ASCII	11
slashed	115
variant Latin	58
\levaw (⌚)	63
\LF (⌚)	81
\lfilet (⌚)	62
\lfloor (⌋)	64
\lfloor (⌊)	61
\lfloor (⌋)	62
\lg (lg)	56
\lgroup (⟨)	61
\lgroup (⟨)	62
\lgroup (⟨)	63
\lhd (◀)	25
\lhd (◁)	24, 25
\lhd (▷)	45, 47
\lhd bend (⌚)	99
\lhookdownarrow (⌚)	50
\lhookleftarrow (⌚)	51
\lhooknearrow (⌚)	51
\lhooknarrow (⌚)	51
\lhookrightarrow (⌚)	51
\lhookswarrow (⌚)	51
\lhookuparrow (⌚)	51
\Libra (♎)	79
\libra (♎)	79
Lie derivative (\mathcal{L})	see alphabets, math
life-insurance symbols	118
\lightbulb (💡)	122
lightbulb.mf (file)	120, 121
lightbulb.sty (file)	122, 123
lightbulb10.2602gf (file)	120
lightbulb10.dvi (file)	120
lightbulb10.mf (file)	120–122
lightbulb10.tfm (file)	122
\Lightning (⚡ vs. ⚡)	111
\Lightning (⚡)	101
\Lightning (⚡)	82
\lightning (⚡)	48
\lightning (⚡ vs. ⚡)	111
\lightning (⚡)	51
\lightning (⚡)	98
\lim (lim)	56, 123
\liminf (lim inf)	56, 123
limits	56
\limsup (lim sup)	56, 123
\linbfamily	95, 96
Linear A	92
Linear B	95, 96
linear implication	see \multimap
linear logic symbols	23–25, 28, 29, 32–33, 40, 59
\linearA (package)	92, 130, 131
\LinearAC (⌚)	92
\LinearACC (⌚)	92
\LinearACCC (⌚)	92
\LinearACCI (⌚)	92
\LinearACCCII (⌚)	92
\LinearACCCIII (⌚)	92
\LinearACCCIV (⌚)	92
\LinearACCCIX (⌚)	93
\LinearACCCXI (⌚)	93
\LinearACCCXII (⌚)	93
\LinearACCCXIII (⌚)	93
\LinearACCCXIV (⌚)	93
\LinearACCCXIX (⌚)	93
\LinearACCCXL (⌚)	93
\LinearACCCXLI (⌚)	93
\LinearACCCXLI (⌚)	93
\LinearACCCXLII (⌚)	93
\LinearACCCXLIII (⌚)	93
\LinearACCCXLIV (⌚)	93
\LinearACCCXLV (⌚)	93
\LinearACCCXLVI (⌚)	93
\LinearACCCXLVII (⌚)	93
\LinearACCCXLVIII (⌚)	93
\LinearACCCXV (⌚)	93
\LinearACCCXVI (⌚)	93
\LinearACCCXVII (⌚)	93
\LinearACCCXVIII (⌚)	93
\LinearACCCXIX (⌚)	93

\LinearACCCXXI (✉)	93	\LinearACCLXXXIX (✉)	94	\LinearACCXXXVIII (✉)	93
\LinearACCCXXII (✉)	93	\LinearACCLXXXV (✉)	94	\LinearACI (✉)	92
\LinearACCCXXIII (✉)	93	\LinearACCLXXXVI (✉)	94	\LinearACII (✉)	92
\LinearACCCXXIV (✉)	93	\LinearACCLXXXVII (✉)	94	\LinearACIII (✉)	92
\LinearACCCXXIX (✉)	93	\LinearACCLXXXVIII (✉)	94	\LinearACIV (✉)	92
\LinearACCCXXV (✉)	93	\LinearACCLXXXIX (✉)	94	\LinearACIX (✉)	93
\LinearACCCXXVI (✉)	93	\LinearACCV (✉)	92	\LinearACL (✉)	93
\LinearACCCXXVII (✉)	93	\LinearACCVI (✉)	93	\LinearACLI (✉)	93
\LinearACCCXXVIII (✉)	93	\LinearACCVII (✉)	93	\LinearACLII (✉)	93
\LinearACCCXXIX (✉)	93	\LinearACCVIII (✉)	93	\LinearACLIII (✉)	93
\LinearACCCXXXI (✉)	93	\LinearACCX (✉)	93	\LinearACLIV (✉)	93
\LinearACCCXXXII (✉)	93	\LinearACCXI (✉)	94	\LinearACLIX (✉)	94
\LinearACCCXXXIII (✉)	93	\LinearACCXII (✉)	94	\LinearACLV (✉)	93
\LinearACCCXXXIV (✉)	93	\LinearACCXIII (✉)	94	\LinearACLVI (✉)	93
\LinearACCCXXXIX (✉)	93	\LinearACCXIV (✉)	94	\LinearACLVII (✉)	94
\LinearACCCXXXV (✉)	93	\LinearACCXIX (✉)	92	\LinearACLVIII (✉)	94
\LinearACCCXXXVI (✉)	93	\LinearACCXCV (✉)	92	\LinearACLX (✉)	94
\LinearACCCXXXVII (✉)	93	\LinearACCXCVI (✉)	92	\LinearACLXI (✉)	94
\LinearACCCXXXVIII (✉)	93	\LinearACCXCVII (✉)	92	\LinearACLXII (✉)	94
\LinearACCI (✉)	92	\LinearACCXCVIII (✉)	92	\LinearACLXIII (✉)	94
\LinearACCI (✉)	92	\LinearACCXI (✉)	93	\LinearACLXIV (✉)	94
\LinearACCII (✉)	92	\LinearACCXII (✉)	93	\LinearACLXIX (✉)	94
\LinearACCIII (✉)	92	\LinearACCXIII (✉)	93	\LinearACLXV (✉)	94
\LinearACCIV (✉)	92	\LinearACCXIV (✉)	93	\LinearACLXVI (✉)	94
\LinearACCIX (✉)	93	\LinearACCXIX (✉)	93	\LinearACLXVII (✉)	94
\LinearACCL (✉)	93	\LinearACCXL (✉)	93	\LinearACLXVIII (✉)	94
\LinearACCLI (✉)	93	\LinearACCXLII (✉)	93	\LinearACLXX (✉)	94
\LinearACCLI (✉)	93	\LinearACCXLIII (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXI (✉)	94
\LinearACCLI (✉)	93	\LinearACCXLIV (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXII (✉)	94
\LinearACCLI (✉)	93	\LinearACCXLIX (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXIII (✉)	94
\LinearACCLVI (✉)	94	\LinearACCXLV (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXIV (✉)	94
\LinearACCLVII (✉)	94	\LinearACCXLVI (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXIX (✉)	94
\LinearACCLVIII (✉)	94	\LinearACCXLVII (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXV (✉)	94
\LinearACCLX (✉)	94	\LinearACCXLVIII (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXVI (✉)	94
\LinearACCLXI (✉)	94	\LinearACCX (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXVII (✉)	94
\LinearACCLXII (✉)	94	\LinearACCXI (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXVIII (✉)	94
\LinearACCLXIII (✉)	94	\LinearACCXII (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXX (✉)	94
\LinearACCLXIV (✉)	94	\LinearACCXIII (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXXI (✉)	94
\LinearACCLXIX (✉)	94	\LinearACCXIV (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXXII (✉)	94
\LinearACCLXV (✉)	94	\LinearACCXV (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXXIII (✉)	94
\LinearACCLXVI (✉)	94	\LinearACCXVI (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXXIV (✉)	94
\LinearACCLXVII (✉)	94	\LinearACCXVII (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXXIX (✉)	94
\LinearACCLXVIII (✉)	94	\LinearACCXVIII (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXXV (✉)	94
\LinearACCLXX (✉)	94	\LinearACCXIV (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXXVI (✉)	94
\LinearACCLXI (✉)	94	\LinearACCXIX (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXXVII (✉)	94
\LinearACCLXXII (✉)	94	\LinearACCXX (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXXVIII (✉)	94
\LinearACCLXXIII (✉)	94	\LinearACCXXI (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXXIX (✉)	94
\LinearACCLXXIV (✉)	94	\LinearACCXXII (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXXV (✉)	94
\LinearACCLXXIX (✉)	94	\LinearACCXXIII (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXXVI (✉)	94
\LinearACCLXXV (✉)	94	\LinearACCXXIV (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXXVII (✉)	94
\LinearACCLXXVI (✉)	94	\LinearACCXXV (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXXVIII (✉)	94
\LinearACCLXXVII (✉)	94	\LinearACCXXVI (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXXIX (✉)	94
\LinearACCLXXVIII (✉)	94	\LinearACCXXVII (✉)	93	\LinearACLXXXX (✉)	94
\LinearACCLXX (✉)	94	\LinearACCXXVIII (✉)	93	\LinearACV (✉)	92
\LinearACCLXXI (✉)	94	\LinearACCXXIX (✉)	93	\LinearACVI (✉)	92
\LinearACCLXXII (✉)	94	\LinearACCXXX (✉)	93	\LinearACVII (✉)	92
\LinearACCLXXIII (✉)	94	\LinearACCXXXI (✉)	93	\LinearACVIII (✉)	93
\LinearACCLXXIV (✉)	94	\LinearACCXXXII (✉)	93	\LinearACX (✉)	93
\LinearACCLXXIX (✉)	94	\LinearACCXXXIII (✉)	93	\LinearACXI (✉)	94
\LinearACCLXXV (✉)	94	\LinearACCXXXIV (✉)	93	\LinearACXII (✉)	94
\LinearACCLXXVI (✉)	94	\LinearACCXXXIX (✉)	93	\LinearACXIII (✉)	94
\LinearACCLXXVII (✉)	94	\LinearACCXXXV (✉)	93	\LinearACXCIV (✉)	94
\LinearACCLXXVIII (✉)	94	\LinearACCXXXVI (✉)	93	\LinearACXCV (✉)	94
\LinearACCLXX (✉)	94	\LinearACCXXXVII (✉)	93	\LinearACXCV (✉)	94

\LinearACXCVI (⌚)	94
\LinearACXCVII (⌚[])	92
\LinearACXCVIII (⌚)	92
\LinearACXI (⌚)	93
\LinearACXII (⌚)	93
\LinearACXIII (⌚)	93
\LinearACXIV (⌚)	93
\LinearACXIX (⌚)	93
\LinearACXL (⌚)	93
\LinearACXLII (⌚)	93
\LinearACXLIII (⌚)	93
\LinearACXLIV (⌚)	93
\LinearACXLIX (⌚)	93
\LinearACXLV (⌚)	93
\LinearACXLVI (⌚)	93
\LinearACXLVII (⌚)	93
\LinearACXLVIII (⌚)	93
\LinearACXV (⌚)	93
\LinearACXVI (⌚)	93
\LinearACXVII (⌚)	93
\LinearACXVIII (⌚)	93
\LinearACXX (⌚)	93
\LinearACXXI (⌚)	93
\LinearACXXII (⌚)	93
\LinearACXXIII (⌚)	93
\LinearACXXIV (⌚)	93
\LinearACXXIX (⌚)	93
\LinearACXXV (⌚)	93
\LinearACXXVI (⌚)	93
\LinearACXXVII (⌚)	93
\LinearACXXVIII (⌚)	93
\LinearACXXX (⌚)	93
\LinearACXXXI (⌚)	93
\LinearACXXXII (⌚)	93
\LinearACXXXIII (⌚)	93
\LinearACXXXIV (⌚)	93
\LinearACXXXIX (⌚)	93
\LinearACXXXV (⌚)	93
\LinearACXXXVI (⌚)	93
\LinearACXXXVII (⌚)	93
\LinearACXXXVIII (⌚)	93
\LinearAI (⌚)	92
\LinearAII (⌚)	92
\LinearAIII (⌚)	92
\LinearAIV (⌚)	92
\LinearAIX (⌚)	92
\LinearAL (⌚)	93
\LinearALI (⌚)	93
\LinearALII (⌚)	93
\LinearALIII (⌚)	93
\LinearALIV (⌚)	93
\LinearALIX (⌚)	94
\LinearALV (⌚)	93
\LinearALVI (⌚)	93
\LinearALVII (⌚)	93
\LinearALVIII (⌚)	93
\LinearALX (⌚)	94
\LinearALXI (⌚)	94
\LinearALXII (⌚)	94
\LinearALXIII (⌚)	94
\LinearALXIV (⌚)	94
\LinearALXIX (⌚)	94
\LinearALXV (⌚)	94
\LinearALXVI (⌚)	94
\LinearALXVII (⌚)	94
\LinearALXVIII (⌚)	94
\LinearAXV (⌚)	93
\LinearAXVI (⌚)	93
\LinearAXVII (⌚)	93
\LinearAXVIII (⌚)	93
\LinearAXX (⌚)	93
\LinearAXXI (⌚)	93
\LinearAXXII (⌚)	93
\LinearAXXIII (⌚)	93
\LinearAXXIV (⌚)	93
\LinearAXXIX (⌚)	93
\LinearAXXV (⌚)	93
\LinearAXXVI (⌚)	93
\LinearAXXVII (⌚)	93
\LinearAXXVIII (⌚)	93
\LinearAXXX (⌚)	93
\LinearAXXI (⌚)	93
\LinearAXXXII (⌚)	93
\LinearAXXXIII (⌚)	93
\LinearAXXXIV (⌚)	93
\LinearAXXXIX (⌚)	93
\LinearAXXXV (⌚)	93
\LinearAXXXVI (⌚)	93
\LinearAXXXVII (⌚)	93
\LinearAXXXVIII (⌚)	93
\LinearAXXXX (⌚)	94
\LinearAV (⌚)	92
\LinearAVI (⌚)	92
\LinearAVII (⌚)	92
\LinearAVIII (⌚)	92
\LinearAX (⌚)	93
\LinearAXCI (⌚)	94
\LinearAXCII (⌚)	94
\LinearAXCIII (⌚)	94
\LinearAXCIV (⌚)	94
\LinearAXCIX (⌚)	92
\LinearAXCV (⌚)	94
\LinearAXCVI (⌚)	94
\LinearAXCVII (⌚)	94
\LinearAXCVIII (⌚)	94
\LinearAXI (⌚)	93
\LinearAXII (⌚)	93
\LinearAXIII (⌚)	93
\LinearAXIV (⌚)	93
\LinearAXIX (⌚)	93
\LinearAXL (⌚)	93
\LinearAXLI (⌚)	93
\LinearAXLII (⌚)	93
\LinearAXLIII (⌚)	93
\LinearAXLIV (⌚)	93
\LinearAXLIX (⌚)	93
\LinearAXLV (⌚)	93
\LinearAXLVI (⌚)	93
\LinearAXL VII (⌚)	93
\LinearAXL VIII (⌚)	93
\Lisa (⌚)	106
\lJoin (⌚)	35
\ll (⌚)	44
\ll (⌚)	42
\ll (⌚)	45
\llangle (⌚)	62
\llap (⌚)	117
\llbracket (⌚)	62
\llbracket (⌚)	64
\llceil (⌚)	60
\llcorner (⌚)	60
\llcorner (⌚)	60
\llcorner (⌚)	62
\llcorner (⌚)	62
\llcurly (⌚)	36
\Lleftarrow (⌚)	48
\Lleftarrow (⌚)	51
\lfloor (⌚)	60
\lll (⌚)	44
\lll (⌚)	43
\lll (⌚ vs. <=)	111



\l11 (««)	45
\l1less	see \l11
\l1less (««)	45
\l1parenthesis (()	60
\lmoustache (ʃ)	61
\lmoustache (ʃ)	62
\ln (ln)	56
\lnapprox (≈)	44
\lnapprox (≤)	43
\lnapprox (≥)	45
\lneq (≤)	44
\lneq (≤)	43
\lneqq (≤)	44
\lneqq (≤)	43
\lneqq (≤)	45
\lnot	see \neg
\lnot (¬)	74
\lnsim (≈)	44
\lnsim (≤)	43
\lnsim (≥)	45
local ring (օ)	see alphabets, math
\log (log)	56, 123
log-like symbols	56, 123
logic gates	81
logical operators	
and	see \wedge
not	see \neg and \sim
or	see \vee
\logof (⊗)	35
lollipop	see \multimap
long division	66
\longa (—)	106
\longcastling (O-O-O)	104
longdiv (package)	66
\Longleftarrow (←=)	47
\Longleftarrow (←=)	50
\Longleftarrow (←)	50
\Longleftarrow (←)	47
\Longleftrightarrow (↔=)	47
\Longleftrightarrow (↔=)	50
\Longleftrightarrow (↔)	50
\longleftrightarrow (↔=)	47
\longleftrightarrow (↔=)	48
\longmapsfrom (←=)	48
\longmapsfrom (←=)	48
\Longmapsto (→=)	48
\longmapsto (→=)	50
\longmapsto (→=)	47
\LongPulseHigh (⊜)	78
\LongPulseLow (⊜)	78
\Longrightarrow (→=)	47
\Longrightarrow (→=)	50
\longrightarrow (→)	50
\longrightarrow (→)	47
\looparrowdownleft (↶)	49
\looparrowdownright (↷)	49
\looparrowleft (↶)	49
\looparrowleft (↶)	48
\looparrowleft (↶)	50
\looparrowright (↷)	48
\looparrowright (↷)	49
\looparrowright (↷)	50
\Loosebearing (△)	82
\lor	see \vee
\LowerDiamond (◆)	89
lowering	see \textlowering
\lozenge (◊)	73
\lozenge (◊)	88
\Lparen (()	76
\lrcorner (.)	60
\lrcorner (.)	60
\lrcorner (.)	62
\lrcorner (.)	62
\lrJoin	see \Join
\lrmtimes (×)	35
\lsem ()	62
\lsemantic	see \ldbrack
\Lsh (↑)	49
\Lsh (↑)	48
\Lsh (↑)	50
\Lsteel (L)	82
\ltimes (×)	26
\ltimes (×)	24
\ltimes (×)	26
\ltriple	64
Luecking, Dan	116
\lVert ()	61
\lVert ()	64
\lvert ()	61
\lvertneqq (⊄)	44
\lvertneqq (⊄)	43
\lvertneqq (⊄)	45
\lwave (⤵)	63
\lWavy (⤵)	62
\lwave (⤵)	62
\lz (ȝ)	14
M	
\M	11
\M (‘)	105
\m	11
\m (—)	105
\ma (ꝝ)	105
\macron (ꝝ)	18
macron (ꝝ)	see accents
\Maggie (ℳ)	106
magical signs	107
majuscules	57
\makeatletter	117
\makeatother	117
\MALE (□)	82
\Male (♂)	82
male	79, 82
\male (♂)	82
\MaleMale (⚥)	82
\maltese (✠)	11
\maltese (✠)	74
man	91, 101
\manboldkidney (◎)	100
\manconcentriccircles (◎)	100
\manconcentricdiamond (❖)	100
\mancone (◇)	100
\mancube (▣)	100
\manerrarrow (⤵)	100
\manfilledquartercircle (■)	100
manfnt (package)	99, 100, 130
\manhpennib (▬)	100
\animpossiblecube (▣)	100
\mankidney (◎)	100
\manlhpennib (▬)	100
\manpenkidney (◎)	100
\manquadrifolium (❖)	100
\manquartercircle (⤵)	100
\manrotatedquadrifolium (❖)	100
\manrotatedquartercircle (⤵)	100
\manstar (☆)	100
\mantiltppennib (▬)	100
\mantriangledown (▼)	100
\mantriangleright (►)	100
\mantriangleup (▲)	100
\manvpennib (▬)	100
\Mappedfromchar ()	55
\mappedfromchar ()	55
\Mapsfrom (⇐)	48
\mapsfrom (↔)	48
\Mapsfromchar ()	56
\Mapsfromchar ()	55
\Mapsfromchar ()	56
\Mapsfromchar ()	55
\Mapsfromchar ()	55
\Mapsto (⇒)	48
\mapsto (→)	47
\mapsto (→)	51
\Mapstochar ()	56
\Mapstochar ()	55
\mapstochar ()	56
	
\Marge (ℳ)	106
\markera (✗)	104
\markerb (○)	104
married	see \textmarried
\Mars (♂)	79
\Mars (♂)	79
\mars (♂)	79
\MartinVogel (ℳ)	101

marvosym (package) 20, 72, 74, 79,
 80, 82, 84, 100, 101, 111
 masonic cipher 108
 $\mathtt{mate} (\#)$ 104
 material biconditional
 see \leftarrowtail and
 \equiv
 material conditional *see*
 \rightarrowtail and \supset
 material equivalence
 see \leftarrowtail and
 \equiv
 material implication *see*
 \rightarrowtail and \supset
 material nonimplication *see*
 \rightarrowtail and \nsupset
 math alphabets 76
 $\mathtt{mathabx}$ (package) 23, 26, 28,
 30, 34, 36, 41, 42, 44, 46, 49,
 56, 59–62, 65, 67, 72, 73, 79,
 103, 110, 111, 130, 131, 134
 $\mathfrak{mathaccnt}$ 114
 \mathfrak{mathbb} 76
 $\mathfrak{mathbbm}$ 76
 $\mathfrak{mathbbmss}$ 76
 $\mathfrak{mathbbmtt}$ 76
 $\mathtt{mathbbol}$ (package) 76
 \mathfrak{mathbf} 124
 $\mathfrak{mathbin}$ 123
 $\mathfrak{mathbold}$ 124
 $\mathtt{mathcal}$ (euscript package option)
 76
 $\mathfrak{mathcal}$ 76
 $\mathfrak{mathcent} (\text{\textcent})$ 59
 $\mathfrak{mathchoice}$ 116
 $\mathfrak{mathclose}$ 123
 $\mathtt{mathcomp}$ (package) 72
 $\mathtt{mathdesign}$ (package) 20, 27, 33,
 60, 63, 75, 130
 $\mathfrak{mathdollar} (\text{\textdollar})$ 23
 $\mathtt{mathdots}$ (package) 65, 70, 71,
 117, 130, 131
 \mathfrak{mathds} 76
 $\mathfrak{mathellipsis} (...)$ 23
 mathematical symbols 23–77
 $\mathfrak{mathfrak}$ 76
 \mathfrak{mathit} 76
 $\mathfrak{mathnormal}$ 76
 \mathfrak{mathop} 123
 $\mathfrak{mathopen}$ 123
 $\mathfrak{mathord}$ 123
 $\mathfrak{mathpalette}$ 116, 117
 $\mathfrak{mathparagraph} (\P)$ 23
 $\mathfrak{mathpunct}$ 123
 $\mathfrak{mathpzc}$ 76
 $\mathfrak{mathrel}$ 113, 123
 $\mathfrak{mathring} (\text{\textcircledast})$ 65, 66
 \mathfrak{mathrm} 76
 $\mathtt{mathrsfs}$ (package) 76, 130

$\mathtt{mathscr}$ (euscript package option)
 76
 $\mathfrak{mathscr}$ 76
 $\mathfrak{mathsection} (\S)$ 23
 $\mathfrak{mathsterling} (\text{\textsterling})$ 59
 $\mathfrak{mathsterling} (\text{\textsterling})$ 23
 $\mathtt{mathtools}$ (package) 23, 39, 67, 69,
 130, 131
 $\mathfrak{mathunderscore} (_)$ 23
 $\mathfrak{max} (\max)$ 56
 Maxwell-Stefan diffusion coefficient *see*
 DH
 \mathfrak{maya} 72
 $\mathfrak{Mb} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 105
 $\mathfrak{mb} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 105
 $\mathfrak{Mbb} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 105
 $\mathfrak{mbboard}$ (package) 76, 130
 $\mathfrak{mbox} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 105
 \mathfrak{mbox} 116, 117
 $\mathfrak{measuredangle} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 73
 $\mathfrak{measuredangle} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 73
 $\mathfrak{measuredangle} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 74
 mechanical scaling 120, 122
 $\mathfrak{medbackslash} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 26, 27
 $\mathfrak{medbullet} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 25
 $\mathfrak{medcirc} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 25
 $\mathfrak{medcircle} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 26
 $\mathfrak{meddiamond} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 28
 $\mathfrak{medlozenge} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 88
 $\mathfrak{medslash} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 26
 $\mathfrak{medsquare} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 28
 $\mathfrak{medstar} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 28
 $\mathfrak{medstarofdavid} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 88
 $\mathfrak{medtriangledown} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 28, 47
 $\mathfrak{medtriangleleft} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 28, 47
 $\mathfrak{medtriangleright} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 28, 47
 $\mathfrak{medtriangleup} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 28, 47
 $\mathfrak{medvert} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 26, 27
 $\mathfrak{medvertdot} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 26
 membership *see* \in
 $\mathfrak{Mercury} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 79
 $\mathfrak{Mercury} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 79
 $\mathfrak{mercury} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 79
 $\mathfrak{merge} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 25
 METAFONT 77, 119–123
 METAFONTbook symbols 100
 \mathfrak{metre} (package) 18, 65, 105, 130,
 131
 \mathfrak{metre} 105
 metrical symbols 105, 106
 $\mathfrak{mho} (\text{\textcircled{U}})$ 73
 \mathfrak{micro} *see* \textmu
 $\mathfrak{micro} (\text{\textmu})$ 78
 Microsoft® Windows® 126
 $\mathfrak{mid} (|)$ 34, 63
 \mathfrak{middle} 61
 $\mathfrak{midtilde} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 20
 MIL-STD-806 81
 millesimal sign *see*
 \textperthousand
 \mathfrak{milstd} (package) 81, 130
 $\mathfrak{min} (\min)$ 56, 123
 minim *see* musical symbols
 minus *see* \textminus
 $\mathfrak{minus} (-)$ 26
 $\mathfrak{minuscolon} (-:)$ 41
 $\mathfrak{minuscoloncolon} (-::)$ 41
 $\mathfrak{minusdot} (-)$ 27
 $\mathfrak{minushookdown} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 74
 $\mathfrak{minushookup} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 74
 $\mathfrak{minuso} (\text{\textcircled{o}})$ 25, 115
 minutes, angular *see* \prime
 miscellaneous symbols 73–75, 90,
 98–109
“Missing \$ inserted” 23
 $\mathfrak{Mmappedfromchar} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 55
 $\mathfrak{mmappedfromchar} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 55
 $\mathfrak{Mmapstochar} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 55
 $\mathfrak{mmapstochar} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 55
 $\mathfrak{MnSymbol}$ (package) 23,
 26–28, 32, 33, 36–38, 42, 45,
 47, 50–55, 58, 59, 62, 65–67,
 71, 74, 88, 130, 131
 $\mathfrak{Mobilefone} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 82
 \mathfrak{mod} 56
 $\mathfrak{models} (=)$ 34, 113
 $\mathfrak{models} (=)$ 37
 moduli space *see* alphabets, math
 monetary symbols 20, 21, 76
 monus *see* \textdotdiv
 $\mathfrak{moo} (\pm)$ 25
 $\mathfrak{Moon} (\text{\textcircled{C}})$ 79
 $\mathfrak{Moon} (\text{\textcircled{D}})$ 79
 $\mathfrak{MoonPha}$ 108
 $\mathfrak{morepawns} (>)$ 104
 $\mathfrak{moreroom} (\text{\textcircled{O}})$ 104
 $\mathfrak{Mountain} (\text{\textcircled{A}})$ 102
 mouse *see* \ComputerMouse
 $\mathfrak{MoveDown} (\text{\textcircled{v}})$ 100
 $\mathfrak{overlay}$ 117
 $\mathfrak{MoveUp} (\text{\textcircled{a}})$ 100
 $\mathfrak{mp} (\mp)$ 24
 $\mathfrak{mp} (\mp)$ 27
 $\mathfrak{mu} (\mu)$ 57
 $\mathfrak{multimap} (-\circ)$ 34, 35
 $\mathfrak{multimap} (-\circ)$ 54
 $\mathfrak{multimapboth} (\circ-\circ)$ 35
 $\mathfrak{multimapbothvert} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 35
 $\mathfrak{multimapdot} (-\bullet)$ 35
 $\mathfrak{multimapdotboth} (\bullet-\bullet)$ 35
 $\mathfrak{multimapdotbothA} (\circ-\bullet)$ 35
 $\mathfrak{multimapdotbothAvert} (\text{\textcircled{z}})$ 35
 $\mathfrak{multimapdotbothB} (\bullet-\circ)$ 35

\multimapdotbothBvert (⌚)	35
\multimapdotbothvert (⌚)	35
\multimapdotinv (●—)	35
\multimapinv (○—)	35
multiple accents per character	118
multiplicative disjunction see \bindnasrepma, \invamp, and \parr
\Mundus (⌚)	101
Museum of Icelandic Sorcery and Witchcraft	108
musical symbols	22, 73, 74, 98, 99
musixtex (package)	99
\muup (μ)	57
\MVAat (@)	101
\MVEight (8)	72
\MVFive (5)	72
\MVFour (4)	72
\MVNine (9)	72
\MVOne (1)	72
\MVRrightarrow (\rightarrow)	101
\MVSeven (7)	72
\MVSix (6)	72
\MVThree (3)	72
\MVTtwo (2)	72
\MVZero (0)	72
N	
\nabla (∇)	73
\nabla (∇)	74
\NAK (\$)	81
NAND gates	81
	81
\NANDd ()	81
	81
\NANDl ()	81
	81
\NANDu ()	81
\napprox (\approx)	36
\napprox (\approx)	38
\napproxeq (\approx)	35
\napproxeq (\approx)	38
\nasymptotic (\approx)	35
\nasymptotic (\approx)	55
nath (package)	60, 64, 130
\NATURAL (N)	56
\Natural (N)	56
\natural (⌚)	73, 98
\natural (⌚)	74
natural numbers (N)	see alphabets, math
navigation symbols	100
\backapprox (\approx)	38
\backapproxeq (\approx)	38
\backcong ($\not\approx$)	38
\backeqsim ($\not\approx$)	38
\backsim ($\not\approx$)	35
\backsimeq ($\not\approx$)	38
\backtriplesim ($\not\approx$)	38
\NBSP (~)	81
\Bumpeq ($\not\approx$)	35
\Bumpeq ($\not\approx$)	38
\bumpeq ($\not\approx$)	35
\bumpeq ($\not\approx$)	38
\circeq ($\not\approx$)	38
\circlearrowleft (\circlearrowleft)	53
\circlearrowright (\circlearrowright)	53
\closedeq ($\not\approx$)	38
\cong ($\not\approx$)	36
\cong ($\not\approx$)	34
\cong ($\not\approx$)	38
\curlyeqprec ($\not\approx$)	36
\curlyeqprec ($\not\approx$)	38
\curlyeqsucc ($\not\approx$)	36
\curlyeqsucc ($\not\approx$)	38
\curvearrowdownup (\curvearrowdownup)	51
\curvearrowleft (\curvearrowleft)	53
\curvearrowleftright (\curvearrowleftright)	51
\curvearrownesw (\curvearrownesw)	51
\curvearrownwse (\curvearrownwse)	51
\curvearrowright (\curvearrowright)	53
\curvearrowrightleft (\curvearrowrightleft)	51
\curvearrowsenw (\curvearrowsenw)	51
\curvearrowswne (\curvearrowswne)	51
\curvearrowupdown (\curvearrowupdown)	51
\dasharrow (\dasharrow)	53
\dasheddownarrow (\dasheddownarrow)	51
\dashedleftarrow (\dashedleftarrow)	51
\dashednearrow (\dashednearrow)	51
\dashednarrow (\dashednarrow)	51
\dashedrightarrow (\dashedrightarrow)	51
\dashedsearrow (\dashedsearrow)	51
\dashedswarrow (\dashedswarrow)	52
\dasheduparrow (\dasheduparrow)	52
\dashleftarrow (\dashleftarrow)	53
\dashrightarrow (\dashrightarrow)	53
\DashV (\dashv)	36
\Dashv (\dashv)	36
\dashv (\dashv)	36
\dashv (\dashv)	38
\dashvV (\dashv)	36
\ddtstile (\ddtstile)	40
\dststile (\dststile)	40
\dttstile (\dttstile)	40
\ne see \neg
\ne (\neq)	38
\nearrow (\nearrow)	49
\nearrow (\nearrow)	50
\nearrow (\nearrow)	49
\nearrow (\nearrow)	47, 117
\nearrow (\nearrow)	50
\nearrowtail (\nearrowtail)	50
\nefilledspoon (\nefilledspoon)	54
\nefootline (\nefootline)	37
\nefree (\nefree)	37
\neg (\neg)	73
\neg (\neg)	74
negation see \neg and \sim
\neharpoonccw (\neharpoonccw)	53
\neharpooncw (\neharpooncw)	53
\nelsquigarrow (\nelsquigarrow)	50
\mapsto (\mapsto)	50
\Models (\models)	37
\models (\models)	37
\nenearrows (\nenearrows)	50
\nepitchfork (\nepitchfork)	54
\Neptune (Ψ)	79
\Neptune (Ψ)	79
\neptune (\ne)	79
\neq (\neq)	36
\neq (\neq)	42
\neq (\neq)	38
\neqbump (\neqbump)	38
\neqcirc (\neqcirc)	38
\neqdot (\neqdot)	38
\neqfrown (\neqfrown)	55

\neqsim (#)	38	\ngtr (>)	44	\nLeftarrow (↔)	48
\neqslantgtr (#)	44	\ngtr (×)	43	\nLeftarrow (≠)	52
\neqslantgtr (≈)	45	\ngtr (≈)	45	\leftarrow (↶)	49
\neqslantless (≲)	44	\ngtrapprox (≥)	44	\leftarrow (↶)	48
\neqslantless (≳)	45	\ngtrapprox (≤)	43	\leftarrow (↶)	52
\neqsmile (#)	55	\ngtrclosed (▷)	45, 47	\leftarrowtail (↶)	52
\nequal (#)	38	\ngtrdot (≈)	45	\leftarrowfilledspoon (↶)	54
\nequalclosed (#)	38	\ngtreqless (≲)	45	\leftfootline (↶)	38
\nequiv (#)	35	\ngtreqlesslant (≲)	45	\leftfree (↶)	38
\nequiv (#)	38	\ngtreqqless (≲)	45	\leftharpoonccw (↶)	53
\nequivclosed (#)	38	\ngtrless (≲)	43	\leftharpooncw (↶)	53
\nersquigarrow (↗)	50	\ngtrless (≳)	45	\leftleftarrows (↶)	52
\nespoon (↙)	54	\ngtrless (≴)	45	\leftltsquigarrow (↶)	52
\Neswarrow (⤠)	50	\ngtrsim (≥)	44	\leftmapsto (⤠)	52
\neswarrow (⤡)	117	\ngtrsim (≤)	43	\leftModels (⤠)	38
\neswarrow (⤢)	50	\nhateq (≠)	38	\leftmodels (⤠)	38
\neswarrows (⤣)	50	\hookleftarrow (⤢)	53	\leftpitchfork (⤠)	54
\neswbiproto (⤤)	27	\hookrightarrow (⤢)	53	\Leftrightarrow (⤠)	49
\neswcrossing (⤥)	38	\ni (℩)	59, 115	\Leftrightarrow (⤠)	48
\neswharpoonnwse (⤦)	53	\ni (℩)	59	\Leftrightarrow (⤠)	52
\neswharpoons (⤧)	53	\nialpha (α)	14	\Leftrightarrow (⤠)	49
\neswharpoonsenw (⤨)	53	\nibar see \ownsbar		\Leftrightarrow (⤠)	23, 48
\Neswline (⤩)	37	\nibeta (β)	14	\Leftrightarrow (⤠)	52
\neswline (⤪)	37	\NibLeft (⤠)	85	\leftrightharpoons (⤠)	52
\Neutral (⦿)	82	\NibRight (⤠)	85	\leftrightharpoondownup (⤠)	
\nevDash (⤠)	37	nibs	85 53	
\nevDash (⤢)	37	\NibSolidLeft (⤠)	85	\leftrightharpoons (⤠)	53
\newextarrow	70	\NibSolidRight (⤠)	85	\leftrightharpoondownup (⤠)	
\newmetrics	106	nicefrac (package)	74, 130, 132 53	
\newmoon (●)	79	\nichi (℩)	14	\Leftrightline (⤠)	38
\newmoon (●)	79	\niepsilon (ε)	14	\Leftrightline (⤢)	38
\newtie (⏜)	16	\nigamma (γ)	14	\leftrightsquigarrow (⤠)	53
\nexists (#)	59	\niota (ι)	14	\leftrightsquigarrow (⤢)	52
\nexists (#)	59	\nilambda (λ)	14	\leftspoon (⤢)	54
\nexists (#)	59	\nin (϶)	59	\leftVdash (⤠)	38
\nfallingdotseq (#)	38	\niomega (ω)	14	\leftvdash (⤠)	38
\nfrown (⤢)	55	\niphil (φ)	14	\leq (≤)	44
\nfrownneq (#)	55	\niplus (⊕)	34	\leq (≲)	43, 44
\nfrownneqsmile (#)	55	\nisigma (σ)	14	\leq (≳)	45
\nfrownsmile (⤢)	55	\nitheta (θ)	14	\leqclosed (⤠)	45, 47
\nfrownsmileeq (⤢)	55	\niupsilon (υ)	14	\leqdot (≲)	45
\NG (⤠)	11	\niv (⤠)	60	\leqq (≲)	44
\ng (ȝ)	11	\nj (ȝ)	14	\leqq (≳)	43
\ngeq (#)	44	\nlccleararrowdown (⤠)	52	\leqq (≲)	45
\ngeq (≲)	43, 44	\nlccleararrowleft (⤠)	52	\leqslant (≲)	43
\ngeq (≳)	45	\nlccleararrowright (⤠)	52	\leqslant (≳)	45
\ngeqclosed (⤠)	45, 47	\nlcurvearrowdown (⤠)	52	\leqslantdot (≲)	45
\ngeqdot (⤠)	45	\nlcurvearrowleft (⤠)	52	\less (≲)	44
\ngeqq (≲)	44	\nlcurvearrowone (⤠)	52	\less (≳)	43
\ngeqq (≳)	43	\nlcurvearrowownw (⤠)	52	\less (≲)	45
\ngeqq (≲)	43	\nlcurvearrowright (⤠)	52	\lessapprox (≲)	44
\ngeqq (≳)	45	\nlcurvearrowse (⤠)	52	\lessapprox (≳)	43
\ngeqlant (⤠)	43	\nlcurvearrowsw (⤠)	52	\lessclosed (⤠)	45, 47
\ngeqlant (⤠)	45	\nlcurvearrowup (⤠)	52	\lessdot (≲)	45
\ngeqlantdot (⤠)	45	\nleadsto (⤠)	53	\lesseqgtr (≲)	45
\ngets (⤠)	53	\nLeftarrow (⤠)	49	\lesseqgtrslant (⤠)	45
\ngg (⤠)	43			\lesseqqqtr (⤠)	45
\ngg (⤢)	45				
\nggg (⤣)	45				

\nlessgtr (\$)	43
\nlessgtr (\$)	45
\nlesssim (\$)	44
\nlesssim (\$)	43
\nlhookdownarrow (↓)	52
\nlhookleftarrow (↔)	52
\nlhooknearrow (↗)	52
\nlhooknwarrow (↖)	51
\nlhookrightarrow (↔)	51
\nlhooksearrow (↘)	51
\nlhookswarrow (↙)	51
\nlhookuparrow (↑)	51
\nlll (⋘)	43
\nlll (⋙)	45
\nLleftarrow (⟲)	51
\nlll (⋘)	45
\nmapsto (→)	53
\nmid (†)	34
\nmid (†)	38
\nmodels (#)	38
\nmultimap (⤠)	54
\ndtstile ()	40
\narrow (↗)	51
\nearrow (↗)	48
\nearrow (↗)	51
\nearrowtail (↗)	51
\nefilledspoon (↗)	54
\nefootline (↗)	38
\nefree (↗)	38
\neharpoonccw (↗)	53
\neharpooncw (↗)	53
\nellsquigarrow (↗)	51
\nemapsto (↗)	51
\nemModels (⤠)	38
\nemmodels (⤠)	38
\nenarrows (⤠)	51
\nepitchfork (⤠)	54
\nersquigarrow (↗)	51
\nespoon (↗)	54
\nesarrow (⤠)	51
\nesarrow (⤠)	52
\nesarrows (⤠)	52
\nesharpoonnw (↗)	53
\nesharpoons (⤠)	53
\nesharpoonsenw (↗)	53
\neswline (⤠)	38
\neswline (↗)	38
\nevDash (⤠)	38
\nevDash (⤠)	38
\nststile ()	40
\ntstile ()	39
\nttstile ()	39
\Narrow (⤠)	52
\narrow (↗)	48
\narrow (↖)	52
\narrowtail (⤠)	52
\nnfilledspoon (⤠)	54
\nnfootline (⤠)	38
\nnfree (⤠)	38
\nharpoonccw (⤠)	53
\nharpooncw (⤠)	53
\nlsquigarrow (⤠)	52
\nmapsto (⤠)	52
\nModels (⤠)	38
\nmodels (⤠)	38
\nnarrows (⤠)	52
\nnpitchfork (⤠)	54
\nrsquigarrow (⤠)	52
\nsearrow (⤠)	52
\nsearrows (⤠)	52
\nseharpoonnesw (⤠)	53
\nseharpoons (⤠)	53
\nseharpoonswne (⤠)	53
\nwseline (⤠)	38
\nwseline (⤠)	38
\nspoon (⤠)	54
\nvDash (⤠)	38
\vDash (⤠)	38
no entry	see \noway
\NoBleech (⤠)	100
\NoChemicalCleaning (⤠)	100
nintegrals (wasysym package option)	29
\NoIroning (⤠)	100
non-commutative division	70
nonbreaking space	81
NOR gates	81
	81
\NORd (⤠)	81
	81
\NOR1 (⤠)	81
norm	see \lVert and \rVert
	81
\NORr (⤠)	81
	81
\NORu (⤠)	81
	81
\NoSun (⤠)	101
not	see \neg
\not	36, 115
not equal (≠ vs. ≠)	36
\notasymp (⤠)	36
\notbackslash (⤠)	80
\notbot (⤠)	59
\notdivides (⤠)	36
\notequiv (⤠)	36
\notinin (⤠)	59
\notinin (⤠)	59
\notinin (⤠)	60
\notinin (⤠)	59
\notni (⤠)	59
\notowner (⤠)	59
\notowns ... see \notowner and \notni	
\notperp (⤠)	36
\notslash (⤠)	80
\notsmallin (⤠)	60
\notsmallowns (⤠)	60
\nottop (⤠)	59
\NoTumbler (⤠)	100
\novelty (N)	104
\noway (⤠)	101
\nowns (⤠)	59
\parallel (⤠)	34
\parallel (⤠)	38
\parallelslant (⤠)	41
\nperp (⤠)	38
\pitchfork (⤠)	54
\nplus (⤠)	25
\nprec (⤠)	36
\nprec (⤠)	34
\nprec (⤠)	38
\nprecapprox (⤠)	36
\nprecapprox (⤠)	35
\nprecapprox (⤠)	38
\npreccurlyeq (⤠)	36
\npreccurlyeq (⤠)	35
\npreccurlyeq (⤠)	38
\npreceq (⤠)	36
\npreceq (⤠)	34
\npreceq (⤠)	38
\npreceqq (⤠)	35
\nrecsim (⤠)	36
\nrecsim (⤠)	35
\nrecsim (⤠)	38
\ncirclearrowdown (⤠)	52
\ncirclearrowleft (⤠)	52
\ncirclearrowright (⤠)	52
\ncirclearrowup (⤠)	52
\curvearrowdown (⤠)	52
\curvearrowleft (⤠)	52
\curvearrowone (⤠)	52
\curvearrownw (⤠)	52
\curvearrowright (⤠)	52
\curvearrowse (⤠)	52
\curvearrowsw (⤠)	52
\curvearrowup (⤠)	52
\Relbar (⤠)	38
\relbar (⤠)	38
\restriction (⤠)	53
\hookdownarrow (⤠)	52
\hookleftarrow (⤠)	52
\hookrightarrow (⤠)	52
\hooknearrow (⤠)	52
\hooknwarrow (⤠)	52
\hookrightarrow (⤠)	52
\hookswarrow (⤠)	52
\hookuparrow (⤠)	52
\Rightarrow (⤠)	49
\rightarrow (⤠)	48

\nRightarrow (\Rightarrow)	52	\nsmileeqfrown ($\not\equiv$)	55	\nsubseteqq (\subseteq)	42
\rightarrowarrow (\rightarrow)	49	\nsmilefrown ($\not\equiv$)	55	\nsubseteqq ($\not\subseteq$)	41
\rightarrowarrow (\rightsquigarrow)	48	\nsmilefrowneq ($\not\equiv$)	55	\nsubseteqq ($\not\subset$)	42
\rightarrowarrow (\rightarrow)	52	\nsqdoublefrown ($\not\approx$)	55	\nsucc (\succ)	36
\rightarrowarrowtail (\rightarrowtail)	52	\nsqdoublefrowneq ($\not\approx$)	55	\nsucc (\succ)	34
\rightfilledspoon (\curvearrowleft)	54	\nsqdoublesmile ($\not\approx$)	55	\nsucc (\succ)	38
\rightfootline (\rightarrow)	38	\nsqdoublesmileeq ($\not\approx$)	55	\nsuccapprox ($\not\approx$)	36
\rightfree (\rightarrow)	38	\nsqeqfrown ($\not\equiv$)	55	\nsuccapprox ($\not\approx$)	35
\rightharpoonccw (\curvearrowright)	53	\nsqeqsmile ($\not\equiv$)	55	\nsuccapprox ($\not\approx$)	38
\rightharpooncw (\curvearrowright)	53	\nsqfrown ($\not\approx$)	55	\nsucccurlyeq ($\not\approx$)	36
\rightleftarrows ($\not\approx$)	51	\nsqfrowneq ($\not\approx$)	55	\nsucccurlyeq ($\not\approx$)	35
\rightleftharpoons ($\not\approx$)	53	\nsqfrowneqsmile ($\not\approx$)	55	\nsucccurlyeq ($\not\approx$)	38
\rightlsquigarrow (\rightsquigarrow)	51	\nsqfrownsmile ($\not\approx$)	55	\nsucceq (\succeq)	36
\rightmapsto (\rightarrowtail)	51	\nsqsmile ($\not\approx$)	55	\nsucceq ($\not\succeq$)	34
\rightModels ($\not\models$)	38	\nsqsmileeq ($\not\approx$)	55	\nsucceq ($\not\succeq$)	38
\rightmodels ($\not\models$)	38	\nsqsmileeqfrown ($\not\approx$)	55	\nsucceqq ($\not\succeq$)	35
\rightpitchfork ($\not\models$)	54	\nsqsmilefrown ($\not\approx$)	55	\nsuccsim ($\not\sim$)	36
\rightrightarrows ($\not\approx$)	51	\nSqsubset ($\not\models$)	42	\nsuccsim ($\not\sim$)	35
\rightrsquigarrow (\rightsquigarrow)	51	\nsqSubset ($\not\models$)	42	\nsuccsim ($\not\sim$)	38
\rightspoon (\rightsquigarrow)	54	\nsqsubset ($\not\models$)	42	\nSupset ($\not\models$)	42
\rightsquigarrow (\rightsquigarrow)	53	\nsqsubset ($\not\models$)	41	\nSupset ($\not\models$)	41
\rightVdash ($\not\Vdash$)	38	\nsqsubseteq ($\not\models$)	42	\nSupset ($\not\models$)	42
\rightvdash ($\not\Vdash$)	38	\nsqsubseteq ($\not\models$)	42	\nSupset ($\not\models$)	42
\risingdotseq ($\not\models$)	38	\nsqsubseteqq ($\not\models$)	42	\nSupset ($\not\models$)	42
\nRightarrow (\Rightarrow)	51	\nsqsubseteqq ($\not\models$)	42	\nupseteq ($\not\models$)	42
\nsdtstile ($\not\models$)	39	\nsqsubseteqq ($\not\models$)	42	\nupseteqq ($\not\models$)	41
\nSearrow ($\not\rightarrow$)	51	\nsqsubseteqq ($\not\models$)	42	\nupseteqq ($\not\models$)	42
\nsearrow ($\not\rightarrow$)	51	\nSqsupset ($\not\models$)	42	\nupseteqq ($\not\models$)	42
\nsearrowtail ($\not\rightarrow$)	51	\nsqSupset ($\not\models$)	42	\nupseteqq ($\not\models$)	42
\nsefilledspoon ($\not\rightarrow$)	54	\nsqsupset ($\not\models$)	42	\nswarrow ($\not\rightarrow$)	52
\nsefootline ($\not\rightarrow$)	38	\nsqsupset ($\not\models$)	41	\nswarrow ($\not\rightarrow$)	52
\nsefree ($\not\rightarrow$)	38	\nsqsupseteq ($\not\models$)	42	\nswarrowtail ($\not\rightarrow$)	52
\nseharpoonccw ($\not\rightarrow$)	53	\nsqsupseteq ($\not\models$)	41	\nswfilledspoon ($\not\rightarrow$)	54
\nseharpooncw ($\not\rightarrow$)	53	\nsqsupseteqq ($\not\models$)	42	\nswfootline ($\not\rightarrow$)	38
\nselsquigarrow ($\not\rightarrow$)	51	\nsqsupseteqq ($\not\models$)	42	\nswfree ($\not\rightarrow$)	38
\nsemapsto ($\not\rightarrow$)	51	\nsqsupseteqq ($\not\models$)	42	\nsharpoonccw ($\not\rightarrow$)	53
\nseModels ($\not\models$)	38	\nsqtriplefrown ($\not\approx$)	55	\nsharpooncw ($\not\rightarrow$)	53
\nsemodels ($\not\models$)	38	\nsqtriplesmile ($\not\approx$)	55	\nswlsquigarrow ($\not\rightarrow$)	52
\nsenarrows ($\not\rightarrow$)	51	\nsquigarrowdownup ($\not\rightarrow$)	52	\nswmapsto ($\not\rightarrow$)	52
\nsenwharpoons ($\not\rightarrow$)	53	\nsquigarrowleftright ($\not\leftrightarrow$)	52	\nswModels ($\not\models$)	38
\nsepitchfork ($\not\rightarrow$)	54	\nsquigarrownesw ($\not\leftrightarrow$)	52	\nswmodels ($\not\models$)	38
\nsersquigarrow ($\not\rightarrow$)	51	\nsquigarrownwse ($\not\rightarrow$)	52	\nswnearrows ($\not\rightarrow$)	52
\nsesearrows ($\not\rightarrow$)	51	\nsquigarrowrightleft ($\not\rightarrow$)	52	\nswneharpoons ($\not\rightarrow$)	53
\nsespoon ($\not\rightarrow$)	54	\nsquigarrowsenw ($\not\rightarrow$)	52	\nswpitchfork ($\not\rightarrow$)	54
\nseVdash ($\not\Vdash$)	38	\nsquigarrowswe ($\not\rightarrow$)	52	\nswrsquigarrow ($\not\rightarrow$)	52
\nsevdash ($\not\Vdash$)	38	\nsquigarrowupdown ($\not\rightarrow$)	52	\nswspoon ($\not\rightarrow$)	54
\nshortmid ($\not\models$)	34	\nsststile ($\not\models$)	39	\nswswarrows ($\not\rightarrow$)	52
\nshortmid ($\not\models$)	38	\nststile ($\not\models$)	39	\nswVdash ($\not\Vdash$)	38
\nshortparallel ($\not\models$)	34	\nsttstile ($\not\models$)	39	\nswvDash ($\not\Vdash$)	38
\nshortparallel ($\not\models$)	38	\nSubset ($\not\models$)	42	\ntdtstile ($\not\models$)	39
\nsim ($\not\approx$)	36	\nSubset ($\not\models$)	41	\ntheorem (package)	73
\nsim ($\not\approx$)	34	\nSubset ($\not\models$)	42	\nthickapprox ($\not\approx$)	35
\nsim ($\not\approx$)	38	\nsubset ($\not\models$)	42	\nto ($\not\rightarrow$)	53
\nsimeq ($\not\approx$)	36	\nsubset ($\not\models$)	42	\ntriangleeq ($\not\approx$)	47
\nsimeq ($\not\approx$)	35	\nsubseteq ($\not\models$)	42	\ntriangleleft ($\not\leftarrow$)	46
\nsimeq ($\not\approx$)	38	\nsubseteqq ($\not\models$)	42	\ntriangleleft ($\not\leftarrow$)	46
\nsmile ($\not\rightarrow$)	55	\nsubseteqq ($\not\models$)	41	\ntriangleleft ($\not\leftarrow$)	46
\nsmileq ($\not\approx$)	55	\nsubseteqq ($\not\models$)	42	\ntriangleleft ($\not\leftarrow$)	45, 47

\ntrianglelefteq (⊲)	46	\nuplsquigarrow (⤳)	52	\nwvdash (⤵)	37
\ntrianglelefteq (⊳)	46	\nupmapsto (⤴)	52		
\ntrianglelefteq (⊴)	45, 47	\nupModels (⤵)	38	O	
\ntrianglelefteqslant (⊵)	46	\nupmodels (⤵)	38	\O (Ø)	11
\ntriangleright (⊶)	46	\nuppitchfork (⤷)	54	\o (ø)	11
\ntriangleright (⊷)	46	\nuprsquigarrow (⤸)	52	o (o)	57
\ntriangleright (⊸)	45, 47	\nupspoon (⤹)	54	\oast (⊗)	28
\ntrianglerighteq (⊹)	46	\nupuparrows (⤻)	52	\oasterisk (⊗)	28
\ntrianglerighteq (⊺)	45, 47	\nupVdash (⤻)	38	\obackslash (⊗)	28
\ntrianglerighteqslant (⊻)	46	\nupVdash (⤼)	38	\obackslash (⊖)	28
\ntriplefrown (⊽)	55	\nuup (ν)	57	\obar (⊕)	25
\ntriplesim (⊽)	38	\nvareq (⤾)	44	\Obelus (—)	105
\ntriplesimile (⊽)	55	\nvarleq (⤿)	44	\obelus (—)	105
\ntststile (⊽)	39	\nvarparallel (⤿)	35	\Obelus* (÷)	105
\nttstile (⊽)	39	\nvarparallelinv (⤿)	35	\obelus* (÷)	105
\ntttstile (⊽)	39	\nVDash (⤿)	36	\oblong (□)	25
\ntwoheaddownarrow (⤵)	52	\nVDash (⤿)	34	\obot (⊕)	28
\ntwoheadleftarrow (⤵)	35	\nDash (⤿)	38	\obslash (⊗)	25
\ntwoheadleftarrow (⤵)	52	\nDash (⤿)	36	\oc ()	23
\ntwoheadnearrow (⤵)	52	\nDash (⤿)	35	\ocirc (◎)	28
\ntwoheadnarrow (⤵)	52	\nDash (⤿)	38	\ocirc (◎)	28
\ntwoheadnarrow (⤵)	52	\nDash (⤿)	36	\ocircle (○)	25
\ntwoheadrightarrow (⤵)	35	\nDash (⤿)	34	\ocoasterisk (⊗)	28
\ntwoheadrightarrow (⤵)	52	\nDash (⤿)	38	\octagon (○)	88
\ntwoheadsearrow (⤵)	52	\nDash (⤿)	36	octonions (○) <i>see alphabets, math</i>	
\ntwoheadswarrow (⤵)	52	\nDash (⤿)	34	\Octosteel (●)	82
\ntwoheaduparrow (⤵)	52	\nDash (⤿)	38	\od (⦃)	18
\nu (ν)	57	\nDash (⤿)	36	\odiv (⊕)	28
nuclear power plant . <i>see</i> \SNPP		\nDash (⤿)	34	\odot (◎)	28
\NUL (␀)	81	\nDash (⤿)	38	\odot (◎)	24
null infinity . <i>see alphabets, math</i>		\nDash (⤿)	38	\odot (◎)	28
null set	73, 74	\nDash (⤿)	36	\odplus (⊕)	27
number sets . <i>see alphabets, math</i>		\nDash (⤿)	47, 117	\OE (Œ)	11, 128
number sign	<i>see</i> \textnumero	\narrow (⤵)	50	\oe (œ)	11, 128
numbers	<i>see digits</i>	\narrowtail (⤵)	50	\officialeuro (€)	21
circled	87, 105	\nwfilledspoon (⤵)	54	\offinterlineskip	114
numerals		\nwfootline (⤵)	36	ogonek (package)	19, 130, 132
Linear B	95	\nwfree (⤵)	36	ogonek („)	<i>see accents</i>
old style	22	\nwharpoonccw (⤵)	53	\greaterthan (⊗)	25
\NumLock ([Num])	80	\nwharpooncw (⤵)	53	\hill (^\wedge)	18
\nUparrow (⤵)	52	\nwsquigarrow (⤵)	50	ohm	<i>see</i> \textohm
\nuparrow (⤵)	52	\nwmapsto (⤵)	50	\ohm (Ω)	78
\nuparrowtail (⤵)	52	\nwModels (⤵)	36	\Ohne (⊝)	99
\nUpdownarrow (⤵)	52	\nwmodels (⤵)	36	\OHORN (○)	11
\nupdownarrow (⤵)	52	\nwnwarrows (⤵)	50	\ohorn (◊)	11
\nupdownarrows (⤵)	52	\nwpitchfork (⤵)	54	\oiint (fff)	31
\nupdownharpoonleftright (⤵)	53	\nuprsquigarrow (⤵)	50	\oiint (fff)	33
\nupdownharpoonrightleft (⤵)	53	\nsearrow (⤵)	50	\oiintclockwise (fff)	31
\nupdownharpoons (⤵)	53	\nsearrow (⤵)	117	\oiintctr-clockwise (fff)	31
\nUpdownline (⤵)	38	\nsearrow (⤵)	50	\oint (ff)	30
\nupdownline (⤵)	38	\nsearrows (⤵)	50	\oint (ff)	29, 31
\nupfilledspoon (⤵)	54	\nsebiproto (⤵)	27	\oint (ff)	32
\nupfootline (⤵)	38	\nwsecrossing (⤵)	36	\oint (ff)	33
\nupfree (⤵)	38	\nwseharpoonnesw (⤵)	53	\oint (ff)	33
\nupharpoonccw (⤵)	53	\nwseharpoons (⤵)	53	\oint (ff)	31
\nupharpooncw (⤵)	53	\nwseharpoonswne (⤵)	53	\ointclockwise (ff)	31
		\nwseline (⤵)	37	\ointctr-clockwise (ff)	31
		\nwseline (⤵)	36	\oint (§)	30
		\nspoon (⤵)	54		
		\nwVdash (⤵)	37		

\oint (	29
\oint (	33
\ointclockwise (	31
\ointclockwise (	32
\ointclockwise (	33
\ointctrcclockwise (	31
\ointctrcclockwise (	32
\ointctrcclockwise (	33
old-style digits	22
\oldstylenums	22
\oleft (	28
\olessthan (	25
\Omegamega (Ω)	57
\omega (ω)	57
\omegap (ω)	57
\ominus (\ominus)	28
\ominus (\ominus)	24
\ominus (\ominus)	28
\onlymove (\square)	104
\oo ($\circ\circ$)	105
\oo ($\circ\circ$)	14
\oalign	115
\open (\circ)	20
open unit disk (\mathbb{D})	see alphabets, math
\openJoin (\times)	35
\openo (\circ)	14
\openo (\circ)	15
\openo (\circ)	14
\opentimes (\times)	35
operators	
binary	24–28
logical	see logical operators
set	see set operators
unary	23
\oplus (\oplus)	28
\oplus (\oplus)	23, 24, 113
\oplus (\oplus)	28
\opposbishops (\blacksquare)	104
\opposition (\circ°)	79
optical scaling	120
options	see package options
or	see \vee
OR gates	81
\ORd (	81
\right (\oplus)	28
\RL (	81
\OrnamentDiamondSolid (\blacklozenge)	90
ornaments	87, 88, 90
\RRr (	81
orthogonal to	see \bot

\ORu (	81
\oslash (\oslash)	28
\oslash (\oslash)	24
\oslash (\oslash)	28
\ostar (\oslash)	28
\otimes (\otimes)	28
\otimes (\otimes)	24
\otimes (\otimes)	28
\overarc (\square)	19
\overbrace (\overbrace)	67
\overbrace (\overbrace)	67
\overbrace (\overbrace)	67
\overbrace (\overbrace)	66
\overbracket (\overbracket)	67
\overbracket (\overbracket)	118, 119
\overbridge (\overbracket)	18
\overgroup (\overbrace)	67
\overgroup (\overbrace)	67
\overleftarrow (\overleftarrow)	66
\overleftharp (\overleftharp)	54
\overleftharpdown (\overleftharp)	54
\overleftharpoon (\overleftharpoon)	67
\overleftrightarrow (\overleftrightarrow)	67
\overline (\overline)	23, 66
\overlinesegment (\overline)	67
\overparenthesis (\overbrace)	118, 119
\Overrightarrow (\overrightarrow)	66
overrightarrow (package)	66, 130
\overrightarrow (\overrightarrow)	66
\overrightharp (\overrightharp)	54
\overrightharpdown (\overrightharp)	54
\overrightharpoon (\overrightharpoon)	67
\overring (\circ)	20
\overset .	114
\overleftarrow .	28
\ovoid (\circ)	28
\owedge (\circ)	25
\owns	see \ni
\owns (\ni)	59
\owns (\ni)	60
\owns (\ni)	59
\ownsbar (\ni)	59

P

\P (\P)	10, 127
\p (.)	105
\p@	117
package options	
a (esvect)	68

b (esvect)	68
bbgreekl (mathbbol)	76
c (esvect)	68
crescent (fge)	65
d (esvect)	68
e (esvect)	68
f (esvect)	68
g (esvect)	68
german (keystroke)	80
greek (babel)	57, 97
h (esvect)	68
integrals (wasysym)	29
mathcal (euscript)	76
mathscr (euscript)	76
nointegrals (wasysym)	29
polutonikogreek (babel)	57
sans (dsfont)	76
utf8x (inputenc)	128
varg (txfonts/pxfonts)	58
packages	
longdiv	66
accents	65, 118, 130, 132
amsbsy	124
amsfonts	24, 34, 41, 47, 73, 76
amsmath	9, 56, 65, 114, 123
amssymb	9, 24, 34, 41, 47, 65, 73, 76, 97, 130, 134
amstext	115, 117
ar	78, 130
arcs	19, 130, 131
arev	75, 98, 130, 131
ascii	81, 125, 130, 131
babel	57, 97
bding	84–87, 89, 90, 111, 130, 131
bbm	76, 130
bbold	76, 130
bm	124, 130, 132
braket	61
calligra	76, 130, 132
calrsfs	76
cancel	66
ccllicenses	21, 130, 131
centernot	115
chancery	130
chemarr	69, 130, 131
chemarrow	54, 69, 130
china2e	21, 56, 76, 77, 108, 109, 130, 132
clock	102, 130, 131
cmll	23, 27, 33, 40, 130
colonequals	23, 41, 130, 131
combelow	19, 130, 132
cypriot	96, 130, 132
dblacnt	118
dictsym	106, 130, 131
dingbat	85, 90, 111, 130, 131
DotArrow	70, 130, 132
dozenal	72, 130

dsfont	76, 130	MnSymbol	23, 26–28, 32, 33, 36–38, 42, 45, 47, 50–55, 58, 59, 62, 65–67, 71, 74, 88, 130, 131	units	74
epsdice	103, 130, 131	nath	60, 64, 130	universa	90, 101, 130, 131
esint	32, 130	nicefrac	74, 130, 132	universal	84, 86, 90, 101, 130, 131
esvect	68, 130	ntheorem	73	upgreek	58, 130, 131
eufrak	76	ogonek	19, 130, 132	upquote	125
eurosym	21, 130, 131	overrightarrow	66, 130	url	125
euscript	76, 130	phaistos	91, 130, 131	ushort	68, 130, 132
extarrows	69, 130, 131	phonetic	15, 18, 113, 130	vietnam	130
extpfeil	70, 130, 131	pict2e	79	vntex	11, 16
extraipa	18, 130	pifont	12, 84–88, 90, 113, 130	wasysym	14, 20, 22, 24, 25, 29, 34, 35, 41, 43, 47, 71, 73, 78–80, 82, 86–88, 98, 111, 130
fc	11, 16	pigpen	108, 130, 131	wsipa	14, 18, 20, 111, 113, 118, 130, 131
fclfont	130	pmboxdraw	107, 130, 131	xfrac	74
feyn	83, 130, 131	polynom	66	yfonts	76, 77, 130, 131
fge	54, 60, 65, 72, 75, 130, 131	protosem	91, 130, 131	yhmath	66, 68, 71, 117, 130
fixmath	124	psnfss	87	Pakin, Scott	1, 118, 129
fontenc	9, 11, 16, 126	pxfonts	23–25, 31, 34, 35, 41, 43, 47, 49, 55, 57–59, 73, 76, 110, 125	\PaperLandscape ()	102
fontspec	129	recycle	109, 130	\PaperPortrait ()	102
fourier	21, 41, 58, 60, 64, 68, 85, 88, 101, 130	rotating	21, 80	par	<i>see</i> \bindnasrepma, \invamp, and \parr
gensymb	78	sarabian	97, 130, 132	paragraph mark	<i>see</i> \P
graphics	54, 113	savesym	110	\parallel ()	34, 63
graphicx	19, 110, 113	semtrans	15, 19, 130, 131	\parallel ()	37
harmony	99, 130, 131	shuffle	27, 130, 131	\ParallelPort ()	80
harpoon	54, 130, 132	simplewick	119	\parallelslant (//)	41
hhcount	103, 130, 132	simpsons	106, 130	\parr (♂)	27
hieroglif	92, 130, 131	skak	104, 130, 131	\partial (∂)	59
holtpolt	70, 130	skull	103, 130, 131	\partial (∂)	59
ifsym	78, 89, 101, 102, 111, 113, 130, 131	slashed	115	\partial (∂)	60
igo	105, 130	staves	107, 130	\partialslash (∅)	59
inputenc	128	steinmetz	79, 130, 132	\partialvardint (⋯)	74
isoent	126	stmaryrd	25, 29, 34, 41, 46, 48, 55, 60, 62, 111, 115, 129, 130	\partialvardanddownint (˘)	74
junicode	129	t4phonet	15, 19, 130, 131	\partialvardandupint (˘)	74
keystroke	80, 130, 131	teubner	21, 72, 97, 106, 130, 131	\partialvardlcircleleftint (⌚)	50
latexsym	24, 34, 41, 47, 73, 110, 130	textcomp	9, 10, 16, 20–22, 48, 65, 74, 78, 98, 110, 125, 126, 130	\partialvardlcircleleftint (⌚)	74
linearA	92, 130, 131	timing	78	\partialvardlcirclerightint (⌚)	50
linearb	95, 96, 130, 131	tipa	12, 13, 15–17, 19, 113, 130, 131	\partialvardlcirclerightint (⌚)	74
manfnt	99, 100, 130	tipx	13, 130, 131	\partialvardoint (⌚)	74
marvosym	20, 72, 74, 79, 80, 82, 84, 100, 101, 111	trfsigns	40, 59, 70, 130	\partialvardrcircleleftint (⌚)	50
mathabx	23, 26, 28, 30, 34, 36, 41, 42, 44, 46, 49, 56, 59–62, 65, 67, 72, 73, 79, 103, 110, 111, 130, 131, 134	trsym	40, 130, 131	\partialvardrcircleleftint (⌚)	74
mathbbol	76	turnstile	39, 40, 130, 131	\partialvardrcirclerightint (⌚)	50
mathcomp	72	txfonts	23–25, 31, 34, 35, 41, 43, 47, 49, 55, 57–59, 73, 76, 110, 112, 125, 130, 131	\partialvardrcirclerightint (⌚)	74
mathdesign	20, 27, 33, 60, 63, 75, 130	type1cm	110	\partialvardrcirclerightint (⌚)	74
mathdots	65, 70, 71, 117, 130, 131	ucs	128	\partialvardstrokedint (˘)	74
mathrsfs	76, 130	ulsy	27, 55, 113, 130	\partialvardsumint (Σ)	74
mathtools	23, 39, 67, 69, 130, 131	underscore	10	\partialvartrint (⋯)	74
mbboard	76, 130	undertilde	68, 130, 131		
metre	18, 65, 105, 130, 131				
milstd	81, 130				

\partial	see partial
\partialvartl	see partialvartl
\partialvartlcirclelefttint	(\circlearrowleft) 50
\partialvartlcirclerighttint	(\circlearrowright) 50
\partialvartooint	($\circlearrowleft\circlearrowright$) 74
\partialvaroint	($\circlearrowleft\circlearrowright$) 74
\partialvartrc	circlelefttint (\circlearrowleft) 50
\partialvartrc	circlerighttint (\circlearrowright) 50
\partialvartrc	circlelefttint (\circlearrowleft) 74
\partialvartrc	circlerighttint (\circlearrowright) 74
\partialvartrc	circlelefttint (\circlearrowleft) 74
\partialvartstrokeint	($\overline{\circlearrowleft}$) 74
\partialvartsum	($\circlearrowleft\circlearrowright\circlearrowleft\circlearrowright$) 74
particle-physics symbols 83
parts per thousand see \textperthousand
\partvoice	(\square) 18
\partvoiceless	($\square\square$) 18
\passedpawn	(\diamond) 104
pawn 104
\pdfLATEX 129
\Peace	(\mathbb{P}) 90
\PencilLeft	(\mathbb{P}) 85
\PencilLeftDown	(\mathbb{P}) 85
\PencilLeftUp	(\mathbb{P}) 85
\PencilRight	(\mathbb{P}) 85
\PencilRightDown	(\mathbb{P}) 85
\PencilRightUp	(\mathbb{P}) 85
pencils 85
\pentagon	($\square\square\square$) 88
\pentagram	($\star\star\star\star\star$) 28
\pentam	($\overline{\square}\square\overline{\square}\square\mid\overline{\square}\square\overline{\square}\square$) 106
people see faces
percent sign see \%
\permil	($\%_0$) 22
\Perp	(\perp) 35
\perp	(\perp) 34, 116
\perp	(\perp) 37
\perthousand	($\%_0$) 78
\Pfund	(\mathbb{F}) 20
\PgDown	($\mathbb{P}age \downarrow$) 80
\PgUp	($\mathbb{P}age \uparrow$) 80
phaistos (package) 91, 130, 131
Phaistos disk 91
pharmaceutical prescription see \textrecipe
\PHarrow	(\rightarrow) 91
\phase	($\square\triangle$) 79
phasor 79
\PHbee	(\mathbb{B}) 91
\PHbeehive	(\mathbb{H}) 91
\PHboomerang	(\mathbb{B}) 91
\PHbow	(\mathbb{B}) 91
\PHbullLeg	(\mathbb{B}) 91
\PHcaptive	(\mathbb{C}) 91
\PHcarpentryPlane	(\mathbb{V}) 91
\PHcat	(\mathbb{C}) 91
\PHchild	(\mathbb{C}) 91
\PHclub	(\mathbb{C}) 91
\PHcolumn	(\mathbb{C}) 91
\PHcomb	(\mathbb{C}) 91
\PHdolium	(\mathbb{C}) 91
\PHdove	(\mathbb{D}) 91
\PHeagle	(\mathbb{E}) 91
\PHflute	(\mathbb{F}) 91
\PHgaunlet	(\mathbb{G}) 91
\PHgrater	(\mathbb{G}) 91
\PHhelmet	(\mathbb{H}) 91
\PHhide	(\mathbb{H}) 91
\PHhorn	(\mathbb{H}) 91
\Phi	(Φ) 57
\phi	(ϕ) 57
\phiiup	($\phi\phi\phi$) 57
\PHlid	(\mathbb{I}) 91
\PHlily	(\mathbb{I}) 91
\PHmanacles	(\mathbb{M}) 91
\PHmattock	(\mathbb{M}) 91
\Phone	(\mathbb{P}) 90
\phone	(\mathbb{P}) 98
\PhoneHandset	(\mathbb{O}) 90
phonetic (package) 15, 18, 113, 130
phonetic symbols 12–15
\photon	($\sim\sim$) 78
photons 83
\PHoxBack	(\mathbb{O}) 91
\PHpapyrus	(\mathbb{P}) 91
\PHpedestrian	(\mathbb{P}) 91
\PHplaneTree	(\mathbb{P}) 91
\PHplumedHead	(\mathbb{P}) 91
\PHram	(\mathbb{P}) 91
\PHrosette	(\mathbb{P}) 91
\PHsaw	(\mathbb{P}) 91
\PHshield	(\mathbb{P}) 91
\PHship	(\mathbb{P}) 91
\PHsling	(\mathbb{P}) 91
\PHsmallAxe	(\mathbb{P}) 91
\PHtrainer	(\mathbb{P}) 91
\PHtattooedHead	(\mathbb{P}) 91
\PHTiara	(\mathbb{P}) 91
\PHTunny	(\mathbb{P}) 91
\PHvine	(\mathbb{P}) 91
\PHwavyBand	(\mathbb{P}) 91
\PHwoman	(\mathbb{P}) 91
physical symbols 78
\Pi	(Π) 57
\pi	(π) 57
\pi	(π) 58
\Pickup	(\mathbb{O}) 82
pict2e (package) 79
pifont (package) 12, 84–88, 90, 113, 130
\pigpen	(\mathbb{P}) 108, 130, 131
pigpen cipher 108
{\pigpenfont A}	(\mathbb{A}) 108
{\pigpenfont B}	(\mathbb{B}) 108
{\pigpenfont C}	(\mathbb{C}) 108
{\pigpenfont D}	(\mathbb{D}) 108
{\pigpenfont E}	(\mathbb{E}) 108
{\pigpenfont F}	(\mathbb{F}) 108
{\pigpenfont G}	(\mathbb{G}) 108
{\pigpenfont H}	(\mathbb{H}) 108
{\pigpenfont I}	(\mathbb{I}) 108
{\pigpenfont J}	(\mathbb{J}) 108
{\pigpenfont K}	(\mathbb{K}) 108
{\pigpenfont L}	(\mathbb{L}) 108
{\pigpenfont M}	(\mathbb{M}) 108
{\pigpenfont N}	(\mathbb{N}) 108
{\pigpenfont O}	(\mathbb{O}) 108
{\pigpenfont P}	(\mathbb{P}) 108
{\pigpenfont Q}	(\mathbb{Q}) 108

\pigpenfont R} (F)	108	\Postbox (✉)	109	\proto (ꝝ)	73
\pigpenfont S} (V)	108	PostScript	58, 77, 84, 113, 122	\proto (ꝝ)	34
\pigpenfont T} (>)	108	PostScript fonts	84, 113	\proto (ꝝ)	37
\pigpenfont U} (<)	108	\Pound (ꝝ)	21	proto-Semitic symbols	91
\pigpenfont V} (A)	108	\pounds (£)	10, 126, 127	protosem (package)	91, 130, 131
\pigpenfont W} (V)	108	power set	see alphabets, math	\ProvidesPackage	130
\pigpenfont X} (>)	108	\powerset (ꝝ)	59	\PrtSc (PrtSc)	80
\pigpenfont Y} (<)	108	\Pp (:)	105	\ps (✉)	105
\pigpenfont Z} (A)	108	\pp (:)	105	pseudographics	107
pilcrow	see \P	\ppp (:)	105	\Psi (Ψ)	57
pipe	see \textpipe	\ppp (:)	105	\psi (ψ)	57
\Pisces (Ϻ)	79	\pppp (:)	105	\psiup (ψ)	57
\pisces (Ϻ)	79	\ppppp (:)	105	psnfss (package)	87
\Pisymbol	113	\ppppp (:)	105	\Pu (.)	99
\pitchfork (Ϭ)	73	\ppppp (:)	105	pullback diagrams	117
\pitchfork (ϭ)	34	\Pr (Pr)	56	pulse diagram symbols	78
\pitchfork (Ϯ)	54	\prec (<)	34	\PulseHigh (⊤)	78
pitchfork symbols	34, 54, 73	\prec (<)	37	\PulseLow (⊥)	78
Pitman's base-12 symbols	72	\precapprox (≾)	36	punctuation	11, 12
\piup (π)	57	\precapprox (≿)	34	pushout diagrams	117
\planck (ℏ)	15	\precapprox (≿)	37	\pwedge (Δ)	15
\Plane (✈)	90	\preccurlyeq (≾)	36	pxfonts (package)	23–25,
planets	79	\preccurlyeq (≾)	34	31, 34, 35, 41, 43, 47, 49, 55,	
playing cards	see card suits	\preccurlyeq (≾)	37	57–59, 73, 76, 110, 125	
Plimsoll line	115	\precdot (<)	36	\Pxp (:)	105
\Plus (⊕)	86	\preceq (≤)	34	\pxp (:)	105
\plus (+)	27	\preceq (≤)	37		
plus-or-minus sign	see \pm	\preceqq (≤)	35	Q	
\PlusCenterOpen (⊕)	86	\precnapprox (≾)	36	Q.E.D.	73
\pluscirc (⊕)	26	\precnapprox (≿)	34	\qoppa (ϙ)	97
\PlusOutline (⊕)	86	\precnapprox (≿)	38	\qside (Ϙ)	104
plusses	86	\precneq (≾)	36	\Quadrad (□)	65
\PlusThinCenterOpen (⊕)	86	\precneqq (≾)	35	\quadrad (□)	65
\Pluto (♃)	79	\precnsim (≾)	36	\Quadas (□)	65
\Pluto (♄)	79	\precnsim (≿)	34	\quadas (□)	65
\pluto (♃)	79	\precnsim (≿)	38	quarter note	see musical symbols
\pm (±)	24	\precsim (≾)	36	\quarternote (♩)	98
\pm (±)	27	\precsim (≿)	34	\quarternote (♩)	98
\pm (±)	105	\precsim (≿)	37	quaternions (H)	see alphabets, math
\pmb	124	prescription	see \textrecipe	quaver	see musical symbols
\pmboxdraw (package)	107, 130, 131	present-value symbols	118	queen	104
\pmod	56	\prime ()	73	\quotedblbase („)	11, 128
\pod	56	\prime ()	74	\quotesinglbase (‘)	11, 128
\pointer (◊)	98	\Printer (🖨)	80		
pointing finger	see fists	printer's fist	see fists	R	
\Pointinghand (☞)	100	probabilistic independence	116	\R (~)	105
\polishhook (.)	20	\prod (Π)	29	\r (ⓘ)	16
\polter (████)	70	\prod (Π)	33	\r (~)	105
polutonikogreek (babel package option)	57	projective space (P)	see alphabets, math	\Radiation (☢)	102
polygons	88	\projlim (proj lim)	56	radicals	see \sqrt and \surd
\polynom (package)	66	pronunciation symbols	see phonetic symbols	\Radioactivity (☢)	82
polynomial division	66	proof, end of	73	\Rain (🌧)	101
polytonic Greek	57	proper subset/superset	see \subsetneq/\supsetneq	\RainCloud (ฝน)	101
		proper vertices	83	raising	see \textraising

\rangleangle ()	23, 61
\rangleangle ()	62
\rangleanglebar ()	62
\RArrow (☒)	80
\arrowfill	69
\ratio (:)	41
\RATIONAL (Q)	56
\Rational (Q)	56
rational numbers (\mathbb{Q})	<i>see</i> alphabets, math
rationalized Planck constant	<i>see</i> \hbar
\Rbag (⌚)	60
\rbag (⌚)	60
\rbrace ()}	62
\Rbrack ([])	76
\rBrack ([])	64
\rc (ݏ)	18
\rCeil (ܰ)	64
\rceil (ܰ)	61
\rceil (ܰ)	62
\rcirclearrowdown (ܱ)	50
\rcirclearrowleft (ܲ)	50
\rcirclearrowright (ܳ)	50
\rcirclearrowup (ܴ)	50
\rcircleleftint (ܵ)	33
\rcirclerightint (ܶ)	33
\rcorners ()	60
\curvearrowdown (ܷ)	50
\curvearrowleft (ܸ)	50
\curvearrowright (ܹ)	50
\curvearrowne (ܻ)	50
\curvearrownw (ܼ)	50
\curvearrowright (ܺ)	50
\curvearrowse (ܻ)	51
\curvearrowsw (ܻ)	51
\curvearrowup (ܻ)	51
\rdbrack ([])	62
\Re (ܮ)	59
\REAL (R)	56
\Real (R)	56
real numbers (R)	<i>see</i> alphabets, math
recipe	<i>see</i> \textrecipe
\recorder (ܧ)	98
\Rectangle (ܠ)	89
\RectangleBold (ܡ)	89
rectangles	89, 90
\RectangleThin (ܠ)	89
\Rectpipe (ܢ)	82
\Rectsteel (ܣ)	82
recycle (package)	109, 130

	
\recycle (ܤ)	109
recycling symbols	109
reduced quadrupole moment	<i>see</i> \rqp
\reflectbox	113
registered trademark	<i>see</i> \textregistered
relational symbols	34
binary	34–36, 39–45, 54, 55
negated binary	34–36, 38
triangle	46, 47
\Relbar (=)	55, 114
\Relbar (=)	37
\relbar (-)	55, 114
\relbar (-)	37
\Request (?)	109
\resizebox	54, 110
\Respondens (~)	105
\respondens (~)	105
response (ܮ)	129
\restoresymbol	110
\restriction	<i>see</i> \upharpoonright
\restriction (↑)	49
\restriction (↓)	53
retracting	<i>see</i> \textretracting
\Return (☒)	80
return	<i>see</i> carriage return
\revaw (ܵ)	63
\revD (ܠ)	15
\revdots (ܴ)	117
\reve (ܵ)	14
\reveject (ܵ)	14
\revesilon (ܵ)	14, 113
reverse solidus	<i>see</i> \textbackslash
\rightfilledspoon (→)	54
\rightfootline (→)	37
\rightfree (→)	37
\righthalfcap (ܵ)	27
\righthalfcup (ܵ)	27
\righthand (ܵ)	85
\rightharpoonccw (→)	53
\rightharpooncw (→)	53
\rightharpoondown (→)	49
\rightharpoondown (→)	48
\rightharpoonup (→)	49
\rightharpoonup (→)	48
\rightleftarrows (↔)	49
\rightleftarrows (⇄)	48
\rightleftarrows (⇄)	50
\rightleftharpoon (↔)	49
\rightleftharpoons (⇄)	49
\rightleftharpoons (⇄)	48
\rightleftharpoons (⇄)	48
\rightleftharpoons (⇄)	53
\rightleftharpoonsfill	69
\rightlsquigarrow (ܵ)	50
\rightmapsto (↔)	50
\rightModels (ܵ)	37
\rightmodels (ܵ)	37
\rightmoon (ܩ)	79
\rightmoon (ܩ)	79
\righttp (߂)	20
\rightpitchfork (ܵ)	54

\rightpointleft (✉)	85	\roty (⤤)	15	\Sampi (⤧)	97
\rightpoingright (👉)	85	\RoundedLsteel (Ⓣ)	82	\sampi (⤨)	97
\rightproto (♾)	37	\RoundedTsteel (Ⓛ)	82	\SAN (⤠)	97
\rightrightarrows (⇉)	49	\RoundedTTsteel (Ⓘ)	82	sans (dsfont package option)	76
\rightrightarrows (⇉)	48	\Rparen (⤩)	76	\SAO (⤢)	97
\rightrightarrows (⇉)	50	\rqm (⤩)	115	\SAQ (⤣)	97
\rightrightharpoons (⇉)	49	\rrangle (⤿)	62	\SAR (⤥)	97
\rightrsquigarrow (↝)	50	\rrbracket (⤻)	62	\sarabfamily	97
\Rightscissors (✂)	84	\rrbracket (⤼)	64	sarabian (package)	97, 130, 132
\rightslice (▷)	25	\rrceil (⤻)	60	\SAS (⤸)	97
\rightslice (▷)	37	\rrfloor (⤻)	60	\SASA (⤹)	97
\rightspoon (〰)	54	\Rrightarrow (⇒)	49	\SASD (⤻)	97
\rightsquigarrow (~~)	49	\Rrightarrow (⇒)	50	\SASV (⤢)	97
\rightsquigarrow (~~)	48	\rrparenthesis (⤩)	60	\SAT (⤧)	97
\rightsquigarrow (↝)	51	\RS (⤧)	81	\SATB (⤣)	97
\righttt (⤧)	20	\rsem (⤻)	62	\SATD (⤻)	97
\righttherefore (∴)	26, 71	\rsemantic	<i>see</i> \rdbrack	\satellitedish (⤧)	90
\rightthreetimes (⤧)	73	\Rsh (⤧)	49	satisfies	<i>see</i> \models
\rightthreetimes (⤧)	24	\Rsh (⤧)	48	\Saturn (⤧)	79
\rightthreetimes (⤧)	26	\Rsh (⤧)	50	\Saturn (⤨)	79
\rightthumbsdown (👉)	85	\rtimes (⤧)	26	\saturn (⤢)	79
\rightthumbsup (👉)	85	\rtimes (⤧)	24	savesym (package)	110
\righttoleftarrow (⤧)	49	\rtimes (⤧)	26	\savesymbol	110
\Righttorque (⤧)	82	\rtriple	64	\SAW (⤧)	97
\rightturn (⤧)	98	\rVert (⤻)	64	\SAY (⤧)	97
\rightVdash (⤧)	37	\rVert (⤻)	61	\SAZ (⤸)	97
\rightvdash (⤧)	37	\rvert (⤻)	61	\SAZd (⤧)	97
\rightwave (⤧)	63	\rwave (⤧)	63	\Sborder (⤻)	90
\rightY (⤧)	26	\rWavy (⤧)	62	\scalebox	110
\ring (⤧)	66	\rwave (⤧)	62	scaling	
ring (⤧)	<i>see</i> accents			mechanical	120, 122
ring equal to	<i>see</i> \circeq			optical	120
ring in equal to	<i>see</i> \eqcirc			\scd (⤧)	14
\riota (⤧)	15			\scg (⤧)	14
\rip (⤧)	103			\schwa (⤧)	14
\risingdotseq (⤧)	36			\schwa (⤧)	15
\risingdotseq (⤧)	34			Schwartz distribution spaces	<i>see</i> alphabets, math
\risingdotseq (⤧)	37			\sci (⤧)	14
\rJoin (⤧)	35			scientific symbols	78–83
\rlap	89, 116, 117			\ScissorHollowLeft (⤧)	84
\rmoustache (⤧)	61			\ScissorHollowRight (⤧)	84
\rmoustache (⤧)	62			\ScissorLeft (⤧)	84
Roman coins	21			\ScissorLeftBrokenBottom (⤧)	84
Romanian comma-belo accent (⤧)				\ScissorLeftBrokenTop (⤧)	84
<i>see</i> accents				\ScissorRight (⤧)	84
rook	104			\ScissorRightBrokenBottom (⤧)	84
roots	<i>see</i> \sqrt			\ScissorRightBrokenTop (⤧)	84
\rotatebox	19, 113			scissors	84, 85
rotated symbols	12–15, 19, 113			\scn (⤧)	14
rotating (package)	21, 80			\scoh (⤧)	40
\rotm (⤧)	15			\Scorpio (⤧)	79
\rotOmega (⤧)	15			\scorpio (⤧)	79
\rotr (⤧)	15			\scr (⤧)	14
\rotvara (⤧)	15				
\rotw (⤧)	15				

script letters	<i>see alphabets, math</i>
\scripta (a)	14
\scriptg (g)	14
\scriptscriptstyle	116
\scriptstyle	116
\scriptv (v)	14
\Scroll ([Scroll])	80
\scu (U)	14
\scy (Y)	14
\sddtstile ([])	39
\sdststile ([])	39
\sdtstile ([])	39
\sdttstile ([])	39
seagull	<i>see \textseagull</i>
\Searrow (↘)	49
\Searrow (↙)	50
\searrow (↘)	49
\searrow (↙)	47, 117
\searrow (↘)	50
\searrowtail (↘)	50
\sec (sec)	56
\Sech (♪)	99
\SechBL (♪)	99
\SechB1 (♪)	99
\SechBR (♪)	99
\SechBr (♪)	99
\second (〃)	73
seconds, angular	<i>see \second</i>
\secstress (,)	20
section mark	<i>see \S</i>
\SectioningDiamond (◊)	102
sedenions (\$)	<i>see alphabets, math</i>
\sefilledspoon (↘)	54
\sefootline (↘)	37
\sefree (↘)	37
segmented digits	78
\seharpoonccw (↘)	53
\seharpooncw (↘)	53
\selectfont	9
\selsquigarrow (↘)	50
semantic valuation	62, 64
\semapsto (↘)	50
semibreve	<i>see musical symbols</i>
semidirect products	24, 26, 73
semiquaver	<i>see musical symbols</i>
semitic transliteration	15, 19
\seModels (⊗)	37
\semmodels (⊗)	37
semtrans (package)	15, 19, 130, 131
\senwarrows (☰)	50
\senharpoons (☱)	53
\SePa (ˇ)	99
\separated ())	37
\sepitchfork (⊗)	54
\seppawns (◦◦)	104
\SerialInterface (☒)	80
\SerialPort (☒)	80
\sersquigarrow (↘)	50
\sesearrows (☲)	50
\sespoon (↘)	54
set operators	
intersection	<i>see \cap</i>
membership	<i>see \in</i>
union	<i>see \cup</i>
\setminus (\backslash)	24
\setminus (↘)	27
\seVdash (≈)	36
\sevdash (≈)	37
SGML	126
sha (III)	113
\sharp (#)	73, 98
\sharp (#)	74
\shfermion (Ⓛ)	83
\Shift ([Shift ↑])	80
\shift (♫)	23
\Shilling (β)	20
\shneg (↑)	23
\shortcastling (O-O)	104
\shortdownarrow (↓)	48
\ShortFifty (⊖)	100
\ShortForty (⊖)	100
\shortleftarrow (←)	48
\shortmid ()	34
\shortmid ()	27
\ShortNinetyFive (⊖)	100
\shortparallel ()	34
\shortparallel ()	36
\ShortPulseHigh (JL)	78
\ShortPulseLow (JT)	78
\shortrightarrow (→)	48
\ShortSixty (⊖)	100
\ShortThirty (⊖)	100
\shortuparrow (↑)	48
\showclock	102
\shpos (↓)	23
shuffle (package)	27, 130, 131
\shuffle (⊞)	27
shuffle product (⊞)	27
\SI (*)	81
\Sigma (Σ)	57
\sigma (σ)	57
\sigmaup (σ)	57
\sim (~)	34, 114, 125
\sim (~)	36
\simcolon (~:)	41
\simcoloncolon (~::)	41
\simeq (≈)	34
\simeq (≈)	36
simplewick (package)	119
simpsons (package)	106, 130
Simpsons characters	106
\sin (sin)	56
\sincoh (~)	40
\sinh (sinh)	56
\SixFlowerAlternate (✿)	87
\SixFlowerAltPetal (✿)	87
\SixFlowerOpenCenter (✿)	87
\SixFlowerPetaldotted (✿)	87
\SixFlowerPetalRemoved (✿)	87
\SixFlowerRemovedOpenPetal (✿)	87
\SixStar (★)	87
\SixteenStarLight (※)	87
sixteenth note	<i>see musical symbols</i>
\sixteenthnote (♪)	98
skak (package)	104, 130, 131
skull (package)	103, 130, 131
\skull (💀)	103
\slash (/)	125
\slashb (/)	14
\slashc (ø)	14
\slashd (ø)	14
\slashdiv (↘)	26
slashed (package)	115
\slashed	115
slashed letters	115
\slashed.sty (file)	115
\slashu (ux)	14
\Sleet (☰)	101
\sliding (☰)	18
\smallbosonloops (☰)	83
\smallbosonloopA (☰)	83
\smallbosonloopVs (☰)	83
\SmallCircle (○)	89
\SmallCross (✕)	89
\smalldiamond (◊)	28
\SmallDiamondshape (◊)	89
\smallfrown (↗)	34
\smallfrown (↗)	55
\SmallHBar (−)	89
\smallin (ε)	60
\smallint (∫)	74
\SmallLowerDiamond (♦)	89
\smalllozenge (◊)	88
\smallowns (⊳)	60
\smallpencil (☰)	85
\smallprod (∏)	26
\SmallRightDiamond (♣)	89
\smallsetminus (↘)	24
\smallsetminus (↘)	27
\smallsmile (↗)	34
\smallsmile (↗)	55
\SmallSquare (□)	89
\smallsquare (□)	28
\smallstar (*)	28
\SmallTriangleDown (▽)	89
\smalltriangledown (▽)	28

\smalltriangledown (▽)	28, 47	\spirituslenis (՞)	65	\sqsupseteq (⊍)	42
\SmallTriangleLeft (◀)	89	\splitvert (፣)	81	\sqsupseteqq (⊏)	41
\smalltriangleleft (◀)	28	spoon symbols	54	\sqsupseteqq (⊐)	42
\smalltriangleleft (◀)	28, 47	\spreadlips (՞)	18	\sqsupseteqqq (⊑)	42
\SmallTriangleRight (▷)	89	\sqbullet (▪)	26	\sqsupseteqqq (⊒)	42
\smalltriangleright (▶)	28	\sqcap (□)	26	\sqsupsetneq (⊕)	42
\smalltriangleright (▶)	28, 47	\sqcap (Π)	24	\sqsupsetneq (⊔)	42
\SmallTriangleUp (△)	89	\sqcap (Π)	26	\sqsupsetneqq (⊓)	42
\smalltriangleup (△)	28	\sqcapdot (▫)	26	\sqsupsetneqq (⊔)	42
\smalltriangleup (△)	28, 47	\sqcapplus (▫)	25	\sqtriplefrown (❀)	55
\SmallVBar (፤)	89	\sqcapplus (▫)	26	\sqtriplesmile (❀)	55
\smile (⌣)	34	\sqcup (□)	26	\Square (□)	89
\smile (⌣)	55	\sqcup (□)	23, 24	\Square (□ vs. □ vs. □)	111
smile symbols	55	\sqcup (□)	26	\Square (□)	86
\smileeq (≣)	55	\sqcupdot (□)	26	\Square (□)	89
\smileeqfrown (❀)	55	\sqcupplus (▫)	25	\square (□)	26
\smilefrown (❀)	55	\sqcupplus (▫)	26	\square (□)	73
\smilefrowneq (❀)	55	\sqdoublecap (□□)	26	\square (□)	28
\Smiley (☺)	101	\sqdoublecup (□□)	26	square root	<i>see</i> \sqrt
\smiley (☺)	98	\sqdoublefrown (❀)	55	hooked	<i>see</i> \hksqrt
smiley faces	81, 98, 101, 108	\sqdoublefrown (❀)	55	\SquareCastShadowBottomRight (□)	89
\sndtstile ()	40	\sqdoublefrowneq (❀)	55	\SquareCastShadowTopLeft (□)	89
\Snow (❄)	101	\sqfrown (⌿)	55	\SquareCastShadowTopRight (□)	89
\SnowCloud (☃)	101	\sqfrowneq (⌞)	55	\Squaredot (◦)	74
\Snowflake (❄)	87	\sqfrowneqsmile (⌞)	55	\squaredots (::)	26, 71
\SnowflakeChevron (✿)	87	\sqfrownsmile (⌞)	55	\Squarepipe (□)	82
\SnowflakeChevronBold (✿)	87	\sqiiint (fff)	31	squares	89–90, 105
snowflakes	87, 88	\sqiint (ff)	31	\SquareShadowA (□)	89
\SNPP (🖨)	106	\sqint (ƒ)	32	\SquareShadowB (■)	89
\snststile ()	40	\sqint (ƒ)	32	\SquareShadowBottomRight (□)	89
\sntstile (□)	40	\sqrt (✓)	66, 116–117	\SquareShadowC (□)	89
\snttstile ()	40	\sqsmile (⌿)	55	\SquareShadowTopLeft (□)	89
\SO (¤)	81	\sqsmileeq (≣)	55	\SquareShadowTopRight (□)	89
\SOH (©)	81	\sqsmileeqfrown (❀)	55	\SquareSubset (✉)	42
South Arabian alphabet	97	\sqsmilefrown (❀)	55	\sqSubset (✉)	42
space		\sqsubset (□)	41	\sqsubset (□)	42
thin	123	\sqsubset (□)	42	\sqsubset (□)	42
visible	<i>see</i>	\sqsubset (□)	42	\sqsubset (□)	42
\textrivisible		\sqsubset (□)	42	\sqsubset (□)	42
\Spacebar (█)	80	\sqsubset (□)	41	\sqsubset (□)	42
spades (suit)	73–75, 90	\sqsubset (□)	42	\sqsubset (□)	42
\spadesuit (♠)	73	\sqsubsetseteq (⊍)	42	\sqsubsetseteq (⊍)	42
\spadesuit (♦)	74	\sqsubsetseteq (⊏)	41	\sqsubsetseteq (⊐)	42
\Sparkle (✿)	87	\sqsubsetseteq (⊐)	42	\sqsubsetseteq (⊑)	42
\SparkleBold (✿)	87	\sqsubsetseteqq (⊏)	42	\sqsubsetseteqq (⊑)	42
sparkles	87, 88	\sqsubsetseteqq (⊑)	42	\sqsubsetsetneq (⊏)	42
“special” characters	10	\sqsubsetsetneq (⊏)	42	\sqsubsetsetneq (⊑)	42
\SpecialForty (₩)	100	\sqsubsetsetneqq (⊏)	42	\sqsubsetsetneqq (⊑)	42
\sphericalangle (❀)	73	\sqsubsetsetneqq (⊑)	42	\sqsubsetsetneqq (⊒)	42
\sphericalangle (◀)	73	\Sqsubsetset (✉)	42	\sqsubsetsetneqq (⊒)	42
\sphericalangle (◀)	74	\sqsubsetset (✉)	42	\sqsubsetset (✉)	42
\SpinDown ()↓	89	\sqsubsetset (✉)	42	\sqsubsetset (✉)	42
\SpinUp ()↑	89	\sqsubsetset (✉)	42	\sqsubsetset (✉)	41
\spirituslenis (՞)	65	\sqsubsetset (✉)	42	\sqsubsetset (✉)	40

\sststile (▀)	40	
\shttstile (▀▀)	40	
\ssarrow (/)	48	
\stackrel	23, 114, 118	
standard state	115	
\star (*)	24, 118	
\star (*)	28	
Star of David	87	
\starredbullet (+)	88	
stars	73, 87, 88	
\stater (⌚)	21	
statistical independence	116	
\staveI (▀▀▀▀▀)	107	
\staveII (▀▀▀)	107	
\staveIII (▀▀▀▀▀▀)	107	
\staveIV (▀▀▀▀▀)	107	
\staveIX (▀▀▀▀▀)	107	
\staveL (▀▀▀▀▀)	107, 108	
\staveLI (▀▀▀▀▀)	107	
\staveLII (▀▀▀▀▀)	107	
\staveLIII (▀▀▀)	107	
\staveLIV (▀▀▀▀)	107	
\staveLIX (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveLV (▀▀▀▀▀)	107	
\staveLVI (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveLVII (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveLVIII (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveLX (▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveLXI (▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveLXII (▀▀▀▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveLXIII (▀▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveLXIV (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveLXV (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveLXVI (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveLXVII (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveLXVIII (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
staves	107	
staves (package)	107, 130	
\staveV (▀▀▀▀▀)	107	
\staveVI (▀▀▀▀▀)	107	
\staveVII (▀▀▀▀▀)	107	
\staveVIII (▀▀▀▀▀)	107	
\staveX (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXI (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXII (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXIII (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXIV (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXIX (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXL (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXLI (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXLII (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXLIII (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXLIV (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXLIX (▀▀▀▀▀)	107	
\staveXLV (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXLVI (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXLVII (▀▀▀▀▀)	107	
\staveXLVIII (▀▀▀▀▀)	107	
\staveXV (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXVI (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXVII (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXVIII (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXX (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXXI (▀▀▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXXII (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXXIII (▀▀▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXXIV (▀▀▀▀▀)	107	
\staveXXIX (▀▀▀▀▀)	107	
\staveXXV (▀▀▀▀▀)	107	
\staveXXVI (▀▀▀▀▀)	107	
\staveXXVII (▀▀▀▀▀)	107	
\staveXXVIII (▀▀▀▀▀)	107	
\staveXXX (▀▀▀▀▀)	107	
\staveXXXI (▀▀▀▀▀)	107	
\staveXXXII (▀▀▀▀▀)	107	
\staveXXXIII (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXXXIV (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXXXIX (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXXXV (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXXXVI (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXXXVII (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\staveXXXVIII (▀▀▀▀▀)	108	
\stdtstile (▀▀)	39	
\steaming (▀▀)	75	
steinmetz (package)	79, 130, 132	
Steinmetz phasor notation	79	
sterling	see \pounds	
stick figures	91	
\Stigma (Γ)	97	
\stigma (Ϝ)	97	
stmaryrd (package)	25, 29, 34, 41, 46, 48, 55, 60, 62, 111, 115, 129, 130	
stochastic independence	see \bot	
\StoneMan (▲)	102	
\Stopsign (🚫)	82	
\StopWatchEnd (⌚⌚)	102	
\StopWatchStart (⌚⌚)	102	
\stress (')	20	
\strictfi (ϝ)	35	
\strictif (ϝ)	35	
\strictiff (ϝ)	35	
\strokedint (ƒ)	33	
\StrokeFive ()	102	
\StrokeFour ()	102	
\StrokeOne ()	102	
\StrokeThree ()	102	
\StrokeTwo ()	102	
\stst (°)	115	
\stststile (▀▀▀)	39	
\sttstile (▀▀▀)	39	
\stttstile (▀▀▀▀)	39	
\STX (❶)	81	
\SUB (→)	81	
subatomic particles	83	
\subcorner (▀)	18	
\subdoublebar (▀)	18	
\subdoublevert (▀)	18	
\sublptr (▀)	18	
\subrptr (▀)	18	
subscripts	new symbols used in	116
\Subset (⊆)	42	
\Subset (⊇)	41	
\Subset (⊑)	42	
\subset (⊂)	42	
\subset (⊂)	41	
\subset (⊂)	42	
\subsetseteq (⊑)	42	
\subsetseteq (⊑)	41	

\subsetneq (Ξ)	42	\Supset (\ni)	42	astrological	79
\subsetneqq ($\Xi\Xi$)	42	\supset (\supset)	42	astronomical	79, 108
\subsetneqq ($\Xi\Xi\Xi$)	41	\supset (\supset)	41	biological	82
\subsetneqq ($\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi$)	42	\supset (\supset)	42	block-element	107
\subsetneqq ($\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi$)	42	\supseteq (\supseteq)	42	body-text	10–22
\subsetneqq ($\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi$)	42	\supseteq (\supseteq)	41	bold	123–124
\subsetneqq ($\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi$)	41	\supseteq (\supseteq)	41	box-drawing	107
\subsetneqq ($\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi$)	42	\supseteq (\supseteq)	42	chess	104
\subsetneqq ($\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi$)	42	\supseteqq (\supseteqq)	42	cipher	108
\subsetneqq ($\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi$)	41	\supseteqq (\supseteqq)	41	clock	98, 100, 102
\subsetneqq ($\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi\Xi$)	42	\supseteqq (\supseteqq)	42	communication	82
\subsetneqplus (\oplus)	41	\supsetneq (\supsetneq)	42	computer hardware	80
\subsetneqplusq ($\oplus\oplus$)	41	\supsetneq (\supsetneq)	41	contradiction	23, 55
subsets	41, 42	\supsetneq (\supsetneq)	42	currency	20, 21, 76
\succ (\succ)	34	\supsetneqq (\supsetneqq)	42	dangerous bend	99
\succ (\succ)	36	\supsetneqq (\supsetneqq)	41	definition	23, 118
\succapprox (\succapprox)	36	\supsetneqq (\supsetneqq)	42	dictionary	12–15, 106
\succapprox (\succapprox)	34	\supsetplus (\supsetplus)	41	dingbat	84–90
\succapprox (\succapprox)	36	\supsetplusq (\supsetplusq)	41	dot	10, 70–72, 117
\succcurlyeq (\succcurlyeq)	36	\surd (\sqrt)	73	electrical	78
\succcurlyeq (\succcurlyeq)	34	\SurveySign (Δ)	102	engineering	78, 82
\succcurlyeq (\succcurlyeq)	37	\Swallow (\swallow)	49	extensible	54, 66–70, 79, 112, 118–119
\succdot (\succdot)	36	\Swallow (\swallow)	50	Feynman diagram	83
\succeq (\succeq)	34	\swarrowtail (\swarrowtail)	50	Frege logic	54, 60, 72, 75
\succeq (\succeq)	37	\swfilledspoon (\swfilledspoon)	54	frown	55
\succcnapprox (\succapprox)	36	\swfootline (\swfootline)	37	gates, digital logic	81
\succcnapprox (\succapprox)	34	\swfree (\swfree)	37	genealogical	98
\succcnapprox (\succapprox)	38	\swharpoonccw (\swharpoonccw)	53	general	98
\succcneq (\succcurlyeq)	36	\swharpooncw (\swharpooncw)	53	Go stones	105
\succcneqq (\succcurlyeq)	35	\swlsquigarrow (\swlsquigarrow)	50	information	100
\succcnsim (\succapprox)	36	\swmapsto (\swmapsto)	50	informator	104
\succcnsim (\succapprox)	34	\swModels (\swModels)	37	inverted	12–15, 19, 113
\succcnsim (\succapprox)	38	\swmodels (\swmodels)	37	keyboard	80
\succcsim (\succapprox)	36	\swnearrows (\swnearrows)	50	Knuth's	99, 100
\succcsim (\succapprox)	34	\swneaharpoons (\swneaharpoons)	53	laundry	100
\succcsim (\succapprox)	37	swords	101	legal	10, 21, 127
such that	113, 115	\swpitchfork (\swpitchfork)	54	letter-like	59, 60
\suchthat (\exists)	115	\swrsquigarrow (\swrsquigarrow)	50	life insurance	118
\sum (\sum)	29	\swspoon (\swspoon)	54	linear logic	23–25, 28, 29, 32–33, 40, 59
\sum (\sum)	33	\swswallows (\swswallows)	50	linguistic	12–15
\sumint (ʃ)	33	swung dash	see \sim	log-like	56, 123
\Summit (\blacktriangle)	102	\swVdash (\swVdash)	37	logic	81
\SummitSign (\blacktriangleleft)	102	\swvdash (\swvdash)	37	magical signs	107
\Sun (\odot)	79	\syl (\syl)	18	mathematical	23–77
\Sun (\odot) vs. \circledast vs. \odot)	111	\syllabic (.)	20	METAFONTbook	100
\Sun (\circledast)	101	\symA (\mathbb{A})	76	metrical	105, 106
\Sun (\odot)	79	\symAE (\mathbb{A})	77	miscellaneous	73–75, 90, 98–109
\sun (\circledast)	98	\symB (\mathbb{B})	76	monetary	20, 21, 76
\SunCloud (\circledast)	101	\symbolbishop (\symbolbishop)	104	musical	22, 73, 74, 98, 99
\SunshineOpenCircled (\circledast)	90	Symbol (font)	58, 113	navigation	100
\sup (sup)	56	symbols		non-commutative division	70
superscripts		actuarial	118	particle physics	83
new symbols used in	116	alpine	102	Phaistos disk	91
supersets	41, 42	ancient language	91–97	phonetic	12–15
supremum	see \sup	annuity	118	physical	78
\Supset (\ni)	42	APL	80	pitchfork	34, 54, 73

Pitman's base-12 72
 present value 118
 proto-Semitic 91
 pulse diagram 78
 recycling 109
 relational 34
 reversed 113
 rotated 12–15, 19, 113
 safety-related 82
 scientific 78–83
 Simpsons characters 106
 smile 55
 spoon 54
 staves 107
 subset and superset 41, 42
 technological 78–83
 TeXbook 99, 100
 transliteration 15
 upside-down 12–15, 19, 113, 124
 variable-sized 29–33, 110, 112
 weather 101
 zodiacal 79
symbols.tex (file) 110, 130
 $\text{symC}(\mathbb{C})$ 76
 $\text{symking}(\mathfrak{K})$ 104
 $\text{symknight}(\mathfrak{Q})$ 104
 $\text{symOE}(\mathring{\mathcal{O}})$ 77
 $\text{sympawn}(\mathfrak{A})$ 104
 $\text{symqueen}(\mathfrak{Q})$ 104
 $\text{symrook}(\mathfrak{R})$ 104
 $\text{symUE}(\mathring{\mathcal{O}})$ 77
 $\text{SYN}(\mathbf{-})$ 81

T

T 11
 $\text{T}(\blacksquare)$ 19
 $\text{T}(\otimes)$ 105
 $\text{t}(\blacksquare)$ 16
 $\text{t}(\otimes)$ 105
t4phonet (package) 15, 19, 130, 131
 $\text{Tab}(\mathbb{E})$ 80
 tabcolsep 114
 tacks 34, 59
 $\text{taild}(\mathfrak{d})$ 14
 $\text{tailinvr}(\mathfrak{l})$ 14
 $\text{taill}(\mathfrak{l})$ 14
 $\text{tailn}(\mathfrak{n})$ 14
 $\text{tailr}(\mathfrak{r})$ 14
 $\text{tails}(\mathfrak{s})$ 14
 $\text{tailt}(\mathfrak{t})$ 14
 $\text{tailz}(\mathfrak{z})$ 14
 Takt 99
 $\text{talloblong}(\mathbb{I})$ 25
 tally markers 95, 102, 103
 $\text{tan}(\tan)$ 56
 $\text{tanh}(\tanh)$ 56

$\text{Tape}(\mathbb{A})$ 90
 $\text{Taschenuhr}(\mathfrak{C})$ 102
 Tate-Shafarevich group see sha
 $\text{tau}(\tau)$ 57
 $\text{Taurus}(\mathfrak{S})$ 79
 $\text{Taurus}(\mathfrak{S})$ 79
 $\text{taurus}(\mathfrak{S})$ 79
 tautology see top
 $\text{tauup}(\tau)$ 57
 $\text{tccentigrade}({}^{\circ}\text{C})$ 72
 $\text{tcmu}(\mu)$ 72
 $\text{tcohm}(\Omega)$ 72
 $\text{tcpertenthousand}(\%_{\text{o}})$ 72
 $\text{tcporthousand}(\%)$ 72
 $\text{td}(\blacksquare)$ 18
 $\text{tdtststile}(\mathbb{H})$ 39
 $\text{tdststile}(\mathbb{H})$ 39
 $\text{tdtstile}(\mathbb{H})$ 39
 $\text{tdttstile}(\mathbb{H})$ 39
 technological symbols 78–83
 $\text{Telefon}(\mathfrak{P})$ 82
 $\text{Telephone}(\mathfrak{P})$ 102
 $\text{Telephone}(\mathfrak{P})$ 109
 Tennent, Bob 23
 $\text{Tent}(\blacktriangle)$ 102
 $\text{Terminus}(\otimes)$ 105
 $\text{terminus}(\otimes)$ 105
 $\text{Terminus*}(\oplus)$ 105
 $\text{terminus*}(\oplus)$ 105
 $\text{tesh}(\mathfrak{f})$ 14
testfont.dvi (file) 122
testfont.tex (file) 120, 122
 $\text{tetartemorion}(\textcircled{s})$ 21
 teubner (package) 21, 72, 97, 106, 130, 131
 TeX 47, 54, 71, 79, 107, 110, 113–120, 122, 123, 125, 126, 129, 133
 TeXbook, The 113, 114, 116, 117, 119, 123
 symbols from 99, 100
 text 23, 115, 117
 $\text{textacutedbl}(\textcircled{'})$ 20
 $\text{textacutemacron}(\mathring{\mathfrak{e}})$ 16
 $\text{textacutewedge}(\mathring{\mathfrak{e}})$ 16
 $\text{textadvancing}(\mathfrak{g})$ 16
 $\text{textaolig}(\mathfrak{ao})$ 13
 $\text{textasciacute}(\textcircled{'})$ 20, 127
 $\text{textascibreve}(\textcircled{`})$ 20
 $\text{textascicaron}(\textcircled{^})$ 20
 $\text{textascicircum}(\textcircled{^})$ 10, 125, 128
 $\text{textasciidieresis}(\textcircled{")}$ 20, 127
 $\text{textascigrave}(\textcircled{`})$ 20
 textascimacron 126
 $\text{textascimacron}(\textcircled{`})$ 20, 127

$\text{textasciitilde}(\textcircled{~})$ 10, 125, 128
 $\text{textasteriskcentered}(\textcircled{*})$ 10, 22
 $\text{textbabymathcal{y}}$ 12
 $\text{textbackslash}(\textcircled{\backslash})$ 10, 125
 $\text{textbaht}(\mathbb{B})$ 20
 $\text{textbar}(\textcircled{|})$ 10, 124, 125
 $\text{textbarb}(\mathfrak{b})$ 12
 $\text{textbarc}(\mathfrak{c})$ 12
 $\text{textbard}(\mathfrak{d})$ 12
 $\text{textbardbl}(\textcircled{\parallel})$ 22
 $\text{textbardotlessj}(\mathfrak{f})$ 12
 $\text{textbarg}(\mathfrak{g})$ 12
 $\text{textbarglotstop}(\textcircled{?})$ 12
 $\text{textbari}(\mathfrak{i})$ 12
 $\text{textbarl}(\mathfrak{l})$ 12
 $\text{textbaro}(\mathfrak{o})$ 12
 $\text{textbarrevglotstop}(\textcircled{!})$ 12
 $\text{textbaru}(\mathfrak{u})$ 12
 $\text{textbeltl}(\textcircled{\#})$ 12
 $\text{textbentailiyogh}(\mathfrak{z})$ 13
 $\text{textbeta}(\mathfrak{B})$ 12
 $\text{textbigcircle}(\textcircled{\circ})$ 22
 $\text{textbktailgamma}(\mathfrak{y})$ 13
 $\text{textblank}(\mathfrak{b})$ 22
 $\text{textblock}(\mathbb{I})$ 107
 $\text{textborn}(\textcircled{*})$ 98
 $\text{textbottomtiebar}(\blacksquare)$ 16
 $\text{textbraceleft}(\{\})$ 10
 $\text{textbraceright}(\})$ 10
 $\text{textbrevemacron}(\textcircled{\v{e}})$ 16
 $\text{textbrokenbar}(\textcircled{|})$ 22, 127
 $\text{textbullet}(\textcircled{\bullet})$ 10, 22, 128
 $\text{textbullseye}(\textcircled{O})$ 12
 $\text{textcelsius}({}^{\circ}\text{C})$ 78, 128
 $\text{textceltpal}(\textcircled{'})$ 12
 $\text{textcent}(\textcircled{c})$ 20, 127
 $\text{textcentoldstyle}(\textcircled{c})$ 20
 $\text{textchi}()$ 12
 $\text{textcircled}(\textcircled{\circ})$ 16
 $\text{textcircledP}(\textcircled{\textcircled{P}})$ 21
 $\text{textcircumacute}(\textcircled{\v{a}})$ 16
 $\text{textcircumdot}(\textcircled{\v{e}})$ 16
 $\text{textcloseepsilon}(\textcircled{\v{e}})$ 12
 $\text{textcloseomega}(\textcircled{\omega})$ 12
 $\text{textclosererepsilon}(\textcircled{\v{e}})$ 12
 $\text{textcolonmonetary}(\textcircled{\textcircled{C}})$ 20
 $\text{textcommatailz}(\textcircled{z})$ 12
 textcomp (package) 9, 10, 16, 20–22, 48, 65, 74, 78, 98, 110, 125, 126, 130
 $\text{textcopyleft}(\textcircled{\textcircled{C}})$ 21
 $\text{textcopyright}(\textcircled{\textcircled{C}})$ 10, 21, 127
 $\text{textcorner}(\textcircled{'})$ 12
 $\text{textcrb}(\mathfrak{b})$ 12
 $\text{textcrd}(\mathfrak{d})$ 12
 $\text{textcrd}(\mathfrak{d})$ 15
 $\text{textcrg}(\mathfrak{g})$ 12

\textcrh (h)	12	\textellipsis (...)	10	\texthtk (k)	15
\textcrh (h̄)	15	\textemdash (—)	10	\texthtp (þ̄)	12
\textcrinvglotstop (ð̄)	12	\textendash (–)	10	\texthtp (þ̄̄)	15
\textcrlambda (λ̄)	12	\textepsilon (ε̄)	13	\texthtq (q̄)	12
\textcrtwo (ð̄̄)	12	\textepsilon (ε̄̄)	15	\texthttaild (q̄̄)	12
\textctc (c̄)	12	\textesh (ʃ̄)	13	\texthtscg (Ḡ)	12
\textctd (d̄)	12	\textesh (ʃ̄̄)	15	\texthtt (f̄)	12
\textctdctzlig (ð̄z̄)	12	\textestimated (Ē)	22	\texthtt (f̄̄)	15
\textctesh (ʃ̄)	12	\texteuro (€̄)	21	\texthvlig (lv̄)	12
\textctinvglotstop (ð̄̄)	13	\texteuro (€̄̄)	20	\textifsym	78
\textctj (j̄)	12	\texteuro (€̄̄̄)	20, 126, 128	\textinterrobang (‽̄)	22
\textctjvar (j̄)	13	\textexclamdown (¡̄)	10	\textinterrobangdown (‽̄̄)	22
\textctn (n̄)	12	\textfemale (♀̄)	13	\textinvglotstop (ð̄̄̄)	12
\textctstretchc (ð̄̄̄)	13	\textfishhookr (r̄)	13	\textinvomega (ѡ̄)	13
\textctstretchcvar (c̄)	13	\textfiveoldstyle (᳚̄)	22	\textinvscsa (𝘷̄)	13
\textctt (t̄)	12	\textfjlig (f̄̄)	15	\textinvscr (՚̄)	12
\textcttctclig (tc̄)	12	\textflorin (f̄̄̄)	20	\textinvscripta (՞̄)	13
\textctturnt (յ̄)	13	\textfouroldstyle (᳚̄̄)	22	\textinvsubbridge (՞՞)	17
\textctyogh (ȝ̄)	12	\textfractionsolidus (/̄)	74	\textiota (ի̄)	12
\textctz (ȝ̄̄)	13	\textfrak	76	\textiota (ի̄̄)	15
\textcurrency (ؔ̄)	20, 127	\textfrbarn (n̄)	13	\textlambda (λ̄)	12
\textcypr	96	\textfrhookd (d̄)	13	\textlanguage (Շ)	65, 124
\textdagger (†̄)	10, 22	\textfrhookdvar (d̄̄)	13	\textlbrackdbl (լլ)	65
\textdaggerdbl (‡̄)	10, 22	\textfrhookt (t̄)	13	\textleaf (Թ̄)	98
\textdbend (܂̄)	99	\textfrtailgamma (γ̄)	13	\textleftarrow (←̄)	48
\textdblhyphen (܂̄̄)	22	\textg (ḡ)	13	\textlengthmark (:)	12
\textdblhyphenchar (܂̄̄̄)	22	\textgamma (γ̄)	13	\textless (<̄)	10, 124, 125
\textdbligh (db̄)	13	\textglobfall (݂̄)	13	\textlfblock (լլ)	107
\textdctzlig (ð̄z̄)	13	\textglobrise (݂̄̄)	13	\textlfhookrlig (Ւ̄)	13
\textdegree (؈̄)	74, 127	\textglotstop (?)	12	\textlhdbend (܂̄̄̄)	99
\textdied (†̄̄)	98	\textglotstopvari (?)	13	\textlhookfour (Ո)	13
\textdiscount (٪̄)	22	\textglotstopvari (?)	14	\textlhookp (p̄)	13
\textdiv (÷̄)	74	\textglotstopvari (?)	14	\textlhookt (t̄)	12
\textdivorced (܂̄)	98	\textgoth	76	\textlhti (՚)	13
\textdkshade (܂̄̄)	107	\textgravecircum (܂̄̄̄)	16	\textlhtlongi (՚)	12
\textdnblock (܂̄̄̄)	107	\textgravedbl (܂̄̄̄̄)	20	\textlhtlongy (՚)	12
\textdollar (\$)	10, 20	\textgravedot (܂̄̄̄̄̄)	16	\textlinb	95, 96
\textdollaroldstyle (\$)	20	\textgravemacron (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄)	16	\textlira (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄)	20
\textdong (܂̄̄̄)	20	\textgravemid (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	17	\textlnot (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	74, 127
\textdotacute (܂̄̄̄̄)	16	\textgreater (>̄)	10, 124, 125	\textlonglegr (Ր)	12
\textdotbreve (܂̄̄̄̄̄)	16	\textrgamma (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	14	\textlooptoprevesh (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	13
\textdoublebaresh (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄)	13	\textguarani (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	20	\textlowering (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	17
\textdoublebarpipe (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	13	\texthalflength (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	12	\textlptr (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	12
\textdoublebarpipevar (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	13	\texthardsign (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	12	\textlquill (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	65
\textdoublebarslash (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	13	\textheng (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	14	\textltailm (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	12
\textdoublegrave (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	16	\texthmlig (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	14	\textltailn (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	12
\textdoublegrave (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	19	\texthooktop (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	12	\textltailn (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	15
\textdoublepipe (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	13	\texthtb (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	12	\textltild (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	12
\textdoublepipevar (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	13	\texthtb (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	15	\textltshade (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	107
\textdoublevbaraccent (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	16	\texthtbardotlessj (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	12	\textlyoghlig (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	12
\textdoublevbaraccent (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	19	\texthtbardotlessjvar (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	13	\textmarried (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	98
\textdoublevertline (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	13	\texthtc (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	12	\textmhho (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	78
\textdownarrow (↓̄)	48	\texthtc (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	15	\textmidacute (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	17
\textdownfullarrow (↓̄̄)	13	\texthtd (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	12	\textminus (−̄)	74
\textdownstep (↓̄̄̄)	13	\texthtd (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	15	\textmu (μ̄)	78, 127
\textdyoghlig (ȝ̄̄)	13	\texthtg (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	12	\textmusicalnote (♪̄)	22
\textdzlig (ð̄z̄)	13	\texthtth (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	12	\textnaira (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	20
\texteightoldstyle (៨̄)	22	\texthttheng (܂̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄̄)	12	\textnineoldstyle (៩̄)	22

\textnrleg (ñ)	13	\textreferencemark (※)	22, 23	\textscq (q)	13
\textnumero (№)	22	\textregistered (®)	10, 21, 127	\textscr (r)	12
\textbardotlessj (j)	12	\textretracting (ゑ)	17	\textscripta (a)	12
\textbullseye (◎)	13	\textretractingvar (ゑ)	13	\textscriptg (g)	12
\textohm (Ω)	78	\textrevapostrophe (‘)	13	\textscriptv (v)	12
\textOlyoghlig (ԡ)	12	\textreve (ܵ)	13	\textscriptf (f)	15
\textomega (ܮ)	12	\textrevepsilon (ܳ)	13, 113	\textscu (u)	12
\textonehalf (߂)	74, 127	\textreversedvideobend (ܶ)	99	\textscy (y)	12
\textoneoldstyle	22	\textrevglotstop (ܴ)	13	\textseagull (ܷ)	17
\textoneoldstyle (ି)	22	\textrevscl (ି)	13	\textsecstress (ܸ)	12
\textonequarter (߁)	74, 127	\textrevscr (ି)	13	\textsection (ܲ)	10, 22
\textonesuperior (߁)	74, 127	\textrevyogh (ܰ)	13	\textservicemark (ܻ)	21
\textopenbullet (ଓ)	22	\textrhooka (ା)	14	\textsevenoldstyle (߇)	22
\textopencorner (߁)	12	\textrhooke (ଏ)	14	\textSFi (ܫ)	107
\textopeno (ଓ)	12	\textrhookepsilon (ୟ)	14	\textSFii (ܪ)	107
\textopeno (ଓ)	15	\textrhookopeno (୧)	14	\textSFiii (ܬ)	107
\textordfeminine (܃)	10, 22, 127	\textrhookrevespsilon (ܰ)	13	\textSFiv (ܭ)	107
\textordmasculine (܅)	10, 22, 127	\textrhookschwa (ܰ)	13	\textSFix (ܯ)	107
\textovercross (ܶ)	17	\textrhoticity (ܰ)	13	\textSFli (ܫ)	107
\textoverw (ܶ)	17	\textrightarrow (→)	48	\textSFlii (ܪ)	107
\textpalhook (ܵ)	12	\textringmacron (ܶ)	17	\textSFlii (ܪ)	107
\textpalhooklong (ܵ)	13	\textroundcap (ܶ)	17	\textSFiv (ܭ)	107
\textpalhookvar (ܵ)	13	\textrptr (ܰ)	13	\textSFvi (ܤ)	107
\textparagraph (ܲ)	10, 22	\textrquill (ܰ)	65	\textSFvii (ܦ)	107
\textperiodcentered (ܰ)	10, 22, 127	\textrtaild (ି)	13	\textSFviii (ܨ)	107
\textpertenthousand (ܰܰܰ)	22	\textrtaild (ି)	15	\textSFx (ܰ)	107
\textperthousand (ܰܰ)	22, 128	\textrtailh (ି)	14	\textSFxi (ܰ)	107
\textpeso (ܫ)	20	\textrtaill (ି)	13	\textSFxix (ܰ)	107
\textphi (ܕ)	13	\textrtailn (ି)	12	\textSFxl (ܪ)	107
\textpilcrow (ܲ)	22	\textrtailr (ି)	12	\textSFxli (ܪ)	107
\textpipe (ܰ)	13	\textrtails (ି)	12	\textSFxlii (ܪ)	107
\textpipe (ܰ)	15	\textrtailt (ି)	12	\textSFxlii (ܪ)	107
\textpipevar (ܰ)	13	\textrtailt (ି)	15	\textSFxlii (ܪ)	107
\textpm (ܰܰ)	74, 127	\textrtailz (ି)	12	\textSFxli (ܪ)	107
\textpmhg	92	\textrtblock (ܶ)	107	\textSFxli (ܪ)	107
\textpolhook (ܰ)	17	\textrthook (ܵ)	12	\textSFxlv (ܪ)	107
\textprimstress (ܰ)	13	\textrthooklong (ܵ)	13	\textSFxlvi (ܪ)	107
\textproto	91	\texttsarab	97	\textSFxlvi (ܪ)	107
\textqplig (ܰ)	13	\textscsa (ା)	12	\textSFxx (ܪ)	107
\textquestiondown (ܰ)	10	\textscsaolig (ܰ)	13	\textSFxxi (ܪ)	107
\textquotedbl (")	11, 124	\textscsb (ବ)	12	\textSFxxii (ܪ)	107
\textquotedblleft (")	10	\textscdelta (ି)	13	\textSFxxiii (ܪ)	107
\textquotedblright (")	10	\textscce (ି)	12	\textSFxxiv (ܪ)	107
\textquoteleft (‘)	10	\textscf (ି)	13	\textSFxxxv (ܪ)	107
\textquoteright (‘)	10	\textscg (ି)	12	\textSFxxxvi (ܪ)	107
\textquotesingle (‘)	22, 124	\textsch (ି)	12	\textSFxxxvii (ܪ)	107
\textquotestraightbase (ܰ)	22	\textschwa (ܰ)	12	\textSFxxxvii (ܪ)	107
\textquotestraightdblbase (ܰܰ)	22	\textschwa (ି)	15	\textSFxxxix (ܪ)	107
\textrectangle (ܰ)	13	\textsci (ି)	12	\textSFxxxvi (ܪ)	107
\textraiseglotstop (ܰ)	13	\textscj (ି)	12	\textSFxxxvii (ܪ)	107
\textraisevibyi (ି)	13	\textscck (ି)	13	\textSFxxxviii (ܪ)	107
\textraising (ܶ)	17	\textscsl (ି)	12	\textshade (ܶ)	107
\textramshorns (ܰ)	13	\textscm (ି)	13	\textsixoldstyle (ܶ)	22
\textrangle (ܰ)	65, 124	\textscn (ି)	12	\textsoftsign (ܰ)	12
\textrbrackdbl (ܶ)	65	\textscoeilig (ܰ)	12	\textpleftarrow (ܰ)	13
\textrecipe (ܫ)	22, 112	\textscomega (ܮ)	12	\textsterling (ܰ)	10, 20
\textrectangle (ܰ)	13	\textscp (ି)	13	\textstretchc (ܰ)	12

\textstretchcvar (c)	13	\textturnscripta (v)	13	thousandths	see \textperthousand
\textstyle	116, 123	\textturnscu (n)	13	\threesim (≈)	114
\textsubacute ()	17	\textturnt ()	13	tick	see check marks
\textsubarch ()	17	\textturnthree (ξ)	14	tilde	10, 12, 14, 16–17, 20, 22, 65, 66, 68, 118, 125
\textsubbar ()	17	\textturntwo (ζ)	14	extensible	66, 68
\textsubbridge ()	17	\textturnv (Λ)	13	vertically centered	125
\textsubcircum ()	17	\textturnw (μ)	13	\tilde ()	65, 118
\textsubdot ()	17	\textturny (Δ)	13	\tilde (†)	14
\textsubdoublearrow (↔)	13	\texttwelveudash (—)	22	time of day	102
\textsubgrave ()	17	\texttwooldstyle	22	\timelimit (⊕)	104
\textsubhalfring ()	17	\texttwooldstyle (2)	22	\times (×)	24
\textsubplus ()	17	\texttwosuperior (²)	74, 127	\times (×)	26
\textsubrhalfring ()	17	\textuncrfemale (♀)	14	Times Roman (font)	20, 112
\textsubrightarrow (→)	13	\textunderscore (_)	10	timing (package)	78
\textsubring ()	17	\textuparrowarrow (↑)	48	tipa (package)	12, 13, 15–17, 19, 113, 130, 131
\textsubsquare ()	17	\textupblock (█)	107	tipx (package)	13, 130, 131
\textsubtilde ()	17	\textupfullarrow (↑)	14	\tn dtstile ()	39
\textsubumlaut ()	17	\textupsilon (υ)	13	\tn ststile ()	39
\textsubw ()	17	\textupstep (↑)	13	\tn tstile ()	39
\textsubwedge ()	17	\textvbaraccent ()	17	\tn ttstile ()	39
\textsuperimposetilde ()	17	\textvbaraccent ()	19	\to	see \rightarrow
\textsuperscript	18	\textvertline ()	13	\ToBottom (▀)	100
\textsurd (✓)	74	\textvibyi (⌚)	13	\tone	13
\textswab	76	\textvibyy (⌚)	13	\top (⊤)	24, 59, 116
\textsyllabic ()	17	\textvisibleinspace („)	10	\top (⊤)	59
\texttctclig (tc)	12	\textwon (₩)	20	\topbot (⊠)	116, 117
\textteshlig (ֆ)	12	\textwynn (ƿ)	13	\topdoteq (⊒)	36
\textteshlig (ֆ)	15	\textxswdown (☒)	101	torus (𝕋) see alphabets, math	
\texttheta (θ)	12	\textxswup (☒)	101	\ToTop (▲) 100	
\textthing (ȝ)	101	\textyen (¥)	20, 127	trademark . . . see \texttrademark	
\textthorn (þ)	12	\textyogh (ȝ)	13	\TransformHoriz (↔•) 40	
\textthornvari (þ)	13	\textyogh (ȝ)	15	transforms 40, 70	
\textthornvari (þ)	13	\textzerooldstyle (օ)	22	\TransformVert (⌚) 40	
\textthornvari (þ)	13	\th (þ)	11, 127	transliteration	
\textthornvariv (þ)	13	Thành, Hàn Thέ	118	semitic 15, 19	
\textthreeoldstyle (³)	22	\therefore (∴)	36	transliteration symbols 15	
\textthreequarters (¾)	74, 127	\therefore (∴)	34, 71	transpose 24	
\textthreequartersemdash (—)	22	\theremo	101	transversal intersection see	
\textthreesuperior (³)	74, 127	\Theta (Θ)	57	\pitchfork	
\texttildedot ()	17	\theta (θ)	57	trema () see accents	
\texttildelow (˜)	22, 125	\thetaaup (θ)	57	\trfsigns (package) 40, 59, 70, 130	
\texttimes (×)	74	\thething (ȝ)	101	\triangle (△) 73	
\texttoneletterstem (ӏ)	12	\thickapprox (≈)	34	\triangle (△) 47	
\texttoptiebar ()	17	\thicksim (˜)	34	triangle relations 46, 47	
\texttrademark (™)	10, 21, 128	\thickvert ()	62	\TriangleDown (▽) 89	
\texttslig (ts)	12	thin space 123	\TriangleDown (▼ vs. ▽) 111		
\textturna (ゑ)	12	\ThinFog ()	101	\TriangleDown (▼) 89	
\textturncelig (ݚ)	12	\thinstar (★)	28	\triangledown (▽) 73	
\textturnglotstop (ܲ)	13	\third (☰)	73	\triangledown (▽) 47	
\textturnh (ݔ)	12	thirty-second note . . . see musical	\triangleeq (⊒) 47		
\textturnk (ݔ)	12	symbols	\TriangleLeft (◀) 89		
\textturnlongegr (ܵ)	12	\Thorn (ܹ)	14		
\textturnnm (ܻ)	13	\thorn (ܶ)	14		
\textturnmrleg (ܻ)	13	\thorn (ܶ)	15		
\textturnnr (ܻ)	13	\thorn (ܶ)	14		
\textturnrrtail (ܻ)	13	\thorn (ܶ)	14		
\textturnsck (ܻ)	13		\triangleleft (◀) 46		

\trianglelefteq (\trianglelefteq) 46
\trianglelefteq (\trianglelefteq) 46
\trianglelefteq (\trianglelefteq) 45, 47
\trianglelefteqslant (\trianglelefteq) 46
\triangleq (\triangleq) 23, 46
\triangleq (\triangleq) 47
\TriangleRight (\triangleright) 89
\triangleright (\triangleright) 46
\triangleright (\triangleright) 24
\triangleright (\triangleright) 47
\trianglerighteq (\trianglerighteq) 46
\trianglerighteq (\trianglerighteq) 46
\trianglerighteq (\trianglerighteq) 46, 47
\trianglerighteq (\trianglerighteq) 46
triangles 73, 81, 89–90, 105
\TriangleUp (\triangleup) 89
\TriangleUp (\blacktriangle vs. \triangle) 111
\TriangleUp (\blacktriangle) 89
\triple 64
\triplefrown (\approx) 55
\triplesim (\approx) 37
\triplesmile (\approx) 55
trsym (package) 40, 130, 131
\tsbm (\rightarrow) 105
\tsdtstile ($\overline{\overline{\overline{\overline{}}}}$) 39
\tsmb (\rightarrow) 105
\tsmm (\rightarrow) 105
\tsststile ($\overline{\overline{\overline{\overline{}}}}$) 39
\Tsteel (T) 82
\tststile ($\overline{\overline{\overline{\overline{}}}}$) 40
\tststile ($\overline{\overline{\overline{\overline{}}}}$) 40
\ttdtstile ($\overline{\overline{\overline{\overline{}}}}$) 40
\TTsteel (I) 82
\ttststile ($\overline{\overline{\overline{\overline{}}}}$) 40
\tttstile ($\overline{\overline{\overline{\overline{}}}}$) 40
\ttttstile ($\overline{\overline{\overline{\overline{}}}}$) 40
TUGboat 66
\Tumbler (\square) 100
turnstile (package) 39, 40, 130, 131
\TwelveStar (\star) 87
twiddle see tilde
\twoheaddownarrow (\downarrow) 50
\twoheadleftarrow (\leftrightarrow) 48
\twoheadleftarrow (\leftrightarrow) 50
\twoheadnearrow (\nearrow) 50
\twoheadnarrow (\nwarrow) 50
\twoheadrightarrow (\rightarrow) 48
\twoheadrightarrow (\rightarrow) 50
\twoheadsearrow (\searrow) 50
\twoheadswarrow (\swarrow) 50
\twoheaduparrow (\uparrow) 50
\twonotes (\Downarrow) 98

txfonts (package) 23–25, 31, 34, 35, 41, 43, 47, 49, 55, 57–59, 73, 76, 110, 112, 125, 130, 131
type1cm (package) 110
Type 1 (font) 122, 123

U

\U (U) 19
\U (U) 16
\u (u) 16
\UArrow (U) 80
\UB (A) 99
\ubar (\bar{u}) 15
\ubarbrevis (\bar{u}) 106
\ubarbrevis (\bar{u}) 106
\barsbrevis (\bar{u}) 106
\ubrevislonga (\bar{u}) 106
ubulb.fd (file) 122
ucs (package) 128
\udesc (u) 15
\udot (\cdot) 26
\udotdot ($\cdot\cdot$) 26, 71
\udots ($\cdot\cdot\cdot$) 71
\udtimes (x) 27
\UHORN (U) 11
\uhorn (u) 11
\ulcorner (\ulcorner) 60
\ulcorner (\urcorner) 60
\ulcorner (\lrcorner) 62
\ullcorner (\lrcorner) 63
\ulrcorner (\lrcorner) 63
ulsy (package) 27, 55, 113, 130
\Umd (m) 99
umlaut (\ddot{u}) see accents
unary operators 23
\unclear (∞) 104
\underaccent 118
\underarc (a) 19
\underarch (a) 18
\underbrace (\overbrace) 67
\underbrace (\overbrace) 67
\underbrace (\overbrace) 67
\underbrace (\overbrace) 66
\underbracket (\overbrace) 67
\underbracket (\overbrace) 118, 119
\underdots (\ldots) 20
\undergroup (\overbrace) 67
\undergroup (\overbrace) 67
\underleftarrow (\overleftarrow) 67
\underleftharpoon (\overleftarrow) 54
\underleftharpoondown (\overleftarrow) 54

\underleftrightarrow ($\overleftrightarrow{\overleftarrow}$) 67
underline 10, 23, 66, 68
\underline (\underline{u}) 66
\underlinesegment (\overbrace) 67
\underparenthesis (\overbrace) 118, 119
\underrightarrow (\overrightarrow) 67
\underrightharpoon (\overrightarrow) 54
\underrightharppdown (\overrightarrow) 54
\underring (\circ) 20
underscore see underline
underscore (package) 10
\underset 114
undertilde (package) 68, 130, 131
\undertilde (~) 20
\underwedge (~) 20
Unicode 9, 107, 126–129
union see \cup
unit disk (D) see alphabets, math
\unitedpawns (∞) 104
units (package) 74
unity (1) see alphabets, math
universa (package) 90, 101, 130, 131
universal (package) 84, 86, 90, 101, 130, 131
\unlhdb (\trianglelefteq) 24, 25
\unlhdb (\trianglelefteq) 45, 47
\unrhd (\triangleright) 24, 25
\unrhd (\triangleright) 45, 47
\upalpha (α) 58
\UParrow (\blacktriangle) 98
\Uparrow (\uparrow) 47, 61
\Uparrow (\uparrow) 50
\uparrow (\uparrow) 47, 61, 110
\uparrow (\uparrow) 50
\uparrowtail (\uparrowtail) 50
\upbar 18
\upbeta (β) 58
\upbracketfill 119
\upchi (χ) 58
\Updelta (Δ) 58
\updelta (δ) 58
\Updownarrow (\Downarrow) 47, 61
\Updownarrow (\Downarrow) 51
\updownarrow (\Downarrow) 47, 61
\updownarrow (\Downarrow) 51
\updownarrows (\updownarrow) 49
\updownarrows (\updownarrow) 51
\updownharpoonleftright (\updownarrow) 53
\updownharpoonrightleft (\updownarrow) 53
\updownharpoons (\updownarrow) 49
\updownharpoons (\updownarrow) 53
\Updownline (\parallel) 37
\updownline (\parallel) 37
\upepsilon (ε) 58
\upeta (η) 58
\upfilledspoon (\uparrowtail) 54

\upfootline (†)	37	\upuparrows (↑↑)	51	\varg (g)	15
\upfree (↑)	37	\upupharpoons (↑↑)	49	\vargeq (≥)	44
\Upgamma (Γ)	58	\Upupsilon (Υ)	58	\varhash (#)	73
\upgamma (γ)	58	\upupsilon (υ)	58	\varheart (♥)	75
upgreek (package)	58, 130, 131	\upvarepsilon (ε)	58	\varheartsuit (♥)	73
\upharpoonccw (↓)	53	\upvarphi (φ)	58	\varhexagon (○)	88
\upharpooncw (↑)	53	\upvarpi (ϖ)	58	\varhexstar (*)	87
\upharpoonleft (↓)	49	\upvarrho (ρ)	58	\vari (ι)	15
\upharpoonleft (↓)	48	\upvarsigma (σ)	58	variable-sized symbols	29–33, 110,
\upharpoonright (↑)	49	\upvartheta (ϑ)	58	112	
\upharpoonright (↑)	48	\upVdash (⊥)	37	\VarIceMountain (▲)	102
\upiota (ι)	58	\upvdash (⊥)	37	\varinjlim (lim)	56
\upkappa (κ)	58	\Upxi (Ξ)	58	\varint (ʃ)	29
\Uplambda (Λ)	58	\upxi (ξ)	58	\various (R)	104
\uplambda (λ)	58	\upY (ȝ)	26	\varkappa (ϰ)	57
\uplett	18	\upzeta (ζ)	58	\varleq (≤)	44
\uplsquigarrow (⤳)	51	\Uranus (δ)	79	\varliminf (lim)	56
\uplus (⊕)	26	\Uranus (��)	79	\varlimsup (lim)	56
\uplus (⊕)	24	\uranus (δ)	79	\varmathbb	76
\uplus (⊕)	27	\urcorner (⌜)	60	\VarMountain (▲)	102
\upmapsto (↑)	51	\urcorner (⌞)	60	\varnothinging (∅)	23, 73
\upModels (⤺)	37	\urcorner (⌞)	62	\varnothinging (∅)	74
\upmodels (⤺)	37	url (package)	125	\varnotin (≠)	59
\upmu (μ)	58	\US (▼)	81	\varnotowner (≠)	59
\upnu (ν)	58	\usepackage	9	\varoast (⊗)	25
\Upomega (Ω)	58	ushort (package)	68, 130, 132	\varobar (◑)	25
\upomega (ω)	58	\ushort (▀)	68	\varobslash (◎)	25
\upp (^)	20	\ushortdw (▀▀)	68	\varocircle (◎)	25
\upparenthfill	119	\ushortw (▀▀)	68	\varodot (⊙)	25
\Upphi (Φ)	58	\ut (▀)	18	\varogreaterthan (⊗)	25
\upphi (ϕ)	58	UTF-8	128, 129	\varoiintclockwise (fff)	31
\Uppi (Π)	58	utf8x (inputenc package option)	128	\varoiintctrcclockwise (fff)	31
\uppi (π)	58	\utilde (▀)	68	\varoiint (ff)	32
\uppitchfork (♪)	54	\utimes (⊗)	27	\varoiintclockwise (ff)	31
\upproto (⊗)	37	\utimes (⊗)	26	\varoiintctrcclockwise (ff)	31
\Uppsi (Ψ)	58	Utopia (font)	20, 33	\varoint (∮)	29
\uppsi (ψ)	58			\varointclockwise (∮)	31
upquote (package)	125			\varointclockwise (∮)	32
\uprho (ρ)	58			\varointctrcclockwise (∮)	31
upright Greek letters	57, 58			\varointctrcclockwise (∮)	32
\uprsquigarrow (⤳)	51			\varolesthan (⊗)	25
upside-down symbols	124			\varomega (ω)	15
upside-down symbols	12–15, 19, 113			\varominus (⊖)	25
\Upsigma (Σ)	58			\varopeno (◐)	15
\upsigma (σ)	58			\varoplus (⊕)	25
\Upsilon (Υ)	57			\varoslash (⊘)	25
\upsilon (υ)	57			\varotimes (⊗)	25
\upsilonup (υ)	57			\varovee (◑)	25
\upslice (Δ)	28			\varowedge (⊗)	25
\upspoon (东方财富)	54			\varparallel (//)	35
\upt (⊥)	20			\varparallelinv (\\)	35
\uptau (τ)	58			\varpartialdiff (∂)	60
\uptherefore (∴)	26, 71			\varphi (φ)	57
\Uptheta (Θ)	58			\varphiup (φ)	57
\uptheta (θ)	58			\varpi (ϖ)	57
\uptodownarrow (Ϙ)	49			\varpi (ϖ)	58
\upuparrows (↑↑)	49			\varpiup (ϖ)	57
\upuparrows (↑↑)	48				

\varprod (\times)	31	\Vdash (\Vdash)	37	\WashSynthetics ()	100
\varprojlim (\varprojlim)	56	\vDash (\vDash)	36	\WashWool ()	100
\varpropto (\propto)	34	\vDash (\vDash)	34	\wasylorange (\bowtie)	98
\varpropto (\propto)	37	\vDash (\vDash)	37	\wasypyropto (\propto)	35
\varQ (\mathbb{Q})	101	\vdash (\vdash)	34	\wasysym (package)	14, 20, 22, 24, 25, 29, 34, 35, 41, 43, 47, 71, 73, 78–80, 82, 86–88, 98, 111, 130
\varrho (ϱ)	57	\vdash (\vdash)	37	\wasytherefore (\therefore)	71
\varrho (ϱ)	58	\vdotdot (:)	26, 71	wavy-line delimiters	62, 63
\varrhoup (ϱ)	57	\vdots (:)	70	\wbetter (\pm)	104
\varsigma (ς)	57	\vdots (:)	71	\wdecisive (+–)	104
\varsigmaup (ς)	57	\vec ($\vec{\mathbf{v}}$)	65	\weakpt (\times)	104
\varspade (\spadesuit)	75	\vec ($\vec{\mathbf{v}}$)	65	\WeakRain ()	101
\varspadesuit (\spadesuit)	73	\Vectorarrow (>)	74	\WeakRainCloud ()	101
\varsqsubsetneq ($\not\subseteq$)	42	\Vectorarrowhigh (>)	74	weather symbols	101
\varsqsubsetneqq ($\not\subseteq$)	42	\vee (v)	26	\Wecker ()	102
\varsqsupsetneq ($\not\supseteq$)	42	\vee (v)	24	\wedge (Λ)	26
\varsqsupsetneqq ($\not\supseteq$)	42	\vee (v)	26	\wedge (Λ)	24
\varstar (*)	26	\veebar (v̄)	26	\wedge (Λ)	27
\varstigma (\mathfrak{s})	97	\veebar (v̄)	24	\wedgedot (Ⓐ)	27
\varsubsetneq ($\not\subseteq$)	42	\veedot (v̄)	27	Weierstrass \wp function	see \wp
\varsubsetneq ($\not\subseteq$)	41	\veedoublebar (v̄)	26	\wfermion (⊖)	83
\varsubsetneq ($\not\subseteq$)	42	\Venus (♀)	79	\Wheelchair (♿)	100
\varsubsetneqq ($\not\subseteq$)	42	\Venus (♀)	79	\whermion (⊖)	83
\varsubsetneqq ($\not\subseteq$)	41	\venus (♀)	79	\whistle (▀)	18
\varsubsetneqq ($\not\subseteq$)	42	\vernal (♈)	79	\WhiteBishopOnBlack	104
\VarSummit (\triangle)	102	versicle (℣)	129	\WhiteKingOnWhite	104
\varsupsetneq ($\not\supseteq$)	42	\VERT ()	64	\WhiteEmptySquare	104
\varsupsetneq ($\not\supseteq$)	41	\Vert ()	61, 63	\WhiteKingOnBlack	104
\varsupsetneq ($\not\supseteq$)	42	\vert ()	61, 63	\WhiteKnightOnBlack	104
\varsupsetneqq ($\not\supseteq$)	42	\vertbowtie (x)	27	\WhiteKnightOnWhite	104
\varsupsetneqq ($\not\supseteq$)	41	\vertdiv (·)	27	\WhitePawnOnBlack	104
\varsupsetneqq ($\not\supseteq$)	42	\VHF (≈)	78	\WhitePawnOnWhite	104
\VarTaschenuhr ()	102	\Wier (◐)	99	\WhiteQueenOnBlack	104
\vartheta (ϑ)	57	vietnam (package)	130	\WhiteQueenOnWhite	104
\varthetaup (ϑ)	57	\Village (⌂⌂)	102	\WhiteRookOnBlack	104
\vartimes (\times)	25	\vin (˩)	60	\WhiteRookOnWhite	104
\vartriangle (Δ)	73	vinculum	see \overline	\whitestone	105
\vartriangle (Δ)	47	\ViPa (♪)	99	whole note	. see musical symbols
\vartriangleright (\rightarrow)	46	\Virgo (♍)	79	Wick contractions	119
\vartriangleright (\rightarrow)	46	\virgo (♍)	79	\widearc (⏜)	68
\vartriangleright (\rightarrow)	45, 47	\VM (>)	99	\widearrow (⏜)	67
\vartriangleright (\rightarrow)	46	\vntex (package)	11, 16	\widebar (⏜)	67
\vartriangleright (\rightarrow)	46	\vod (v̄)	15		
\vartriangleright (\rightarrow)	45, 47	\voicedh (fī)	15		
\varvar (v)	58	\vppm (ī)	105		
\varvarpi (ϖ)	58	\vpppm (ī)	105		
\varvarrho (ϱ)	58	\vrule	107		
\varw (w)	58	\VT (σ̄)	81		
\vary (y)	58	\vv (▀)	68		
\VBar ()	89	\VvDash (=)	35		
\vbipropto (8)	26	\Vvdash (⊤)	36		
\vcentscolon (:)	39	\Vvdash (⊥)	34		
\vcenter	114	\Vvdash (⊤)	37		
\vcrossing (x)	37	\vvvert ()	62		
\VDash (=)	36	\WashCotton (⌐)	100		
\VDash (=)	37				
\Vdash (=)	36				
\Vdash (=)	37				
\Vdash (=)	34				

W

\widecheck (⌚) 67
\widehat (🎩) 67
\widehat (🎩) 66
\wideOarc (taboola) 68
\wideparen (⏜) 67
\wideparen (⏜) 68
\wideparen (⏜) 67
\wideparen (⏜) 66
\widering (ଓ) 67
\widering (ଓ) 68
\widering (ଓ) 66
\widetilde (⏝) 67
\widetilde (⏝) 66, 68
\widetriangle (❖) 66
wind 101
window 101
Windows® 126
\with (&) 27
\with (└) 104
\withattack (→) 104
\withidea (△) 104
\withinit (↑) 104
\without (_) 104
\wn (?) 23
woman 91, 101
\Womanface (Ѡ) 101
won see \textwon
world 101
\wp (℘) 59
\wp (℘) 59
\wr (⌚) 24
\wr (⌚) 27
\wreath (⌚) 27
wreath product see \wr
\Writinghand (✍) 100
wsipa (package) 14, 18, 20, 111,
 113, 118, 130, 131
\upperhand (±) 104

X

\x (⌚) 72
\x (⌚) 105

\XBox (☒) 86
Xdvi 54, 113
X_{ETEX} 129
xfrac (package) 74
\xhookleftarrow (⤠) 69
\xhookrightarrow (⤡) 69
\xi (Ξ) 57
\xi (ξ) 57
\xiup (ξ) 57
\xLeftarrow (⤲) 69
\xleftarrow (⤠) 68
\xleftharpoondown (⤢) 69
\xleftharpoonup (⤣) 69
\xLeftrightarrow (⤳) 69
\xleftrightharpoons (⤰) 69
\xlongequal (⤱) 70
\xlongequal (⤱) 69
\xLongleftarrow (⤲) 69
\xlongleftarrow (⤠) 69
\xLongleftrightarrow (⤳) 69
\xlongleftarrow (⤠) 69
\xmapsto (⤠) 69
\xmapsto (⤠) 70
XML 126
\xrightarrow (⤠) 69
\xrightarrow (⤠) 68
\xrightharpoondown (⤢) 69
\xrightharpoonup (⤣) 69

\xrightleftharpoons (⤰) 69
\xrightleftharpoons (⤰) 69
Xs 86, 100
\XSolid (☒) 86
\XSolidBold (☒) 86
\XSolidBrush (☒) 86
\xsworddown (☒) 101
\xswordup (☒) 101
\xtwoheadleftarrow (⤲⤠) 70
\xtwoheadrightarrow (⤠⤢) 70
XY-pic 117

Y

\Ydown (𝚈) 25
yen see \textyen
yfonts (package) 76, 77, 130, 131
yhmath (package) 66, 68, 71, 117,
 130
\Yinyang (Ѡ) 101
\Yleft (⤠) 25
\yogh (ȝ) 14
\yogh (ȝ) 15
\Yright (Ͼ) 25
Yu, Billy 118
\Yup (ѧ) 25

Z

Zapf Chancery (font) 76
Zapf Dingbats (font) 84, 87
\Zborder (☒) 90
\zeta (ζ) 57
\zetaup (ζ) 57
\Zodiac 79
zodiacal symbols 79
\Ztransf (●↔○) 40
\ztransf (○↔●) 40
\zugzwang (⊙) 104
\Zwdr (♪) 99
\ZwPa (♫) 99